GENERAL INDEX.

N.B.—*Those numbers only which have the letter* p. *before them refer to the page; the numbers generally given are those prefixed to the abstracts.*

A

Abbs, Mr., of Newcastle, 201.

Abdy, Capt., of H.M.S. "Beaver," captures by, 1691.

Abercorn, James Earl of, 151, p. 134.

Abercromby, Major James, of Fraser's Highlanders, 410.

Aberdeen, Commissariat of, Commissary of, 1174.

....., co. of, Church of King Edward in, ministers of, 2133.

....., ..., clerk to the Justices of, 447.

....., &c., sheriffdoms of, Keeper of the Register of Seasines in, p. 138.

....., town of, 674, 846.

Aberdour, Lord, appointment, p. 138.

Abotrule, ministers of, p. 512.

Acadia, *see* Nova Scotia.

Accession, forms of prayer at anniversary of the, &c., 315.

Ackland, Dudley, Esq., appointment, p. 217.

Act of Parliament relative to seizures, 1348.

....., 1 Geo. 2., clause 12th of, 1215.

Adair, John, Esq., appointment, p. 218.

....., Robert, Esq., 257.

....., William, surgeon, appointments, 741, 1151.

Adams, Capt., of H.M.S. "Diana," 649, 650.

....., Sir Richard, or Mr. Baron, letters and reports from, 531, 542, 1734.

Adderley, Thomas, Esq., appointment, 444.

Addresses to the King, letters acknowledging, 1148.

Adey, Joseph, town clerk of Lichfield, 1562.

Adjournal, Books of, records called, 511.

Adjutant General, H.M.'s, 703.

Administration, change of, explained not to affect the disposition to maintain peace, 1847.

Admirals (Rear) of Great Britain, p. 238, p. 672.

.....(Vice) of Great Britain, and Lieutenants of the Admiralty, p. 238, p. 672.

Admiralty, Court of, Commissioners for hearing appeals in cases of prizes in, p. 119.

....., ..., and Courts of Appeal, effect of judgment of, in respect of a prize ship belonging to a foreign prince, 1486.

....., ..., Judge of the, letter to, 1558.

Admiralty, Court of, Judge of the—*cont.*

....., ..., ..., ought to have made a report, 551.

....., ..., Registrars of, appointment of, p. 505.

....., ..., ..., the right to office of, tried, 65.

...., Courts of, proceedings in relation to Spanish vessels, 166.

....., ..., suits in, to compel prize owners to pay ransoms, how to be instituted, &c., 1244.

....., ..., to try cases of prize, 455.

....., Lords of the, letters or reports from, or mention of, *passim*.

....., ..., lists of persons appointed, p. 118, p. 236, p. 237 (2), p. 360, p. 361, p. 672 (2).

....., ..., cannot pay certain bills without the King's directions, 379, 408.

....., ..., empowered to grant letters of marque, &c., 455.

....., ..., never consulted as to the punishment due to certain offences, being a matter of State, 1395.

....., ..., orders on cessation of war, 704.

....., ..., warrants to, 1581.

....., Secretary to the, (John Clevland,) *passim* between p. 2 and about p. 260.

....., ..., ..., bills drawn on, 718.

....., ..., ..., letter from, as to prisoners from Mahé, 520.

....., ..., (Philip Stephens,) letters from or to, 156, 161, 189, 310, 342, 649, 689, 691, 826, 844, 848, 892, 906, 942–3, 962, 1000, 1032, 1040, 1053, 1063, 1165, 1190, 1210, 1215, 1319, 1336, 1342, 1353, 1371, 1398, 1404, 1438, 1462, 1466, 1474, 1600, 1630, 1663, 1688, 1706, 1729, 1737, 1762, 1764, 1789, 1790, 1807, 1840, 1889.

..... Sessions at the Old Bailey, 658.

....., Solicitor to the, or Assistant to the Council for the affairs of the Admiralty and Navy, (Samuel Seddon,) 54, 147, 234, 632, 658.

Advocate General, the, (George Hay, LL.D.,) 65, 81, 1573.

....., ..., appointment, p. 118.

....., ..., letters to, 529, 1135.

....., ..., report, 1098.

....., ..., reports as to hostages for prize ships, 1200, 1244.

Advocate General—*cont.*
....., (James Marriott,) appointment of, 1573.
....., ..., letter to, 1591.
....., ..., report, 1586.
....., ..., report on the refusal of the King of Spain to submit the case of a prize to the English Admiralty Court, 1486.
....., ..., report as to the refusal of the Court of Naples to adhere to the treaty of Madrid, 1535.
....., and Attorney General, report as to a French prize cut out of a Danish port, 544.
....., ..., and Solicitor General, letter to, 81.
....., ..., ..., reports, 1669, 1670.
..... and Solicitor General, letters to, 1087, 1096.
...., report of, as to convicts taken on their way for transportation, mentioned, 207.
Advowsons in Ireland, licence to purchase, p. 252.
Aersen, p. 34.
Affleck, John, Esq., 1883.
Africa, coast of, Commanders of men-of-war on, as to instructions to, 1034.
....., ..., despatches from, 1740, 1863.
....., ..., discovery of a harbour on, 1631, 1723, 1731.
....., ..., frigate to sail for, 345.
....., ..., inspection of, 1547.
....., ..., negro towns on, dispute about, 944.
....., ..., to northward of Cape Rouge, proposed military establishment on, 1699.
....., three Companies going to, 2027, 2031, 2080.
African Company, the, or Company of Merchants trading to Africa, settlements delivered up to, 862, 863, 922.
....., disputes, 1034.
Agar, Mr., second chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 2046.
....., Charles, clerk, made Dean of Kilmore, 2128.
....., Welbore Ellis, Esq., appointment, 1151.
Agents, &c., (Joint,) to the regiments, &c., 1151.
Agnew, John, of Barnbarrock, Esq., 446.
....., of Shuchan, 2025.
Ahaus, bailiwick of, in Munster, forage from, 828.
Ailmore, Lord, 940.
Ainscough, Thomas, of Wigan, 1575.
Ainsty or Aynstree of York, 722, 727.
Aiskell, Consul, at Malaga, 1608.
Aitcheson, John, of St. Peter's, Martinico, petition, 1813.
Aitken, William, minister of the first charge in South Leith, 1908, 2133.
Aix-la-Chapelle, p. 34.
....., treaty of, mentioned, p. 469.
Albania, quarantine of vessels from, 1980.
Albanian Turkey, contagion in, 140.
Albemarle, Lieut. Gen. George Earl of, Governor of Jersey, appointment, 432.
....., ..., ..., letters, 96, 454.
....., ..., Commander-in-chief on a secret expedition, appointment, 741.
....., ..., ..., officers, &c. to go with, 741.
....., ..., ..., ordnance for, p. 244.
....., ..., sails for England from Havannah, 821.
....., ..., as to instructions of, while commanding in the Havannah, 1109, 1110, 1113, 1114.
....., ..., letters to, 1548, 1904.
Albreda, French palisade at, destroyed, 1863.
....., French Resident at, 1863.
Alcantara, order of knighthood of, 1371.
Alderney, Governor of, 515.
Aldworth, Richard Neville, Esq., change of name, &c., p. 247.
Aleppo, 598.
Alexander, Daniel, attorney, petition, 117.
....., John, of Easthampstead, 419.
....., Major George, 2nd Regiment, retirement, p. 248.
Algaziras, 313.
Algerine Ambassador, the, (Sidy Omar or Omar Rais,) 1239.
...., arrival, 161.
...., list of baggage, 175.
...., return, 550, 577.
...., representations of, as to his reception in England, 577.
..... coast, captures by British cruisers on, disputes about, 577.
..... colours, King's ships sailing under, 138.
..... cruisers, information respecting, 1524.
..... schooner seized, 1996.
Algerines, naval force of the, 1444.
Algiers, 1032.
....., account of affairs at, 1239.
....., British Consuls or Consul General at, 577, 679, 1436, 1489, 1538, 1608, 1610, 1726, 1759.
....., Dey of, proceedings, behaviour, &c. of, 1352, 1358, 1362, 1371, 1380, 1402, 1436, 1444, 1524. *See also* Capt. Clevland's letters *below*.
....., ..., bearer of letters to the King from, 1527.
....., ..., complaint of, too well founded, 1761.
....., ..., disputes with, settled, 189.
....., ..., guns, bombs, &c. for, 755.

Algiers, Dey of—*cont.*
....., ..., H.M.'s Minister Plenipotentiary or Ambassador to, (Capt. Archibald Clevland,) 1716, 1759.
....., ..., ..., ..., expense of detention in London, 2020.
....., ..., ..., ..., full powers to conclude treaties, &c., 1725.
....., ..., ..., ..., instructions, 1726, 1737, 2106.
....., ..., ..., ..., letters from, giving an account of proceedings, &c., 577, 1761, 1806, 1893, 1974, 1996.
....., ..., ..., ..., papers delivered to, 1758.
....., ..., letters from or mention of, 732, 1481, 1761.
....., ..., letter from His Majesty to, 1726.
....., ..., presents for, 1610, 1716, 1893.
....., ..., present to the Duke of York from, 1239.
....., ..., report on the differences with, 1475.
....., ..., treaty with, 623.
....., ..., yearly payments by different nations to, 1352.
....., embassies from, wished to be prevented, 1239.
....., French Consul in, put in the stone carts, 1352.
....., surgeon to the British factory at, 1489, 1653.
....., treaties with, as to, 1444, 1653, 1656.
Alicant, Consul at, 1608.
Allanson, Jane, the wife of William, p. 242.
Allegranza Lazaretta, Governor of, confined for admitting an English captain, p. 550.
Allen, Mr., and the bye way and cross road posts, a narrative, 385.
....., Dr. Fifield, Sub-Dean of the Chapels Royal, p. 103.
....., Joshua, M.A., rector of Narberth, 2112.
....., Thomas, 753.
....., Viscount, (Joshua,) appointment, p. 217.
Allhallows, Honey Lane, City of London, rectory, &c., p. 104.
Allied Army, the, difficulty of raising recruits for, 160.
Allwright, Capt., of H.M.'s sloop "Spy," 1740.
Almeria, 25.
Almoner, Lord High, grant of office of, p. 100.
....., ..., letters to, 86, 1566, 2113.
Alms, Capt., H.M.S. "Alarm," extracts from, 611, 624.
Alnage subsidies in Ireland, *see* Ireland, Alnager of.
Aloa, 204, 654.
....., assistant preacher at, 248.
Alsop, Robert, Esq., licence to enter foreign service, p. 371.
Alston, Mr., H.M.'s botanist, &c. in Scotland, deceased, 448.
....., Sir Evelyn, Bart., made a Poor Knight of Windsor, p. 103.
Alt, Mons., Minister of the Landgrave of Hesse, memorial, &c. from, 160, 873.
Althaus, Mons., the Landgrave's Minister of War, memorial, 317.
....., ..., objections to a War Office estimate, 1146.
Althorp, *see* Spencer, Earl.
Alum, method of making, invention, p. 674.
Alvarez, Don Joseph, Governor of Yucatan, letter from, 1785.
Alvechurch, rectory of, 742.
Alverstoke, Fort Charles at, 1162
Alves, Basil, appointment, 2111.
Amalie, Princess, the King's aunt, pension, 444.
Ambassadors, baggage of, inspection of, 1962.
....., domestics of, notified to the Sheriffs of London, 2045.
....., exempted from duties, 292.
....., hire of lodgings, &c. for, 996.
....., hire of vessels for, 697, 1396.
....., privileges and franchises in England of, 1345, 1384, 1480, 1487, 1620.
....., quantity of wine allowed duty free to, 1345.
....., reception of, at Dover, 652, 1084.
..... and Ministers, persons under protection of, 470, 487.
....., ..., For names of, *see* under the countries to or from which they were accredited.
Amelié, Princess, 1221.
America (North), additions to the Mutiny Act necessary for, &c., 1661, 1671.
....., army in, 1355, 1356.
....., artillery for, expense, &c., 1354, 1364.
....., Chief Engineer in, 1515, 1528.
....., colonels of foot in, 2.
....., colonies or provinces in, form of proclamation of King's accession in, 5.
....., ..., Governors of, circular to, 1532.
....., ..., ..., names of, 2114.
....., ..., newly acquired, offer to colonise, 813.
....., ..., settlers for, proposals as to, &c., 349, 1141, 1376.
....., ..., suppression of tumults in, 1951.
....., ..., thanksgiving in, for the peace, 865.
....., ..., troops furnished by, 88, 98, 1143.
....., Commander-in-chief of the Forces in, p. 129, 967, 1449.
....., Commander-in-Chief of H.M.'s ships in, 990, 1674, 1836, 1840.
....., Customs of, Surveyor-General of, 1498.
....., Deputy Adjutant-General in, p. 478.

America (North)—*cont.*
....., Deputy Commissaries of the musters in, p. 478.
....., Deputy Quartermaster General in, 1351, p. 478.
....., engineering works in, 1858, 1862, 1902.
....., foreign Protestants waiting to embark for, tents for, 1433.
....., Governors of, returns as to illicit trade from, sent, 1603.
....., H.M.'s ships in, list of, 1507.
....., Hospital for the Forces in, Inspector General of, p. 217.
....., illicit trade in, 1603.
....., Indians in, disturbances by, 1355.
....., Indian territories in, not within any civil jurisdiction, 1671.
....., Inspector of Artillery in, 1577.
....., insurrections of some tribes in, 1047.
....., officers and soldiers who served in, grants of lands to, 993.
....., provinces in, *see* colonies *above*.
....., regiments in, relief of, 1687, 1689.
....., regiments going to, 971, 973.
....., ..., embarkation of, &c., 1720, 1743.
....., ..., establishment of, 1227, 1235.
....., ..., necessaries for, 1690, 1715.
....., Spaniards in, 1371.
....., Stamp Act riots in, 1959.
....., ..., papers as to, asked for, 2072, 2076, 2089.
....., troops in, abstract of, 314.
....., ..., contracts for, 407.
....., ..., landing-places in, for, 1687.
....., want of remittances from, serious consequences of, 2064.
American Affairs, Under Secretary for, 988.
..... contractors, North, memorial, 381.
..... Regiment, the Royal, 1408.
..... Station, Commander of H.M.'s Naval Forces on, 1951.
Amherst, Major-General Sir Jeffery, Commander-in-Chief in North America, 98, 260, 408, 1004, 1047, 1134, 1351, 1355, 1378, 1473.
....., ..., ..., made a K.C.B., p. 129, p. 130.
....., ..., ..., leave to return to England, 967.
....., ..., ..., signifies his intention not to return to America, 1449.
....., ..., letter to, 1602.
Amyand, Mr., 192.
....., George, of London, merchant, Baronetcy, 1385, 1567.
..... and Linwood, Messrs., money remitted by, 1004, 1011, 1025.
Andaluzia, Captain-General of, 1371.
Anda Salazar, Señor Don Simon, at Manilla, 1865.
Anderson, Mr., minister of Glendovan, 1588, 2133.
....., George, Esq., appointment, 422.
Andlau, General, 153.
Andrews, Francis, Esq., Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, p. 133.
Angell, John, Esq., part proprietor of the Humber lighthouses, 1746, 1881.
....., Justinian, patentee of the lighthouses in the Humber, 1659, 1746, 2107.
Anglesea, co. of, Deputy Lieutenants of, 750. (For names *see* List.)
....., ..., militia raised in, 1700.
....., ..., &c., Prothonotary or Clerk of the Crown in, 596, p. 236.
....., Earl of, (Arthur,) claim to a peerage allowed, 2019, 2037.
Anholt, p. 34.
Anjou, Duke of, Sicily ceded by, p. 468.
Annaly, Baron, creation of, p. 684.
Annesley, Arthur, clerk, M.A., presentation, 1564.
....., Sir John, 2019.
....., ..., memorial of, and report thereon, 2130.
Annet, Peter, author of the *Free Enquirer*, prosecution of, 457, 471.
Annona, Magistrates of the, (Genoa,) 1429.
Ansell, John, under sentence for transportation, 1427.
Anson, Lord, 135, 621.
Anspach, Margrave of, 933.
Anstruther, Philip, jun., Conjoint Clerk of the Bills, 353.
....., Sir Philip, of Balcaskie, Conjunct Clerk of the Bills, 353, p. 254.
....., Robert, advocate, 353.
....., ..., ..., appointment, p. 254.
Antibes, 1402.
"Antigallican" privateers, as to compensation to the owners, &c., 686, 1023, 1030.
..... and other privateers, owner of, 1147.
Antigua, 976, 1231, 1246, 1251.
....., Governor at, 2114.
Antivari, contagion in a village of, 303.
Antrim, Alexander Earl of, p. 134.
Antwerp, 343.
Appeal, Court of, in case of a prize, decides both as to ship and cargo, and is not subject to the will of the Sovereign, 1486.
....., Courts of, &c., Principal Register of, p. 496.
....., Lords Commissioners of, Spanish causes before, 82.
Appleton, Major, Commandant of Fort George, 59.
Appointments, *see* the tables for each year.
Approbations of elections, 419, 739, 1149, 1562, 2109.

Arbona, John or Jaime, interpreter with H.M.'s Ambassador to Barbary, services, &c., 380, 924. *See also* Buona.
....., ..., ..., made interpreter of Oriental languages, 928.
Archer, widow of Capt., pension, 1171.
Archipelago, the plague in the, 1892.
Ardesier, Fort, Commanding officer at, letter to, 1804.
Ardesoif, Isaac, merchant, free denizen, p. 671.
Ardmagh, *see* Armagh.
Ardnamurchan, 2066.
Ardouin, Daniel, messenger or courier of H.M.'s Cabinet, 438, 1167.
Ardran, Thomas, H.M.'s messenger or courier of H.M.'s Cabinet, 758, 1168, 1580.
Areskine, *see* Erskine.
Areton or Atherton, Isle of Wight, vicarage of, 1152.
Argyll, Duke of, 151, 445.
....., ..., commission as Justice General, 213.
....., ..., the late, 163.
Armagh, Archbishop of, (George,) one of Lords Justices of Ireland, p. 129, 574.
....., ..., ..., ..., appointed to be of the Privy Council, p. 134.
....., ..., ..., ..., licence to come to England, p. 507.
....., ..., (Richard,) appointment of, p. 507, 2128.
....., Deans of, p. 507.
Armand, Isabel, pardon, 1177.
Arms, ammunition, &c., *see* Ordnance warrants.
....., law of, may give possession but no right of appropriation, p. 469.
Armstrong, Col., regiment of, 537, 538, p. 249, 810.
Army, Commander-in-Chief of H.M.'s, 1310.
..... commissions, 61, 422, 741, 1151, 1563, 2111.
...., notices for preparation of, 737.
....., Comptrollers of the accounts of the, certificate from, 1679.
....., enlisting in, a condition of pardon, 56. *See also* the lists of pardons to criminals for each year.
....., officers and men of, entering into the East India Company's service, 835, 836.
....., Paymaster General of, 1752.
....., regiments disbanded, 845.
....., subsistence of the, in 1760 and 1761, 415.
..... in England, effect of Act of 10 Will. III. upon, 725.
..... in Ireland, *see* Ireland.
Arnheim, French troops at, &c., 153.
Arnold, Anthony, Mayor of Gravesend, 226.
Arran, Earl of, creation of, 760.
....., ..., Charles, late, rent to executors of, p. 137.
Arrest in Great Britain for crimes committed in foreign countries, 803.
Articles of War, 20th section of, what garrisons it relates to, 1987.
Artillery, a corps of, expense of, 734.
....., Royal, *see* Royal Artillery.
....., Royal Irish Regiment of, encampment of, p. 136.
Artists of Great Britain, Society of, charter, p. 671.
Arts, Society for Encouragement of, premium given by, 433.
Arundel Herald of Arms Extraordinary, p. 247.
Asgill, alderman Sir Charles, Knt., made a baronet, 426.
Ashburnham, John Earl of, keeper of Hyde Park, appointment, p. 119.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 68, 439, 757.
....., ..., Master of the Great Wardrobe, p. 671.
Asia, as to re-establishment of peace in, 261.
Asker, Thomas, of Arborfield, 419.
Aspenwall or Aspinwall, Stanhope, Consul at Algiers, recall of, 1352.
....., ..., ..., pension, &c., 1538.
Aspinall, Mr. serjeant, 1559.
"Asselin," communication signed, 1365.
Assheton, Richard, jun., clerk, M.A., fellowship, 1564,
Astle, Thomas, Esq., to arrange the State Papers, &c., p. 505.
Aston, Richard, King's counsel, licences to plead, p. 122.
....., ..., ..., made Chief Justice of Common Pleas in Ireland, &c., p, 133 (2).
Astronomer Royal, the, observations of, whether the property of the Crown, 1407, 1500.
Atchuma, village of, 1034.
Athlone, fortifications, &c., at, 1899.
Atholl, Duchess of, letter as to a presentation, 223.
....., Duke of, (James), Commander-in-Chief of the Isle of Man, &c., 5, 12, 73, 223, 1586.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 248.
....., ..., ..., made Keeper of the Privy Seal of Scotland, 445.
....., ..., ..., made Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland, p. 378.
....., ..., (John Murray,) 2003, 2058.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 1795.
....., ..., ..., servants of, in Isle of Man, whether to be employed under the Crown, 1810, 1819.

Atholl, Duke of—*cont.*
....., ..., and Duchess of, purchase of the Isle of Man from, 1662, 1760, 2102.
....., ..., ..., yearly allowance, p. 686, p. 687.
Atkinson, Thomas, Gent., Common Clerk of Leeds, 2109.
....., William, in gaol at York, 1559.
Atmosphere, an instrument showing the weight of the, p. 674.
Attorney General, the, [Sir Charles Pratt, Hon. Charles Yorke, Sir Fletcher Norton, and Hon. Charles Yorke again,] letters to, 8, 81, 115, 149, 159, 197, 241, 282, 290, 304, 470, 480, 582, 585, 625, 681, 717, 879, 880, 894, 913, 931, 945, 948, 950, 960, 1021, 1036, 1057, 1132, 1284, 1357, 1499, 1615, 2016.
....., letters or reports from, 97, 200, 309, 311, 582, 593, 596, 625, 700, 880, 888, 931, 1001, 1124, 1126, 1132, 1200, 1234, 1363, 1375, 1387, 1389, 1399, 1514, 1516–7, 1521, 1539, 1557, 1573, 1574, 1629, 1896–7, 1992, 2015, 2119, p. 673, 2120.
....., ..., on memorial from Trinity College, Dublin, 225.
....., ..., on privileges of foreign ministers, 487.
....., ..., on Army in Ireland, 725.
....., ..., on hostages for prize ships, 1200.
....., licences to plead, 65, 753, 1575, 2121.
....., warrants to, 745, 1154, 1567, 2115.
....., whether capable of being a Privy Councillor, 1049, 1055.
..... and Solicitor General, Ancient Sergeant takes precedence of, 1070.
...., letters to, 84, 106, 178, 572, 676, 780, 800, 855, 883, 896, 900, 908, 1401, 1591, 1746, 1788, 1881, 1885, 1965, 1986.
...., letters or reports from, 144, 614, 688, 803, 807, 893, 1401, 1412, 1746, 1987, 2012.
...., ..., on the Irish Septennial Bill, 512.
...., warrants to, 426, 432, 433, 751, 752, 1160, 1161, 1573, 1574, 2119, 2120. *See also* Solicitor General.
Auchtergaven, Perthshire, minister of, 448.
Augsburgh, Congress at, 123.
....., ..., British and other Ambassadors to, &c., passports, 440.
Augusta, Princess, marriage of, 952, 1100.
....., ..., ..., addresses of congratulation, 1585.
....., ..., ..., letters notifying, 1195.
....., ..., ..., licence for, 1566.
....., ..., pension or annuity of, 1307, 1584.
Augustines, Community of the, at Manilla, complaints from, 1390, 1414, 1426.
....., ..., ..., estates of, confiscated, p. 588.
Auld, Robert, Clerk to the Principal Clerk of Justiciary, 511.
Aust, George, Clerk in the Secretary of State's office, 988, 1302.
Austen, Henry, Esq., appointment, 1562.
Austin, George, 687.
Austria, engagements with, 985.
Austrian Netherlands, additional duty on salt in the, 947.
Averall, Dr. John, church appointment, p. 507.
Ayerst, William, D.D., Prebendary of Canterbury, p. 102, p. 653.
Ayloffe, Sir Joseph, Bart., to arrange the State Papers, &c., p. 505.
Ayscough, Francis, D.D., Dean of Bristol, appointment, 423.
....., ..., ..., dispensation, 1153.
....., ..., ..., deceased, 1152.

B.

Bacolor, in province of Pampanga, 1865.
Bach, John Christian, licence to print musical compositions, 1163.
Backhouse, Capt., of the 79th Foot, account of the giving up of Manilla, indignities suffered by, &c., 1865, 1870.
....., ..., military operations of, in the island of Luconia, p. 588.
Back Stairs, pages of, *see* Pages.
Bacon, Anthony, and Co., apply for authority to open a bankrupt's letters, 1966.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 1809, 1850.
....., Edward, Esq., appointed on the Board of Trade, p. 236, p. 360, p. 496.
....., ..., M.P. for Norwich, and the duty on English manufactures in Han over, 1502, 1508, 1513, 1549.
....., Michael, B.D., presentation, 1564.
..... and Biggen, Messrs., letter to, 1309.
Bagot, Richard, steward of Lichfield, 739.
Bahama Islands, Governor of, 1843.
....., Turk's Island considered one of, 1398.
Baignent, Robert, 1271.
Bailey, Jane, felon on a captured transport ship, 226.
Baillie, Richard, Secretary to the Governor of Martinique, appointment, p. 218.
....., ..., ..., memorial, 1378.
....., William, Esq., pension, p. 686.
Baird, Capt., information as to Ioually, &c. from, 1614.
....., Sir William, 1794.
Baker, John, 62.
....., ..., of Litton, inventions, 1133, p. 362, 1586.
....., Richard, Esq., of Yarmouth, zeal of, approved, 298.
Bakewell, Robert, Recorder of Leicester, letter from, and reply, 1112, 1115.

Baldu, Paul, 1518.
Baldwin, Rev. Dr., late Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, new fellowships out of estates of, 225.
Balfe, Richard, of the Old Bailey, printer of the *North Briton*, 893, 1168.
....., ..., ..., ..., pardon, 1573.
Balfour, James, advocate, appointment, p. 512.
....., John, 617.
Ball, Jane, under sentence of transportation, 2126.
....., Richard, surgeon to the Factory at Algiers, 1239.
....., ..., ..., sent on special service, 1489.
....., ..., ..., alterations in the Algiers treaty suggested by, 1653.
Ballast (ship's), expense of unloading, p. 362.
Bamff, clerk to the justices of, 447.
....., sheriffdom of, Keeper of the Particular Register of "Seasines" in, p. 138.
....., Sheriffs Depute of, 1590.
Bank of England, 768, 773, 803.
....., Governor of, letter to, 1179.
....., Deputy Governor of, (Weyland,) 1026, 1116.
....., not prepared to receive the captured money, 644.
Banks, Consul, at Corunna, 1608.
....., Lieut. Major, of 19th Grenadiers, 135.
....., Paul, late Deputy Consul at Carthagena, petitions, services of, &c., 1135.
....., ..., prays relief, 1510.
Bannister, Thomas, of Finchampstead, 419.
Barail, Marquis de, 1207.
Barbadoes, 231, 1649, 1827.
....., Governor of, 1691, 2114.
..... and the Leeward Islands, Commander-in-Chief of H.M.'s ships in, 1483.
...., ..., extent of command of, &c., 1691, 1823.
Barbary or Barbary States, H.M.'s ambassador to, (Capt. Archibald Clevland,) 339.
....., ..., ..., allowance and money for presents, 268.
....., ..., ..., full powers to, instructions, &c., 441.
....., ..., ..., letters from, 308, 313, 380, 460, 510, 550, 577, 609, 648, 695, 718.
....., ..., ..., secretary and interpreter to, allowance, &c., 270, 924.
....., ..., ..., expenses of the Embassy, 648, 718.
....., ..., ..., *See also* Algiers.
....., duty on provisions from, 380.
....., full powers for treaties with, &c., 441.
....., proceedings of the French in, 1861.
Barcelona, 1745.
....., attack on, projected, 610.
....., Dep. Consul at, 1608.
....., Spanish Walloons and Swiss troops in, 1457.
Barham, Edmund, Esq. or Mr., letters to, 933, 958, 968, 1165.
Barkenboom, a Swedish mariner, illegal capture of, 518.
Barker, Henry, of Westbury, 753.
Barkley, Lieut., of the "Hunter" cutter, depositions, &c., 1353.
Barlow, Col., 1762.
....., Thomas, appointment, p. 217.
Barnard, Dr. Edward, master at Eton, to be Provost, p. 654.
....., Frederick, Esq., Page of the Back Stairs, p. 129.
....., Governor, 2024.
....., John, Esq., Page of the Back Stairs, p. 129.
Barnes, John, Esq., Chief of the Factory at Senegal, 1740.
Barnstaple, Collector of the Customs at, 1515, 1528.
Baronets, creation of, *see* Creations, *and* Ireland, Creations.
Barra, Islands of, (parish of Harris,) increase of Popery in, p. 562.
Barracks, rules for the preservation of the, 399.
Barré, Isaac, Esq., appointment, p. 378.
Barrels, Viscount, *see* Catherlough.
Barrier, treaty of, concluded at Antwerp, 985.
Barrington, Benjamin, D.D., church appointment, p. 507.
....., Daines, Judge of the co. of Carnarvon, 857.
....., Lieut., conduct in the Dublin riots, 2010.
....., Shute, clerk, M.A., presentation, 423.
....., Viscount, (William,) 1422.
....., ..., Secretary-at-War, *see* Secretary-at-War (Barrington).
....., ..., Chancellor of the Exchequer, &c., appointment, p. 119.
....., ..., Treasurer of the Navy, appointment, p. 236.
....., ..., empowered to receive payments for prisoners of war, 2051–2.
Barrow, Dr. John, 435.
....., rectory of, presentation, 742.
Barry, Robert, Seneschal of the Manors in Ireland, allowance, p. 375.
Barstow, Thomas, the younger, appointment, 2109.
Barton, Capt., 270, 380.
....., Cutts, D.D., grant of deanery, p. 348.
....., Dr. Philip, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 2112.
"Bas" horses, issues for, p. 136.
Basque Road, attempt to burn H.M.'s ships in, 395, 396.
Basset, Capt. Lieut., survey, &c. in Newfoundland, 1644–5.
....., William, rector of Wadingham, &c., 2112.

Bassora, 598.
....., East India Company's agent at, conduct complained of, 1178.
....., ..., his residing there complained of, 1334, 1648.
....., the Pacha of, complaints by, 1304, 1334.
Batavia, 251.
....., Governor of, refuses to allow troops to land, 1870.
....., 79th Regt. at, sickness of, &c., p. 589, 1870.
Bateman, John Viscount, H.M.'s Lieut. for co. of Hereford, 29.
....., ..., Master of the Buckhounds, appointment, 420.
Bath, 51.
....., archdeaconry of, presentation, 423.
....., Christopher, Esq., appointment, p. 217.
....., Order of the, Gentleman Usher of Scarlet Rod of, p. 247.
....., ... Knights of, description of a collar worn by, p. 504.
....., ..., investiture, ceremonies dispensed with, stars, &c. for, p. 129, 1121, p. 370, p. 504, p. 681.
Bathurst, Catherine, pension, p. 509.
....., Henry, Esq., a Justice of Common Pleas, 44, 119, 1372.
....., ..., ..., appointment, p. 220.
....., Lady, p. 680.
....., Lord, (William,) pension, 64.
....., Richard, appointment, 741.
Battalion, expense of a, how met by sale of a lieut.-colonelcy, 375.
Batteries, Superintendent of the, appointment of a, p. 244.
Battle-axe Guards in Ireland, *see* Ireland.
Bauer, John Caspar, Commissary in the Allied Army, application to Parliament, 299.
Baugh, Capt. John, late engineer in ordinary, allowance to widow of, 1164.
" Baye, seigneurie de la," grant of, 2097.
Bayley, James, of Manchester, letters from, 456, 469, 476, 517.
Baylie, Capt., 1322.
Bayne and Adam, Messrs., letters to, 1303, 1366.
Bayonne, coinage at, 1206.
....., unredeemed hostages in prison at, 1268, 1319, 1322, 1377, 1378.
Beachy Head, piracy off, 1956.
Beadon, Edward, A.M., H.M.'s chaplain in ordinary, presentation, 742.
Beardmore, Arthur, Mr. Wilkes's attorney, and author of a seditions paper, warrant for apprehension of, p. 248.
....., ..., ..., recognizance, 692.
....., ..., ..., actions against the Secretary of State, &c., 908, 948.
Beat, David, Esq., appointment, 1587.
....., Mr. William, minister of Forgan kirk, 31.
Beaton, William, remission, p. 505 (2).
Beauchamp, Lord, (Francis Seymour Conway, Esq.,) appointment, p. 685.
Beauclerck, Lord George, *see* Scotland, Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in.
....., Martha, widow of Lord Henry, pension, 444.
Beaulieu, Baron, creation, 745.
Beaumont, Don Nicholas de Chanzo, 1865.
Beawes, Consul, at Seville, 1608.
Becker, Capt., a Danish officer, seeks release from his parole, &c., 826.
Beckett, John, Poor Knight's place for, 1153.
Beckford, Mr. William, Soho Square, 102.
Bedford, Duke of, (John,) 962.
....., ..., grant of a fair to, p. 237.
....., ..., Secretary of State (1750), 1543.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, *see* Ireland, Lord Lieutenant of, (Bedford).
....., ..., Lord Privy Seal, appointment, p. 101, p. 119.
....., ..., Warden of New Forest, appointment, 432.
....., ..., [Ambassador in France,] 684, 708, 803, 827.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 686.
....., ..., Lord President of the Council, to pass through the Parks, p. 503. *See also* Council.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant of co. of Devon, authorization from, 1452.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 1456.
....., Lieut. General, allowance, p. 678.
Bedwes, co. Monmouth, rectory, p. 103.
Behr, Baron de, 1508, 1513, 2067.
....., ..., letters to, &c., 612, 634, 705, 806, 851.
....., ..., letters or memorials from, 665, 705, 782, 785, 814, 1329.
....., ..., letters in answer to the Norwich manufacturers, 1513, 1549.
Belford, Lieut. Genl. William, Colonel Commandant of the Royal Artillery, allowance, 437.
Belhaven, Lord, 1553.
Bell, George, Esq., agent of the packet-boats at Falmouth, letters to, 1, 438, 756.
....., Major, 11th Dragoons at Ipswich, letters to and from, 1877, 1879.
....., Thomas, captain of the "Friendship," 1303.
....., William, M.A., church appointment, 2112.
Belleisle, Duc de, letter from, 123.
....., (Island of,) 170, 271, 360, 370, 536, 556, 558, 585, 626, 819, 862, 1164, p. 244.
....., appointments in, 741, p. 217.
....., claim to the unserviceable ordnance at, 755.
....., collects of thanksgiving for reduction of, p. 103.
....., destruction of fortifications of, 755.
....., evacuation of, 556, 693.

Belleisle—*cont.*
....., Governors of, 422, p. 217, 936.
....., infectious distemper at, feared, 257.
....., Lieut. Governor of, p. 217.
....., ordnance, &c. at, said not to have been given up, &c., 936, 1012.
....., Physician to the Forces at, 257.
....., provisions at, list of, 573.
....., quarters for troops at, 437.
....., returns of guns, mortars, &c. at, 194, 195.
....., surrender of, gives universal joy in Scotland, 205.
Bellenden, Mr. John, deceased, p. 255.
Bellew, Capt., of the "Despatch" packet, 1529.
Belsches, Thomas, Esq., appointment, 765.
Belsunce, M. de, 384.
Belvedere, Robert Earl of, to be of the Privy Council in Ireland, p. 134.
....., ..., Muster Master General, &c. in Ireland, 1242, 1583.
Benbecula, Island of, state of religion in, p. 562.
Bencoolen, 219.
Bengal, 516, 1625, p. 589.
....., Dutch company's affairs in, 467.
....., Dutch and English factories in, what passed in 1759 between, 316.
....., &c., Governors of, new instructions to, asked for, 1208, 1250.
....., Nabob of, a letter to his Majesty from, 1755.
....., right of gathering saltpetre in, &c., 939.
Bengrimo, a Jew merchant at Tetuan, farmer of the ports of Barbary, 380.
Benson, Thomas, reduced chaplain in Ireland, p. 508.
Bentham, Edward, D.D., professorship, 1152.
....., Matthew, Adjutant in the Devonshire militia, 607.
Bentheim, Councillor of the Regency of, 665.
Bergen in Norway, French prize cut out of, 529, 544.
Bergue, p. 33.
Berkeley, Charles, Esq., licence to enclose, p. 237.
....., Norborne, Esq., Constable of St. Briavel Castle, &c., appointment, 751.
....., ..., Lieutenant of Gloucestershire, 1883.
....., ..., of Stoke Gifford, Esq., writ of summons to, p. 505.
....., of Stratton, John Lord, Captain of the Band of Pensioners, appointment, p. 96.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 740.
....., ..., Constable of the Tower of London, appointment, p. 236.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 644.
Berkhampstead St. Mary's, otherwise North Church, rectory of, 1152.
Berks, co. of, Deputy Lieutenants of, 2109.
....., ..., Bp. of Llandaff allowed to hold a living in, 287.
Berlin, extract of an authentic letter from a person of distinction at, 625.
....., H.M.'s Minister at, 1220.
Bermuda Islands, Governor of, 1887.
....., weak state of the Company in, 1633.
Bernard, Governor, of Massachusetts Bay, 1040, 1655, 2114.
Bernstorff, Mons., 282.
Berriere, Baron de la, 587.
Berry, William, of Sandhurst, 419.
Bertram, Mr. John, presentation, 406, p. 141, 464.
Bertrand, Mr., naval officer and late collector at Dominica, conduct of, 1494.
Berwick-upon-Tweed, Governor of, p. 652.
....., Lieut. Governor of, p. 478.
....., Mayor of, 602, 603.
....., state of the fortifications at, &c., 603.
Bessarabia, 925.
Bessborough, William Earl of, p. 134.
....., ..., joint Postmaster-General, 1905.
Betenson, Sir Richard, Sheriff of Kent, memorial, 1911.
Betts, John and William, of Mansfield, invention, p. 497.
Bewes, Thomas, Esq., appointment, p. 247.
Bewley, barony of, school wanted in, 2066.
Bible, a history of the, 754.
Bick, le Sieur, musician to Prince Henry of Prussia, 34.
Biddell, Mr., zeal of, approved, 298.
Bideford, 679, 906.
Biggleswade, p. 667.
Bilbao, 360, 599, 649, 1545.
Bills, parliamentary, Ireland, *see* Ireland, Bills.
Bingham, J., Mayor of Derby, 427.
Bingley, Baron of, creation, 745.
Bird, Mr., a Warwickshire gentleman, title to a good estate, 1130.
....., Mr. John, bills for repairs, 1781.
....., Samuel, p. 122.
Birmingham, a considerable manufacturer in, invited to Sweden, 1359.
....., artificers of, attempt to induce them to go abroad, 1818, 1821, 1968.
....., ..., sufferings of, 2064.
....., sketch of the state of trade in, designed for publication, 2000.
Biscay, provision for crew of a wreck on coast of, 1215.
Bishop, Thomas, Esq., appointment, 1150.
..... Wearmouth, Durham, 664, 667, 1963.
Bishop's Hatfield, Hertfordshire, rectory of, p. 480.
Bishoprics, warrants for elections, &c. to, *see* under names of places.
Bisset, James, commissary of Dunkeld, 1174.
....., Thomas, appointment, 1174.

Bisshopp, Cecil, Esq., appointment, 437.
Blackall, John, appointment, 422.
Blackett, Mr., Mayor of Newcastle, letter, 1907.
Blacklock, Mr. Thomas, minister of Kirkcudbright, 1588.
Blackmore, Robert, one of H.M.'s messengers, or courier of H.M.'s Cabinet, &c., 758, 759, 1168.
Blackness Castle, Governor of, 4.
Black Rod, robe for the, p. 131.
Blackwood, Robert, of Ballyliddy, co. Down, baronetcy, 1169.
Blagrave, ——, Esq., deceased, p. 217.
Blair, George, minister of Stranraer, p. 691.
....., Dr. Hugh, Regius Professor of Rhetoric in Edinburgh University, appointment, 766.
....., ..., ..., salary, &c., 539.
....., John, clerk, preceptor to H.R.H. Duke of York, degree, p. 102.
....., ..., LL.D., Prebendary of Westminster, 423.
....., ..., ..., cause in which he was plaintiff, p. 500.
....., ..., ..., recommendation from, 1728.
....., ..., town clerk of Rothsay, appointment, 446.
....., William, Clerk of the Council, p. 118.
....., ..., Clerk of the Signet, Deputy to, &c., 423.
Blake, Capt., who brought the Cherokee chiefs over, 630.
....., John, clerk, M.A., presentation, 423.
....., Mr., Mayor of Glastonbury, &c., 637.
Blakeney, General, 1639.
Blakiston or Blackiston, Sir Matthew, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, p. 104.
....., ..., baronetcy, 1154.
Blanckley, Mr., H.M.'s Naval Officer at Gibraltar, 1861.
Bland, Gen., Governor of Gibraltar, 1543.
Blayney, Charles Lord Baron, Dean of St. Flanan, Killaloe, deceased, p. 134.
....., Lord, proposal to raise a new corps, 398.
....., ..., regiment of, 537, 538, p. 249.
....., ..., ..., lots cast for lieut.-colonelcy of, 566.
Bleeding, a styptic to stop, experiment of, on limb of a criminal sentenced to death, 907.
Blenac, M. de, 530.
Blessington or Blesinton, William Earl of, p. 134, p. 375.
Bligh, Thomas, Esq., destroyed debentures allowed, p. 251.
Bliss, Nathaniel, Astronomer Royal, 1407.
....., ..., ..., appointment and allowance, p. 215, p. 244.
Blocks, &c., manufacture of, invention, p. 239.
Blosset, Marquis de, memorial from, 1906.
Blythe, Mr., Physician to the Forces at Belleisle, 257.
Boddington, Mr. John, [Secretary to the Ordnance,] *see* Ordnance, Secretary to the.
Bogart, John, jun., part owner of a prize ransomed, 1430.
Bohemia, 58.
Bois, Isle of, return of garrison at, sent, 1618.
..... le Duc, 1291.
Boker, one, a canon of Perpignan cathedral, 1615.
Bolham, 1808.
Bolton, Duke of, and the Hampshire militia, 182, 186.
....., ..., resignation of his appointment, 891, 898.
....., Dr. Robert, p. 348.
Bolworth and Nucella, Messrs., 866.
Bombay, 1208, 1250, 1418, 1744.
....., leave asked for an apostolic vicar to reside in, 1182.
Bomeester, Consul, at Carthagena, 1608.
Bona in Barbary, 330.
Bonamy, Samuel, bailiff of Guernsey, 271.
....., ..., ..., appointment, 432.
Bonavista, cape or town, 1267, 1295.
Bonn, 665.
....., H.M.'s minister at, 1376.
Bontein, Wm., engineer extraordinary in N. America, annuity to widow, &c., 755.
Boone, Thomas, Esq., Governor of South Carolina, 816.
Booth, Mr. Obadiah, appointment, 446.
....., Dr. Peniston, Dean of the Chapel Royal, Windsor, p. 653.
Boothby's regiment, 840.
Borde, Sieur la, fortune of, how made, 1206.
Boreel Jantz, or Boreel, Mons., Envoy Extraordinary from the States General, *see* United Provinces, States General of, Ambassador or Envoy from, (Boreel).
Borie, Major, 1398.
Boscawen, Admiral, letter to, 720.
Bosnia, the plague in, 1718, 1952, 1970, 1980 2036.
Boston (America), 2024.
....., example of, followed, p. 610.
....., Lord, creation of, 426.
Bot, Mr., minister of St. Phillans, 448.
Boteler, Capt. Philip, attempt of, to open a correspondence with the Moors in Africa, &c., 1740.
Bothal or Bothel rectory, presentation, 423.
Bothmer, Count or Mons. de, Envoy Extraordinary from King of Denmark, *see* Danish Envoy, &c. (Bothmer).
Botta, Marshal, 2062.
Bottetourt, Norborne, Baron de, writ of summons for, p. 505.
Boularderie, M. de la, arrival of, in London, 2097.

Boulogne, 227, 272, 275, 279.
....., English smugglers seized within the piers of, complaints, 1353, 1824.
....., fishermen molested in, complaint, 1871, 1878, 1921.
....., gallies, &c. from, driven back, 221.
....., passage of prisoners of war to, 797.
Boulton, Mr., a manufacturer, of Birmingham, proposal made to, to go to Sweden, and information about, 1818, 1821, 1919.
Bounty, H.M.'s Paymaster of, in reversion, p. 118.
Bourbon, Isles of, 777.
Bourdeaux, 1062.
....., a hostage in prison at, 1430.
Bourdier, James, of Lime Street, letter from, 401.
Bousignes, André, merchant, of Martinique, memorial, 1561.
Boutilon, Mr., 1680.
Bouville, Viscount, 132.
Bover, Capt., employed in raising men for sea service at Newcastle, 678.
Bowden, Charles Douglas, of Marygold Stairs, invention, p. 674.
Bowen, Thomas, clerk, presentation, p. 653.
Bower, Mr., offers to buy shot, &c. at Cassel, 897.
Bowes, of Clonlyon, John Baron, Chancellor of Ireland, &c., appointments, 443, p. 134.
....., ..., ..., appointed one of the Lords Justices, 2128.
Boyce, Dr. William, master of the King's band of instrumentalists, livery, p. 130.
Boyd, Robert, prosecuted for wilfully sinking his ship to defraud the insurers, p. 365.
....., ..., ..., as to arrest of, in Paris, 1253, 1258.
....., ..., ..., forfeiture of bail of, for his non-appearance, 1517, 1522.
....., Col. Robert, letters to and from, 1310, 1551.
Boyde, George, Gent., apothecary, appointment, 422.
Boyle, Peter, murder of, 54.
....., Viscount, p. 374.
Bradford, Col., 949.
Bradley, Mr., petition of, mentioned, 2022.
....., James, M.A. or Dr., astronomical observator in Greenwich Observatory, allowance, 437.
....., ..., ..., dispute about ownership of his observations at Greenwich Observatory, 1407, 1500.
....., William, a bankrupt, 1447.
Bradninch manor, steward of, p. 360.
Bradshaw, Mr., letter to, 2083.
Brahel, 208.
Bramston, Mr. J., Under Sheriff of Northamptonshire, letters to and from, 1293.
Brand, Sir Thomas, Knt., Usher of the Order of the Thistle, badge, robe, &c. for, p. 131.
Brandreth, John, Dean of Emly, p. 507.
Brandy, price of, duty on, &c., 918.
Brazil, Portuguese settlements in, privileges of British subjects in, 1536.
....., Portuguese exclusive companies trading to, complained of as contrary to treaty, 1613.
Breadalbane, John Earl of, one of the list of Scotch Representative Peers whom his Majesty wished should succeed, 151.
....., ..., Chief Justice in Eyre on this side Trent, p. 119.
....., ..., Lord Privy Seal in Scotland, p. 689.
....., ..., lands proposed to be exchanged with, 2066.
Brechin, schoolmasters to the preceptory of Maisondieu in, p. 512.
Bredin, Alexander, appointment, p. 218.
Bremen, 817, 823.
....., practices of Danish enlisting officers at, 364.
....., sick, convalescents, &c., in garrison at, 850.
Bremer Lehe on the Weser, 146.
Bremner, Robert, Edinburgh, musician, &c., licence to print, 435.
Brentnall, William, free pardon, &c., 1431, p. 504.
Brenton, Mr., of Newport, Rhode Island, checks a preacher haranguing the mob, p. 611.
Brentwood, p. 244.
Brereton, Capt., proceedings at the giving up of Manilla, 1865.
....., Capt. Edward, half-pay as Major of Horse, p. 375.
Breslau, 628.
Brest, 622, 635, 636, 1393.
....., information about the preparations at, the armament sailing from, &c., 167, 384, 391, 530.
Breton, Cape, *see* Cape Breton.
Brett, Commodore Sir Piercy, extracts, &c. from, 30, 221, 222, 244, 272, 275, 279, 942.
Brewer, Richard, late of Dublin, &c., invention, p. 498.
Brewton, parish of, Somersetshire, licence to enclose a highway in, p. 237.
Briand, Mr., consecrated Bishop in Paris, 2097.
Bridger, Sir John, Knt., standard-bearer of the Band of Pensioners, p. 505.
Bridgewater's (Duke of) works near Manchester, 1821.
"Bridlington," cutter, the, conduct of crew of, 2026.

Bridport, Dorset, town clerk of, 739.
Briefs for foreigners, Great Seal not put to, without the advice of the Privy Council, 886.
Brietzcke, Charles, clerk in the Secretary of State's office, 616, 682, 988, 1302.
Briggs, James, excise officer in Kent, 1575.
Bright, Samuel, appointment, 741.
Brisac, Capt., suspected of being concerned in a plot, 1663.
Brisbane, Robert, Esq., appointment, 446.
Brisson, M., proposal for salt manufacture, 720.
Bristol, Bishop of, (Philip,) 742.
....., ..., (Thomas,) livings held *in commendam*, p. 104.
....., bishopric of, congé d'élire, assent, &c., 423, 424.
....., city of, 232, 456, 1925.
....., ..., complaints from, of piracies in the Channel, 1956.
....., ..., &c., deputy lieuts. for, 431.
....., ..., Mayor, &c. of, petition on behalf of a hostage, 1955.
....., Deans of, 423 (2), p. 348.
....., Earl of, H.M.'s Ambassador in Spain, *see* Spain, English Ambassador in, (Bristol).
....., ship "Lively," of, a prize, case of, 1341.
..... side of the country, courts on the, 344.
Bristow, Mr., demands of, on Portugal, 1765.
Britannic Legion, the, 703, 706, 2002, 2006.
....., arrears alleged to be due to, 769.
....., date of dismissal, 799.
Britford or Birtford, parish of, Wilts, licence to enclose highways in, p. 237.
British Coffee House, 1949.
..... Consuls in neutral ports, whether able to give intelligence facilitating capture of enemy's ships, or to fit out privateers, 1135.
..... cruizers, and the disposal of their prizes, 333.
...., captures by, on the Algerine coast, disputes about, settled, 577.
..... frigate, illegal proceedings of a, 291.
..... Islands, survey of coast of, p. 678.
..... magazines arrested in Germany, 934, 997, 1003, 1076, 1136, 1144.
..... magistrates, informations before, in relation to a cause at Paris, 854, 861.
..... Museum, the, 1488, 1919.
..... pay, foreign troops in, 799.
..... Plutarch or Biographical Entertainer, 754.
..... ports, foreign sailors in, as to delivery up of, 282, 311, 334.
..... regiments, seductions of soldiers from, 364.
..... sailors deserting offered to be delivered up on condition of reciprocity, 282, 334.
British—*cont.*
..... ships in Sicilian ports, visitation of, 1369.
..... trade in foreign countries, proposal to renew reports as to, &c., 1594, 1604, 1605, 1608.
Brittany, complaint of an English vessel sounding on coast of, 1871.
Broad Seal, silver boxes for the, ordered, p. 129, p. 248.
Brockett, Lawrence, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, appointment, 739.
Brodeeirs, Mr., at Bilbao, 360.
Brodrick, Lawrence, clerk, p. 509.
Broglie or Broglio, Duc de, or Marshal, 153.
....., ..., letter from, not deciphered, 301.
....., ..., Prince Ferdinand's convention with, 1207.
Brome, Capt. Charles, Royal Artillery, pension, 437.
Bromfield and Yale, manor of, 1162.
Bromhead, Edward, appointment, 741.
....., Major, conduct in the Dublin riots, 2010.
Bromley, William, of the Inner Temple, Esq., change of name, p. 682.
Brooke, Mr., appointed a councillor at Manilla, p. 589.
....., Mr. or Sir Arthur, services, &c., 1038.
....., ..., of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, baronetcy, 1049, 1055, 1169.
....., ..., a scandalous paragraph against, 1211.
Brookes, Thomas, of Wokingham, 419.
Broughton, Bryan, clerk in the Secretary of State's office, 620, 682, 988, 1302.
Brown, Ensign Benjamin, 1285.
....., George, clerk in the Secretary of State's office, 323, 986, 1305, 1853.
....., ..., Deputy Clerk of the Signet, 423.
....., ..., Esq., of Colstone, an Ordinary Lord of Session, appointment, p. 513.
....., Hugh, 1448.
Browne, Col., deputed to negociate for the Irish Roman Catholics, 523.
....., Peter, of St. Mary-le-Bow, London, painter, invention, p. 362.
Browne's regiment, the 73rd, disbanded, 845.
Bruce, Lord, 607, 1883.
....., James, Esq., H.M.'s Consul at Algiers, 1489, 1726, 1761.
....., ..., ..., abstracts, &c. of letters of, 1239, 1352.
....., ..., ..., accounts received from, &c., 1362, 1380, 1402, 1436, 1444, 1481.
....., ..., Town Major at Belleisle, p. 217.
....., Robert, Esq., Sheriff Depute of Stirling, &c., 450, 1590.

Bruce, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., one of the Ordinary Lords of Session, appointment, p. 513.
....., ..., ..., delay in transmission of the instrument appointing, 1368, 1383.
....., ..., advocate, Professor of Public Law, &c. in Edinburgh, p. 512.
Brucker, George, sugar refiner, free denizen, p. 671.
Brudenel, James, Esq., Gentleman of the Robes, 60, 68.
Brudenell, Col., date of commission of, 872.
....., Lord, creation, 745.
....., Miss, marriage of, 492.
Bruere, Mr., Governor of the Bermuda Islands, 1770.
....., ..., ..., regulations of, complained of, 1887.
Brunner, a French officer, 153.
Brunswick, Duke of. troops of, in H.M.'s service, as to convention for, 300.
....., ..., ..., date of dismissal, 799.
....., ..., ..., sum voted for pay of, deficient, &c., 808.
....., Hereditary Prince of, arrival in England, &c., 1184.
....., ..., H.M.'s yacht sent to fetch, p. 370.
....., ..., marriage with Princess Augusta, 952.
....., ..., ..., licence for, 1566.
....., ..., ..., notified to foreign princes, &c., 1195.
....., ..., and Princess Augusta, H.M.'s yacht ordered for, 1581.
....., ..., ..., flag for yacht of, 1197, 1198.
..... hostages, 1033.
....., present from, on conclusion of a treaty, 2054.
....., Prince Ferdinand of, *see* Ferdinand.
Brussels, English Minister Plenipotentiary at, (Sir James Porter,) 985, 1120, 1185, 1195.
....., ..., ..., extract from, sent, 1212.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 1047, 1077, 1081, 1100, 1130, 1384, 1388, 1424, 1596, 1604, 1835, 1891.
Brussels Gazette, a groundless article taken from, 1343.
Bryce, William, Esq., of Bowtown, appointment, 2132.
Brydges, Thomas, Esq., p. 123.
Brydone, Robert, minister of Coldingham, 448.
Buch, le Sieur, H.M.'s "Chargé des Affaires Electorale" at Munster, 665.
Buckhounds, Master of the, 420.
Buckingham, co. of, Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of, 889, 890, 1160.
Buckinghamshire or Buckingham, Earl of, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Russia, *see* Russia, English Envoy &c. in, (Buckinghamshire).
Buckland, Vice-Consul, at Nice, 1608.
Buckle, Capt., in command of a squadron, extracts from, 167, 391.
Bucknall, Lieut. Col. Charles, Deputy Quartermaster General in Ireland, half pay, &c., p. 136, p. 252.
Buckworth, Everard, Esq., appointment, 420.
Budiani, Nicholas, Governor of the Poor Knights in Windsor, p. 102.
Bulcamp, riots at, 1896, 1901.
Bulgaria, 925.
Bulkeley, Richard, Gent., appointment, p. 217.
Bull, Lieut. Governor, of South Carolina, 1814, 2114.
Buller, James, Esq., p. 365.
....., John, Esq., appointment, p. 672 (2).
Bullock, Dr., deceased, 423.
....., Mr., 374.
Bunbury, Sir Charles and Lady, p. 680.
Buncle and Preston, *see* Preston and Buncle.
Buona, Johna, Secretary and Interpreter to H.M.'s Ambassador to the Barbary States, 270. *See also* Arbona.
Burdett, Charles, M.A., grant, 742.
Burg, Right Rev. Mr., inspector at Breslau, 925.
Burgoyne, Lieut. Col., Light Dragoons of, 556, 626.
Burke, Edmund, Esq., pension, 1171.
....., ..., pension revoked, p. 687.
....., William, Esq., Under Secretary in Mr. Conway's office, *see* Secretary of State, Southern Department, Under Secretary (Burke).
Burland, John, serjeant-at-law, licences to plead, 2121.
Burlton, Philip, Esq., appointment, 422.
Burn, Mr., preacher, presentation, 448.
Burnaby, Rear Admiral Sir William, Commander-in-chief of H.M.'s ships on the Jamaica station, 1650, 1790.
....., ..., ..., letters, &c. from, 1398, 1506, 1542, 1544, 1785, 1827, 2008.
....., ..., ..., orders to, 1442, 1459, 1465.
....., ..., ..., recall of ships sent to reinforce, 1675, 1696, 1812.
Burne, Charles, of Sunderland, coal fitter, invention, p. 362.
Burnet, Mr., letters to, 1596, 1604, 1711, 1835, 1847, 1890.
....., Mr. Barnaby, a debt of, 1309.
Burnett, Capt., of H.M.'s late ship "Marlborough," 784.
....., James, Sheriff Depute of Kincardine, 450.
Burns, James, Esq., 764.
Burnsall, John, p. 122.
Burrard, Henry, Esq., appointment, 422.
Burrow, James, Esq., H.M.'s Coronet and Attorney, 753.
....., Wm., Esq., letter to, 1148.
Burrows, John, Esq., Secretary to the Island of Minorca, 1312.
Burton, Benjamin, Esq., p. 134.
....., Joseph, one of H.M.'s messengers, 1578.
....., Richard, appointment, 422.

Burton—*cont.*
....., Robert, Esq., Captain of the Battle-axe Guards, p. 507.
Busch, Canon of, 782.
Bushnell, John a, Finchampstead, 419.
Bussey or Bussy, Mons. de, 168, 214.
....., ..., a minister whom Mr. Pitt desires to oblige, 203.
Bute, John Earl of, First Commissioner of the Treasury, 586, 590, 592, 2028.
....., ..., ..., appointment, 751.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 715.
....., ..., a Governor of the Charterhouse, 739.
....., ..., Groom of the Stole, &c., appointment, 68.
....., ..., a privy councillor, letter to, 1601.
....., ..., Secretary of State, Northern Department, *see* Secretary of State, Northern Department, (Bute).
....., ..., licence to enclose, p. 496.
....., ..., wished by the King to be elected a Scotch Representative Peer, 151.
....., Mary Countess of, created a Baroness, 426.
Butler, Col. James, late Quartermaster General of Ireland, a bond of, cancelled, 2129.
....., Lilly, M.A., presentation, 423.
....., Capt. Pierce, 29th Regiment, pay, p. 376.
....., Robert, Esq., Lieutenant in the Battle-axe Guards, p. 374.
Buttler, John, Clerk of the Pipe in Ireland, additional salary, p. 375.
Buxar, Battle of, plan and account of, 1789.
Buxton, John, report in favour of, 119.
Buzaglo, Abraham, invention, p. 674, p. 689.
Bye-way and cross-road posts, narrative, 385.
Byland, Count, commanding a Dutch ship of war, salute of, not returned, 1461.
Byren, Capt., of the "Fame," 530.
Byron, William Lord, trial of, 1705, p. 682.

C.

Cabe, Edward, publisher of the *Free Enquirer*, arrest and prosecution of, 394, 457, 471.
....., ..., ..., petition, 681.
Cabinet Council, opinion of a, proposed to be taken on Lieut. Ogilvie's case, 1989.
Caderoy, 1471.
Cadiz, 639.
....., attack on, suggested, &c., 370, 610.
....., Dep. Consul at, 1608.
....., expedition going forward at, 1371, 1466.
....., jurisdiction usurped by an English officer in the harbour of, 1455, 1491.
Cadogan, William, physician, appointment, p. 217.
Caen, 636.
Cagliari, 732.
....., Consul at, 1608.
Cahman, Johan, of Stockholm, engages English workmen, 1339.
Caiques, the Grand, settlement of, 1843.
Caithness, Commissary Clerk of, 1174.
Calais, 30, 227, 1396.
....., flag of truce for, not suffered to approach, 587.
....., hire of ships to, 697.
....., officers of the French Admiralty at, deposition, 1137.
..... packet boat, 958.
....., passage of prisoners of war to, 797.
..... and Dover, an exact list of passengers between, to be sent, 240.
Calatrava, Order of Knighthood of, 1371.
Calcraft, John, p. 129.
Calcutta, 1789.
Caldwell, Sir James, Bart., allowances to, p. 508, p. 686 (2), p. 687.
Calshot Castle, Governor of, 422.
Calvert, Charles Cecil, Esq., appointment, 420.
....., the wife of one, 366.
Cambis, Mons. de, French Minister, 1487.
Camble, Ensign John, of the Engineers, court-martial on, p. 681.
Cambray, 803.
Cambridge, Mr. Peter, of Cork, 918.
....., University of, degrees in, to be granted, 425, 744, 1153, p. 480, p. 654.
....., ..., presentation of an address to the King from, 853.
....., ..., Professors of Modern History in, 419, 739.
....., ..., Queen's Coll. in, fellowship in, 744.
....., ..., Vice-Chancellor of, p. 480.
....., ..., ..., warrants to, 425, 744, 1153, p. 480, p. 654.
Cambron, Cornwall, 576.
Camden, Baron, creation, 2115.
Cameron, James, ensign in Grant's Independent Company, 265.
Camick, Somerset Hamilton, Earl of, p. 134.
Caminieck Podolski, 925.
Campbell, Mr., of Calder, 674.
....., Alexander, merchant, Martinico, petition, 1813.
....., Archibald, Master of the Wardrobe in Scotland, appointment, 446.
....., ..., ..., deceased, 1174.
....., ..., Sheriff Depute, 450.
....., ..., Custodian of the Seal used in Scotland, as to affixing the seal, 163, 169, 191, 199.
....., Dugald, Master of the Revels in Scotland, appointment, p. 379.
....., ..., ..., succeeded, 1587.
....., Duncan, Esq., appointment, 446.
....., Hugo, Commissary Clerk of Caithness, 1174.

Campbell—*cont.*
....., James, Commissary of the Commissariat of the Isles, deceased, 446.
....., ..., Governor of Stirling Castle, appointment, 1173.
....., ..., of Gray's Inn, Gent., 2121.
....., Capt. John, recommendation from, 1728.
....., ..., sent to Dunkirk, 1261.
....., Lieut.-Col. John, Commander-in-chief in Jersey, appointment, p. 218.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 978.
....., John, Sheriff Depute of Forfar, 450, 1175.
....., ..., of Stonefield, junior, Esq., appointed a Lord of Session in Scotland, p. 371.
....., ..., Surgeon, allowance for losses, p. 136.
....., Lord Frederick, Keeper of the Privy Seal of Scotland, appointment, 2131.
....., ..., ..., asks leave to resign, 1855.
....., Neil, one of H.M.'s chaplains in Scotland, grant, &c., 179, p. 141.
....., ..., Principal of College of Glasgow, deceased, p. 141.
....., William, writer in Edinburgh, appointment, 1174.
Campeford, Col. de, 782.
Camper, Burford, 65.
Camplin, Thomas, LL.D., presentation, 423.
Canada, Agent for, 1887.
....., French inhabitants of, complaint against the Governor, 1887.
....., Governor of, 961, 1887.
....., Jesuits in, claims on effects of, 1669, 1707.
....., ..., deprive a member of his rights, 2097.
....., lands of Indians not to be included in government of, 993.
....., parts of, to be in province of Quebec, 993.
....., revenue of, papers as to, 1142.
....., victualling in, as to, 381.
Canary Islands, Consul at, 1608.
....., fisheries carried on by the natives of, 1631.
....., murder of captain, passengers, &c. of a ship from, 2065, 2071, 2086.
Candia, King of, quarrel of the Dutch East India Company with, 920.
Canterbury, p. 244.
....., Archbishop of, (Thomas,) 1710.
....., ..., dispensations from, to hold livings *in commendam*, 425, p. 222, p. 480, p. 654.
....., ..., letters from, 1046, 1130.
....., ..., as to forms of prayer at anniversary of Accession, 315.
....., ..., as to the brief for the colony at Phillipen, 886.
....., ..., letters to, 528, 886, 1180, 1601.
Canterbury, Archbishop of, (Thomas)—*cont.*
....., ..., to grant a marriage licence, 1566.
....., ..., to prepare a collect, 744.
....., ..., to pass through the parks, 1579.
....., ..., [William,] a report of, sent, 2014.
..... Cathedral, leases of houses within precincts of, 604, 605, p. 222 (2).
...., yard ceased to be used for burying, 605.
....., Dean of, 605.
....., Prebendaries or Canons of, 423, 425, p. 653.
Cantire, parishes in, 1784.
Capadose, Aaron, Esq., free denizen, p. 671.
Cape Breton, Island of, 720.
...., Governor of, 59.
...., included in Nova Scotia, 1008.
...., the Indians from, 1471.
..... Coast Castle, disputes of Dutch with the natives at, 645.
..... Francis or François, 611, 624, 720.
...., French Governor at, 1398.
...., illicit trade from, 277.
Caprara, Island of, violence of an English frigate in, 291, 336.
Caraccioli, Marquis, Envoy Extraordinary from the King of the Two Sicilies, *see* Sicilies, the Two, Envoy Extraordinary from, (Caraccioli).
Carass, John, bridle cutter, invention, p. 498.
Carbery, George Baron of, licence to enclose, p. 361.
Carboniere, Newfoundland, 1642.
Carden, Richard, of Edgbaston, farmer, high treason, 434.
Cardigan, co. of, militia raised in, 1700.
....., Earl of, (George,) appointment, 432.
....., ..., claim to the Island of St. Vincent, &c., 253, 1057, 1067, 1096.
....., Earl and Countess of, George and Mary, memorial, 253.
Carey, Henry, hostage detained in France, 962.
Carisbrook Castle, Captain of, p. 652.
....., ..., Governor of, 1160, 1573.
Carkett, Capt., H.M.S. "Active," 1398.
Carleton, Grey, Esq., appointment, 741.
Carleton's regiment, the 23rd, disbanded, 845.
Carlingford, Viscount, creation of, 442.
Carlisle, Bishop of, (Richard,) translation, 742.
....., bishopric of, election to, 742.
..... Castle suggested for prisoners of war, 613, 621.
....., Deans of, appointment of, p. 348, 1564.
....., Governor of, 1151.
....., Lieut. Governor of, p. 218.
Carlow, 2065.
Carluke, church and parish of, p. 255.
Carlyle, Dr. Alexander, minister of the Gospel, appointment, 766.
Carmarthen, borough of, charter, p. 496, p. 505.

Carmarthen—*cont.*
....., co. of, Deputy Lieutenants of, p. 234, p. 235. (For names *see* list.)
Carmichael, Andrew, of Dublin, appointment, p. 133.
....., Hugh, Middle Temple, London, Esq., appointment, p. 133.
Carnarvon, co. of, crime in, 857.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants of, p. 234. (For names *see* list.)
....., ..., Judges of, 857.
....., ..., militia raised in, 1700.
....., ..., &c., Prothonotary or Clerk of the Crown in, 596, p. 236.
Caro, the Sieur, 781.
Carolina, Palatines desirous of going to, 1680, 1683.
....., South, German Protestants sent to, 1445.
....., ..., Governor of, 816.
....., ..., Lieut. Governor, p. 1814, 2114.
...., treatment of Spanish vessels in, 1627.
Caroline Matilda, Princess, intended marriage of, 1595–8, 1609.
....., Princess, death of, 2100.
....., Queen, death of, 2100.
Carpenter, George Lord, made an Earl, &c., 442.
Carr, Ibbeston, Bigge, and Co., Messrs., 2056.
Carre, George Esq., Principal Clerk to the Commissioners of Police in Scotland, 1586.
Carrick, Lord, 545.
Carrickfergus, fortifications, &c. at, 1899.
....., Governor of, p. 375.
....., grant of money for, 64.
....., landing of French at, allowance for loss by, p. 136.
Carrington, Mr. Nathan, Governor of the Poor Knights of Windsor, appointment, p. 102.
....., ..., ..., leave of absence, 1153 (2).
....., ..., one of H. M.'s messengers, 630, 651, 1168.
....., ..., ..., memorandum from, 1145.
....., ..., ..., sent to investigate a supposed plot, 1663.
....., ..., ..., warrants to, p. 248.
Carron Wharf, near Paul's Wharf, London, 2000.
Carsan, Charles, surgeon, appointment, p. 218.
Carter, Robert, M.A., presentation, 2112.
....., Thomas, Esq., Principal Secretary of State for Ireland, p. 134.
Carteret, Mr., 385.
Carthagena, attack on, projected, &c., 610.
....., Consul or Deputy Consul at, 1135, 1608.
....., Governor of, 1428.
....., proceedings of the Spaniards at, 639. 1745.
Carver Erasmus, of Alverstoke, 1162.
Cary, Lucius Ferdinand, Esq., appointment, p. 218.
Carysfort, Lord Viscount, or John Lord, K.C.B., p. 130.
....., ..., appointments, p. 134, p. 236, p. 360.
Casebrook, Joseph, of Old Windsor, 419.
Cashell, Archbishop of, Michael, p. 134.
Caskakias, 1351.
Cassel, city of, French shot, &c. at, as to disposal of, 897, 905.
....., ..., presents from, on conclusion of a treaty, 2054.
....., ..., siege of, 160.
....., M., Viscountess de Talleyrand's agent at St. Domingo, 530.
Cassillis, earldom of, claim to, 434.
Casteila, Mr. de, 153.
Castelnuovo declared open, 140.
Castle Cornet, &c., Governor of, 60.
..... Dawson, Agent of the Commissioners of Sick and Wounded at, 297.
..... Dermot, 2065.
....., William, bills for stationery, 441, 759, 1168, 1581, 2126.
Castlemain, Constable of Castle of, annual allowance, p. 251.
Castleman, Thos., of Epsom, bricklayer, 65.
Castletown (Isle of Man), information as to, 2005.
Cathcart, Charles Lord, wished by the King to be elected a Scotch Representative Peer, 151.
....., ..., Governor of Dumbarton Castle, p. 138. ("Carteret" should be read "Cathcart.")
....., ..., High Commissioner to the General Assembly, *see* Scotland, Church, General Assembly, H. M.'s Commissioner to, (Cathcart).
....., ..., made a Knight of the Thistle, p. 370.
....., ..., First Commissioner of Police in Scotland, appointment, 1586.
....., Robert, Gent., appointment, 61.
Catherlough, Earl of, and Viscount Barrels creation, 1169.
Catherwood, John, Esq., appointment, 422.
Catheters and bougies, art of making, p. 674.
Cattaro, Bocche di, declared open, 140.
....., entrance to, closed, 303.
Catterick, Yorkshire, vicarage of, p. 348.
Caulfield, St. George, Esq., p. 134.
Causton, Nathaniel, Esq., appointment, 1150.
Cavalry regiments, issue for lodgings, &c., p. 136.
....., quartering of, p. 251.
Cavan, co. of, representative in the Irish Parliament for, p. 370.
....., Earl of (Ford), appointment, p. 507.
Cave, Sir Thomas, libel against, p. 365.
Caveats, 2017, 2084.
Cavendish, Lord, appointment, p. 673.
....., Sir Henry, deficiency allowed, p. 252.

Cavita or Cavite, complaints against the Chinese at, p. 585.
....., restitution of, 966.
....., ..., proceedings at, &c., p. 585, p. 586.
Cayenne, Island of, illicit trade from, 1825.
....., ..., landing of the French on, 1691, 1823.
Cazalet, Peter, of Swithin's Lane, merchant, 427.
Ceded Islands, *see* West Indies, Ceded Islands in.
Ceffalonia, Isle of, contagion in, 52.
Cement, p. 674.
Ceremonies, Master of the, letters to, 992, 2045.
....., ..., Deputy to, 1317.
Ceuta, 639, 1996.
Ceylon, 939.
....., reinforcements sent by the Dutch Company to, 868.
Chacon, Isaac de Castro, free denizen, p. 671.
Chaigneau, David, pension for children of, p. 376.
....., John, Esq., appointment in Ireland, 1170.
....., Rev. Peter, p. 376.
Chaleurs, Bay of, 23.
Chalmer, Robert, of the city of London, invention, p. 240.
Chalmers, Major John, allowance, p. 678.
Chamber, Treasurer of the, issue to, 143.
....., ..., warrants to, 441, 759, 1168, 1581, 2126.
Chamberlain, Lord Great, warrants to, p. 131, p. 682.
Chamberlain of the Household, *see* Household.
Chamberlayne, William, under clerk to the Great Wardrobe, p. 130.
Chambers, Capt., Commander of the "Thomas and Wadel," 1490.
Champ, William, recommended to mercy, &c., 802.
Champeneys or Champneys, William, Esq., a Commissioner of Revenue in Ireland, 444.
....., ..., pension, p. 375.
Chancellor of the Exchequer, *see* Exchequer.
..... of Great Britain, Lord, p. 376.
...., ..., letter from, 1131.
...., ..., warrants and letters to, 441, p. 238, 759, 952, 1028, 1126, 1168, 1191, 1581, 1601, 1848, 1874, p. 682.
Chancery, authority to pass grants depending, &c. in, p. 130.
Channel, the, piracies in, 1956.
Chapels Royal, Dean of the, p. 102, p. 103, 740, p. 480.
....., Sub-dean of the, &c., p. 103.
Chaplains, King's, in Scotland, *see* Scotland, Chaplains, &c., in.
Chapman, Edward, 753.
Chapple, Robert, a smuggler, action for assault, p. 365.
Chara, Anne, of Greenwich, annuity, p. 252.
Charente, movements of the enemy in the, 578.
Charity money, misapplication of, 1575.
Charlemont, fortifications, &c. at, 1899.
....., Lord or Earl of, raised to an Earldom, 1010, 1022, 1038, 1049, 1055, 1169.
....., ..., and others, colliery in Tyrone worked by, 1103, 1189, p. 507.
Charles, Cape, 456.
....., George, of Leicester Fields, Esq., pension, p. 375.
Charlesfort, 398.
Charleston (South Carolina,) minister of the Presbyterian church at, 31.
Charleville, Earl of, (Charles,) p. 134, 1583.
Charlotte, Princess, King's resolution to demand her in marriage declared in Council, 239.
Charterhouse, or Sutton's Hospital, vacancies in the King's nomination, 778.
....., warrants for admissions to places in, 421, 739, p. 248, p. 370, p. 372, p. 480, p. 654, p, 681.
..... School, London, master of, 744.
Chartes, Marquis de la, Commander-in-Chief at St. Malo, 271.
Chartres, 1351.
Chateauneuve, entrance to, closed, 303.
Chatham, p. 244.
....., Commander of H. M.'s ships at, 1663.
....., Commissioner of H.M.'s Navy at, 1663.
..... dockyard, cargo of plank stopped and used at, 580.
...., suspected plot to burn, 1663.
...., Dutch ship unloaded for use of, 101.
....., magazine at, unserviceable powder in, 1503.
Chaworth, William, Esq., murder of, p. 682.
Cheap, Consul, at Madeira, 1608.
....., Thomas, Gent., appointment, 422.
Chedworth, John Lord, appointment, p. 119.
....., ..., letter from, 137.
Chelmsford Gaol, Keeper of, 581.
Chelsea Hospital, chaplains to, p. 13, p. 478.
...., Commissioners for, list of, p. 120.
...., ..., letter to, 941.
...., ..., Secretary and Register to, p. 13, 1563.
...., Comptrollers of, 422.
...., Governor of, 61.
...., Lieut. Governor of, 61, p. 652.
...., Majors of, 422, p. 652.
...., out-pensioners of, who were received into the marine corps, and desire to be restored, 937, 941.
...., physician and surgeon to, p. 13.
...., steward to, p. 13.
Cherbourg, 271.
....., Englishmen carried to, 1512.

Cherokee Indian Chiefs, expenses connected with visit to England of, 630, 651, 677, 816, 1652, 1677.
...., ship to carry them home, 640.
Chertsey, parish of, licence to enclose highways in, 1573.
Chester, city of, 537, 658.
....., ..., suggested for prisoners of war, 621.
....., co. of, &c., Prothonotary of, Clerk of the Crown, &c., p. 360.
....., Earl of, creation, 745.
....., licence to take the name, &c. of, p. 682.
Chevenix, Lieut. Col., p. 251.
Chewton, vicars of, 1564.
Chiavestelli, Andrew, a silk merchant at Florence, 2056.
Childe, Peter, of Essex Street, staymaker, 41.
Childs, Christopher, of Melbury Ormond, p. 365.
Chinnery, George, LL.D., Dean of Cork, appointment, 1170.
Chippenham, 892.
Chobham, parish of, licence to enclose highways in, 1573.
Choiseul, Duc de, Minister and Secretary of State in France, 806, 1341, 1349, 1499, 1512, 1545.
....., ..., letter from, 1137.
....., ..., proposal mentioned, 219.
....., ..., ultimatum delivered to, 261.
Chollett, David, p. 122.
Cholmeley, John, Esq., p. 500.
Cholwich, Samuel, D.D., presentation, 1152.
Chottry Court, the, a kind of sham court formed at Manilla, p. 587.
Christ Church, Oxford, *see* Oxford, University of.
Christian, John Tempest, of Smarden, invention, p. 362.
Christie, Thomas, Commissary Clerk of Stirling, 2132.
Church of England, appointments, 423, 742, 1152, 1160, 1564, 2112.
...., letters recommendatory, 424, 743, 1565.
...., miscellaneous warrants, 425, 744, 1153, 1566, 2113.
..... of Ireland, *see* Ireland.
..... of Scotland, *see* Scotland.
Churchman, John, of Easthampstead, 419.
Cinque Ports, Warden of the, in reversion, 115, p. 119.
Cirencester, Hospital of St. Lawrence in, Governor of, p. 220.
Ciudadella, Minorca, p. 671.
"Civicus," letter signed, in a newspaper, 1516.
Clackmannan, *see* Stirling and Clackmannan.
Clandon, 209.
Clanricarde, Earl of, (John Smith,) p. 134 (2).
Clare, Corfield, clerk, M.A., presentation, 742.
..... Hall, in University of Cambridge, 853.
Clark or Clerk, Anne, witness in Lieut. Ogilvie's case, 1925, 1930.
....., John, writer in Dumfries, appointment, 445.
....., Thomas, p. 122.
Clarke, Arthur, a bankrupt, and a convict on board a transport, p. 248.
....., John, of Winkfield, 419.
....., Michael, Esq., petition, 56.
....., Lieut. Col. Robert, pension in Ireland, 444.
Clarkson, Matthew, of New York, merchant, 65.
Clauserie, Mons. de la, merchant at Nantes, 1375.
Clavering, Col., 262, 317, 808.
....., ..., letters to, 127, 305.
....., ..., H.M.'s Plenipotentiary for signature of the convention with the Duke of Brunswick, 300.
....., ..., to have the 52nd Foot, 537.
Clayton, Edward, Esq., right to mayoralty of Wigan, p. 676.
....., Richard, Esq., King's counsel, licence to plead, 1575.
....., ..., ..., appointed Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, &c., 2128.
Cleaveland, Lieut. Col. Samuel, allowance for services, 1577.
Cleghorne, Mr. Matthew, church appointment, p. 512.
Clemens, Michael, Commander of the frigate "Pallas," 336.
Clements, Capt., senior officer of H.M.'s ships at Gibraltar, 1032, 1053.
....., James, Esq., agent for the packet boats at Harwich, letters from, 295, 296.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 122, 643, p. 245, 1165.
....., Nathaniel, Esq., sworn of the Irish Privy Council, p. 134.
....., ..., Deputy Receiver and Paymaster General in Ireland, discharged of sums advanced, p. 137, p. 376, p. 686, p. 687.
....., Robert, Esq., applied to, to transmit an annuity, 1307.
Clergy, Corporation of the Sons of the, undertake the hazard of an information, on encouragement of a contingent grant, 945.
Clerk of the Signet, *see* Signet.
Clerks to the Justices of the Peace in Scotland, *see* Scotland, Justices of the Peace in, Clerks to.
Clerkenwell Prison, keeper of, warrant to, 441.
Cleverly, Mr., a King's messenger, 1810–11, 1841.

Cleves, 153.
....., Regency of, reparation to be made by, 1136, 1144.
Clevland, Capt. Archibald, H.M.'s Ambassador to the Barbary States, *see* Barbary.
....., ..., Minister Plenipotentiary to Algiers, *see* Algiers, Dey of, H.M.'s Minister Plenipotentiary to, (Clevland).
....., ..., draft of Algiers treaty from, 1656.
....., ..., letter to, 1653.
....., ..., report as to Algiers, 1475.
....., Mr. John, Secretary to the Admiralty, *see* Admiralty, Secretary to, (John Clevland).
Clifford, Jeronimy, assignees of, petition of, &c., 495, 496.
....., Mrs. Margaret, provision for children of, 614.
Clippingdale, George, respited in order to undergo an experimental operation, 907, 909.
Clive, Baron, of Plassey, 377.
....., ..., made a K.C.B., p. 504.
....., Robert, of Stych, Esq., created a Baron, 442.
Clonfert and Kilmacduagh, Bishops of, 567, 761, 1170.
Clonmell, 398.
Cloth of wool and silk, invention, 2120.
Clugny, Mons. de, Intendant of St. Domingo, 530.
Coaches, machine for disengaging horses from, p. 675.
Coal trade, riots of pitmen, &c., 107, 1900, 1907, 1910, 1913.
Cobb, William, of St. Martin's in the Fields, cordwainer, invention, p. 497.
Cobenzl, Count, 1140.
Coccegi, Baron de, Aide-de-camp to King of Prussia, 34.
Cochrane, Basil, Governor of the Isle of Man, *see* Man, Isle of, Governor of (Cochrane).
....., Capt., master of the "Earl of Sandwich," murder of, &c., 2065.
Cockayne, alderman, 427.
Cockburn, or Cokburn, Alexander, of Berwick-upon-Tweed, fishmonger, invention, p. 363.
....., Archibald, of Cockpen, advocate, appointment, 2134.
....., George, Sheriff Depute of Bamff, 450.
....., ..., ... of Stirling, 1590.
....., Sir James, the Commissary General, 769.
Cocker *alias* Coaker, Thomas, 1808.
Cockerill, Michael, master of the "Success" transport, 848.
Coe, Anthony, 62.
Coinage, proposal as to the, 1206.
Colby, Mr., Commissioner of H.M.'s Navy at Gibraltar, 25, 189.
Colchester, renewal of charter, p. 238.
Colden, Cadwallader, Lieut. Governor of New York, letter, &c. from, 1532–3, 1537, 1555.
Coldingham or Collingham, Berwickshire, minister of, 448.
Coldstream Guards, Solicitor to the, 2111.
Coleraine, 367, 441.
....., Baron, of Coleraine, creation, 377, 442.
Collection for charitable purposes, grant of licences for, p. 130.
Collects of thanksgiving for reduction of places, p. 103.
Collett, Joseph, of the Strand, practitioner in physic, invention, p. 674.
Colliers and keelmen, riots of, *see* Coal trade, riots of pitmen, &c.
Collins or Colins, George, one of H.M.'s messengers, 1168.
....., ..., ..., sent to investigate a suspected plot, 1663.
....., John, 753.
....., ..., letter from, 1931.
....., William, Supervisor of Excise in Warminster, 358.
Colloredo, Count de, Vice-chancellor of the Empire, 665.
Colly, Lieut., p. 584.
Cologne, Elector of, 612, 634, 851.
....., ..., become Bishop of Munster, 665.
....., French troops at, 153.
Colombo, Count, [Envoy from Republic of Venice,] *see* Venetian Resident.
Colonels of Foot in America only, 2.
Colonies, the, contraband trade to, 1388.
....., Governors in, list of, 2114.
....., settlement of foreigners in, 349.
....., Vice-Admiralty Courts of, and Spanish vessels, 166.
Colonists, offers to provide, &c., 349, 813, 1141, 1376.
Colonsay, p. 561.
Colsworthy, Mr. John Ollivant, letters from, 2042, 2044.
Colvill, Alexander, church appointment, 1176.
....., Rear-Admiral Lord, Commander-in-chief of H.M.'s ships in North America, 990, 1959.
....., ..., extracts from, 23, 1674, 1836, 1840.
....., ..., ..., orders for, 1951.
....., Walter and John, appointment, p. 379.
Commander-in-chief, the, letter to, 536.
Commenda, Bay of, offers of Dutch as to, 1034.
Commercium Philosophico Technicum, or the Philosophical Commerce of Arts, 754.
Commissariat, the, complaints, inquiry about, plan for, &c., 148, 164, 165, 177. *See also* Victualling.

Commissary General, the, 177, 769.
Commissaries in the Allied Army, allowance, 299.
Commissions, Military, authority to countersign, p. 129.
....., ..., commonly dated from time of the vacancy, 193.
....., ..., notified from the War Office, as to, 103.
....., ..., not purchased, not to be disposed of, 2019.
....., ..., *See also* Army.
Common Prayer, Book of, additions to, p. 103.
Common right, enclosures levelled by pretence of, 545.
Commons, House of, *see* Parliament, House of Commons.
Compiegne, 1365.
Comyn, Stephen, Esq., appointment, p. 119.
Concordatum and other funds, *see* Ireland.
Condé, Prince of, horses and hounds for, 758.
Congés d'élire, *see under* names of bishoprics.
Connaught, Earl of, creation of, 1567.
Connecticut, province of, Governor of, 1611, 2114.
....., ..., state of the posts, &c. in, 1611.
....., ..., troops furnished by, 98.
..... River, contract for masts from, 180.
Conolly, Mr., master of the "Charming Kittsy," 1053.
....., Thomas, Esq., p. 133.
Constable, William, of Burton Constable, Esq., licence to the Solicitor General to plead for, granted and revoked, 945, 1162, p. 371.
....., ..., ..., petition, prays letters patent to erect lighthouses in the Humber, &c., 1659, 2107.
Constant, Henry, a hostage at Bordeaux, ransom of, 1430.
Constantinople, 440.
....., English Ambassador at, *see* Turkey.
....., the plague in, 1892.
Constituents, promises to, unconstitutional engagements, 382.
Consular presents, 2059.
Consuls in neutral ports, as to fitting out of privateers by, 1135.
....., not usual to send passports to, 1688.
..... and Ministers, proposal to have reports from, as to British commerce, 1594.
..... and Vice-consuls, a list of, 1608.
Consumption, a tax calculated to encourage, 2035.
Contarini, Mons. Angelo, Ambassador from the Republic of Venice on the King's accession, 43, 105.
Contraband trade, reports as to, to be sent, 1388.
Convicts captured on voyage for transportation, 198, 207.
Convoying, scheme of, "blown," 277.
Conway, Francis Seymour, *see* Beauchamp, Lord.
....., General Henry Seymour, 1207.
....., ..., to be of the Privy Council in Ireland, p. 134.
....., ..., employed in disbanding the Britannic Legion, 799, 2006.
....., ..., Secretary of State for the Southern Department, *see* Secretary of State, Southern Department, (Conway).
Conyngham, Henry Viscount, p. 134.
....., Henry, Esq., appointment, 2111.
Cook, Mr., having the care of French prisoners of war, complaints against, 357, 451.
....., ..., Surveyor in Newfoundland, 1507.
Cooke, George, clerk in the Secretary of State's office, 988, 1302.
....., Margaret, 753.
Cooper, Capt., 38.
....., Charles, Esq., appointment, 422.
....., Grey, one of the Secretaries to the Treasury, *see* Treasury, Secretary to, (Grey Cooper).
....., John, minister at Montrose, assistant to, 1175.
Coote, Charles, or Sir Charles, of Coote Hill, co. Cavan, rewarded for services by being made a K.C.B., 1010, 1038, 1049, 1121, 1127, p. 370, p. 504.
....., ..., Deputy Quartermaster General in Ireland, 2048.
....., John, of London, bookseller, licence to print, 435.
....., Thomas, Esq., appointment in Ireland, 1170.
Cope, Anthony, M.A., Dean of Armagh, p. 507.
Copenhagen, 628.
....., the English Minister at, *see* Denmark.
....., a British Minister in, waiting to be admitted by Sweden, 984.
....., irregularity of the posts at, 826.
Copley, Baron de, Governor of Guadeloupe, complaints against, 1483.
....., ..., ..., correspondence with, 1961.
Cork, 71, 914, 1290.
....., advisable to send a general officer to, 398.
....., Catholic gentlemen in, also take measures against the riots, 561.
....., Dean of, 1170.
....., embarkation of troops at, 1720, 1743.
..... harbour, fortifications, &c. at, 1899.
....., herring trade to, 1272.
....., Protestant gentlemen of, and measures to put down the tumults, 553, 561.
....., salt beef contracted for at, 1493, 1990.
....., ship from, with provisions for the enemy, 611, 624.
Corkhill, Hugh, 65.

Corne, M. l'Abbé de la, boast about consecration of the Bishop of Quebec, 2097.
Cornish, Admiral or Vice-admiral, 1865.
....., ..., answer to a complaint, 1744.
....., ..., letters to, 1391, 1426.
Cornwall, co. of, French ship wrecked on coast of, conduct of the inhabitants, 1460, 1463.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of, 1105, 1463.
....., ..., &c., Commissary for the States General in, 739.
....., Duchy of, Steward of, 432, p. 360.
....., Dukes of, excepted out of a saving clause, 926.
Cornwallis, Charles Earl, deceased, p. 236.
....., Lieut. Genl. Edward, Governor of Gibraltar, 1501, 1543, 1761.
....., ..., ..., appointment, p. 217.
....., ..., ..., return to England, 1775.
....., James, Esq., appointment, p. 119.
Cornweek, William, 1824.
Coromandel, whole coast of, in possession of the East India Company, 1789.
Coronation, the, 305.
....., commission for hearing claims to assist at the, p. 131.
..... Day, permissions to pass through the parks, &c. on, for names *see* List,) 439.
Coronet and Attorney, H.M.'s, 753.
Corry, Mr. Consul, letters to, 127, 305, 983, 1195, 1388, 1424, 1597, 1604, 1835, 1891.
Corsham, parish of, licence to enclose a highway, &c. in, p. 120.
Corunna, Consul at, 1608.
....., ..., a notorious villain stopped by, 1803.
..... packet boat delayed, 438.
.... discontinued, and why, p. 245, 938.
Cosby, Dudley, Esq., pension, p. 375.
....., ..., private secretary to the Earl of Halifax in the Secretary of State's affairs, 683.
....., Dudley Alexander, Esq., H.M.'s Resident in Denmark, *see* Denmark, Envoy, &c. to, Assistant, &c. to.
Cosley, Charles, pensioner's place for, p. 681.
Cosnan, John, Esq., appointment, p. 217.
Cossley, John, Esq., appointment, 61.
Cotes, Washington, D.C.L., deceased, 761.
Cotter, Edmond, half-pay, p. 508.
....., James, of Rochforrest, Cork, Esq., baronetcy, 1169.
Cotterell, Charles, Esq., Deputy Master of the Ceremonies, letter to, 1317.
....., Sir Stephen, 1993.
Cottrell, William, Esq., appointment, p. 217.
Coulson, Mr. Thomas, leases cancelled, &c., p. 376.
Council Chamber, keepers of the, p. 118, p. 237.
....., clerks of the, in waiting, 1640–1, 1676.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 53, 82, 161, 1279, 1288, 1313, 1326, 1364, 1481, 1518, 1519, 1647, 1665, 1667, 1718, 1768, 1786, 1796, 1887, 1892, 1912, 1920, 1952, 1970, 1980, 2014, 2036.
....., Lord President of H.M.'s, letters to, 495, 1601, 1634, 1723, 2072, 2076, 2089.
....., ..., to pass through the parks, p. 503, p. 680.
....., Lords of, transactions of, upon death of different Royal princes, &c., 2100.
..... Office, circulars from the Health Offices in the Mediterranean ports sent to, 1640–1, 1647, 1667, 1718, 1892, 1912, 1952, 1970, 1980, 2036.
..... *See also* Privy Council.
Council for the affairs of the Admiralty and Navy, *see* Admiralty, Solicitor to.
Counties, H.M.'s Lieutenants of, as to commissions of, 106.
....., ..., depot of powder to be lodged with, 911.
....., ..., papers relating to appointment of, 1883.
....., ..., warrant to, for disembodying the militia, 700.
....., ..., For names of, *see* under the several counties.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, commissions of, as to, 209, 218.
....., ..., grant of commissions to militia officers by, 582.
....., ..., lists of names (*which see*), 431, 750, 1159, 2109.
"Courageux," capture of the, 293.
Couriers of H.M.'s Cabinet, 758, 1167, 1580.
Course, Joseph, recommendation for, 1566.
Court and City Register, 1576.
Courts-martial, as to the power of holding, &c., 1018.
Courtenay, Viscount, of Powderham Castle, Devon, creation, 745.
Courtown, Lord, wishes to be an Earl, &c., 492, 506.
....., ..., new title of, 514.
....., ..., created Viscount Stopford and Earl of Courtown, 760.
Coventry, cruel murder near, 1692.
....., gang of thieves secured at, 949, 950.
..... gaol filled with desperate offenders, troops sent, &c., 955, 1692, 1698.
Cowling, Lieut., 1767.
Cowper, Earl, letter from, 145.
....., ——, Esq., Deputy Governor of the Levant Company, 1648.
....., Isaac, clerk, appointment, 422.
....., Spencer, Esq., appointment, p. 347.

Cox, Mr., of North Audley Street, 466.
....., Mr. Benjamin, a Justice of the Peace, misbehaviour of, 1191.
Coxe, Peter, 421.
Coxon, Consul, at Alicant, 1608.
Cracraft, R., letter from, 1739.
....., Richard, jun., of Philpot Lane, affidavit, 1517.
Cradock, Joseph, of Emanuel Coll., Cambridge, degree, p. 654.
Crathie, parish of, 2066.
Craufurd, John, Esq., appointment, 422.
....., Ronald, Commissary Clerk of Peebles, p. 379.
Craufurd's Regiment, 810.
Crawfurd, Hugh, Deputy Keeper of the Register of "Seasines," &c. in Glasgow, 2132.
....., John Walkinshaw, H.M.'s under falconer in Scotland, 1174.
....., Sir Hew, Bart., supporters added to arms of, p. 683.
Creations, 426, 745, 1154, 1567, 2115.
....., Ireland, *see* Ireland.
Cressener, Mr., H.M.'s Minister at Bonn, 665, 1376.
....., ..., letters to, 127, 305, 983, 1003, 1005, 1047, 1077, 1081, 1100, 1195, 1424, 1596, 1604, 1835, 1890.
Cressey, Thomas, convict at Hull, 1932.
Crevelt, fast and prayer day at, 153.
Crichton or Crighton, Mr., minister of the Gospel, presentation, 1588, 2133.
Crimes committed in foreign countries, arrest for, not possible in England, 803.
Criminals, letters to Judges for reports to be made on cases of, (for names *see* Lists,) 428, 747, 1156, 1569, 2116.
....., pardons, respites, &c., (for names *see* Lists,) 62, 430, p. 133, 749, 751, 1158, 1160, 1571, 1573, 2118, 2119.
....., petitions from or on behalf of, (for names *see* Lists,) 56, 102, 427, 746, 1155, 1568.
....., reports of Judges, (for names *see* Lists,) 429, 748, 1157, 1570, 2117.
..... sentenced to death, experiment on, 907, 909.
Crisp, Mr., demand of, on Republic of Genoa, 1429.
Crispe, Edward, excise officer in Kent, 1575.
Croftes, Richard, of St. John's College, Cambridge, degree, p. 102.
Crokat, Charles, Esq., letter to, 1325.
Cromartie, George Earl of, property devised by, 1476.
Cromarty, justices of the peace for, as to, 404.
Cromb, Anne, *see* Ramsay, Eliz.
Crombie, William, church appointment, 1588.
Crome, Robert, Greenwich, licence to print, 2122.
Cromwell's treaties, cited, 1535.
..... treaty of 1654 with Portugal, object, &c., 1536.
Cronenburg, Governor of, to deliver up British sailors who desert, conditions, &c., 282, 334.
Crooked Island, 1843.
Cropper, Edward, of Liverpool, invention, p. 674.
Cross Regal, abbacy of, p. 141.
Crosse, William, Sheriff Depute, 450.
Crosswell, a Scotchman from Gothenburg, who engaged workmen in Scotland, 1941.
Crouch, Thomas, Esq., change of name, 68.
Crow, Major, of Yorkshire militia, 108.
....., ..., commanding officer at Newcastle, 201.
Crown, defence at the expense of the, 178, 1771.
....., commissions renewed on demise of the, 106.
..... not able to dispose of ransom for prize ships by treaty, 1200.
..... presentations in Scotland, *see* Scotland, church of, presentations.
..... and Privy Council of Great Britain, rights of, &c., 329.
..... (Banco) of the Empire, value of, in sterling money, 300.
Croxford, John, confession, 1301.
Cruise, Simon Peter, only British merchant at Algiers, appointed Consul there, 577.
Cruisers sent out between the signing and ratification of the preliminaries, 698.
Crump, Francis, 62.
....., Lieut. Col., Governor of Guadeloupe, 59.
Crumpler, John, of Lawrence Lane, invention, p. 498.
Crusius, Lewis, D.D., prebendary of Worcester, 744.
Cuba, decision of disputes in, 1099.
....., persons interested in the funds of the Company of, memorial, 1548.
Culliford, John, vicar of Chewton, 1564.
Cumberbach, Roger, Esq., and Son, appointment, p. 360.
Cumberland, co. of, a colliery in, 366.
....., ..., Custos Rotulorum of, p. 370.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant of, 792, 807.
....., ..., Militia of, in garrison at Berwick, 603.
....., ..., ..., disembodied by the Major in an irregular manner, 729, 783, 792–3, 807, 812, 930.
....., Dennis, D.D., Bishop of Clonfert, &c., appointment, 1170.
....., Duke of, death of, announced, &c., 1983–4, 1998, 2003, 2009, 2030.
....., ..., guns fired during funeral of, 2123.
....., ..., jewels of, 81.
....., ..., present to, from Morocco, 2073.

Cumming, Dr. Patrick, 766.
....., Mr. Robert, appointment, 766.
....., Thomas, pension in Ireland, p. 137.
....., ..., of Liverpool, appointment, 1573.
Cummings, George, of Ludgate Street, invention, p. 497.
Cunningham or Cuningham, Major, 410.
....., Lieut. Col. or Col. Robert, one of the Commissioners of Barracks in Ireland, appointment, 444.
....., ..., ..., proposal to raise a new corps, 375, 410.
....., ..., Adjutant General in Ireland, half pay, p. 376.
....., ..., regiment of, disbanded, 845.
....., Timothy, of Gray's Inn, Esq., licence to print, 754.
Curling, William, of Canterbury, 604, p. 222.
Curzon, Sir Nathaniel, Bart., created a Baron, 426.
Cust, Sir John, Speaker of the House of Commons, 867, 871, 874.
....., Peregrine, Gent., affidavit, 893.
....., Richard, clerk, D.D., church appointment, 2112.
....., S. C., Esq., 1150.
....., Savile Cockayne, Ensign of the Yeomen of the Guard, and Clerk of the Cheque, appointment, 420, p. 96.
....., ..., ..., to do duty by deputy, 915.
....., ..., ..., disposal of his appointments, 867, 871, 874.
....., ..., ..., succeeded, 1510.
Custodes Rotulorum, appointments of, p. 238, 1160; *and see under* the several counties.
Customs, Commissioners or Board of, 1236.
....., ..., deputations to Naval Officers from, difficulty in interpreting, &c., 2007–8.
....., ..., letters from, 1031, 1748.
....., ..., regulation of, as to East India prohibited goods, 1937.
....., ..., reports, 1884, 1921, 2026.
....., ..., Secretary to, 1773, 1937.
Custom House, inspection, &c. of an Ambassador's baggage at, 1962.
..... officers, French courier delayed by, 214.
...., to treat an envoy's servant civilly, 1128.
...., ship seized by, 78.
Cutt, Samuel, of New Hampshire, compensation prayed, 1009.
....., ..., ..., grant of a township in New Hampshire to, 1786.

D.

Dabin, William, certificate of character, 637.
Da Costa, Solomon, letter from, 1488.
Dacres, Mr., Secretary to the Governor of Gibraltar, 1673.
Dade, Thomas, Gent., appointment, 2111.
D'Affry, Mons., French Minister to the States General, 451, 477, 520.
D'Ageno, Mons. [Envoy from the Republic of Genoa,] 252.
....., ..., ..., letters from, 38, 70, 291, 336.
Dagnet, one, commanding a custom-house vessel at Harwich, 1871.
Dailey, Charles, 62.
Dalglish, James, Sheriff Depute, 450.
Dalmatia, plague in, 1667, 1718, 1796, 1952, 1970.
....., quarantine of vessels from, 1952, 1980.
Dalrymple, A., self-appointed Deputy Governor of Manilla, p. 585.
....., Capt., of H.M.S. "Solebay," 146, 221.
....., David, Sheriff Depute, 450.
....., Governor, of Guadeloupe, extracts from, 157, 181, 839.
....., Sir Hugh, President of the Court of Session, 259.
Dalton, Dr. John, p. 348.
....., Richard, of Kensington, Esq., p. 680.
....., William, Esq., killed in a duel, 1788, 2119.
....., minister of the Gospel at, 448.
Damour, an ensign in the Swiss Guards, 153.
Dampier, Thomas, D.D., church appointment, p. 653.
Danish bottoms, scheme to carry on the enemy's trade in, 361.
..... Consul in Gibraltar, 1562.
..... Court, the, disapproves of privateers lurking on the coast of Norway, 1767.
..... enlisting officers, practices of, 366.
..... Envoy Extraordinary or Minister in England, (Count Bothmer,) memorials, letters, or complaints from, 7, 95, 518, 625, 790, 1794.
..... fortress, ship taken from under the cannon of a, 1794.
..... harbour, prize cut out of a, 544.
..... sailors in British ports, as to the delivery up of, 282, 311, 334.
..... settlements in the East Indies, partiality shown to the French in, 2013.
..... ships captured or seized, 95, 444.
..... ships carrying enemy's property, stipulations as to, 95.
.... carrying French property, seized, &c., 321, 361.
..... territory, neutrality of, violated, 544.

Darby, Lieut. Col., Lieut. Governor of Martinique, &c., 59.
Darlington, Henry Earl of, appointments, p. 236, 1150, 1151.
....., ..., letter to, 193.
Darlow, John, a Royal messenger, 1578.
Dartford, postmaster of, letter from, 638.
Dartmoor, forest of, Rider and Master of, p. 360.
Dartmouth, Mayor of, Romish priests, &c. detained by, 343.
....., William Earl of, appointment, p. 672 (2).
Dashwood, Sir Francis, Bart., appointments, 751.
Daun, Marshal, 19.
Davenport, John, granted a Poor Knight's place, 116, p. 102.
Davidson, Anne, convicted of child murder in Scotland, 617, 633, p. 256.
Davies or Davis, Caleb, of Devonshire Street, affidavits, 1447.
....., James, Ensign, Wilts Militia, 236.
....., John, 62.
....., Robert, of Piccadilly, bookseller, publication, 1576.
....., William, at the Treasury Office, London, 238.
Davy, George, jun., of Whitechapel, invention, p. 240.
....., William, Esq., serjeant-at-law, licences to plead, 1162, 2121, p. 500.
Davys, Charles, of Hampstead, Ireland, Esq., and Mary his wife, petition, &c., 1039, 1050.
Dawes, Francis, appointment, 1150.
Dawson, Arthur, Esq., appointment in Ireland, p. 133.
....., Capt., H.M.'s engineer in the Isle of Man, 1903.
....., Robert, minister of Stow, p. 380.
Deaken, Major John, 469.
Deal, Dutch ships detained at, 657, 660.
Dean, Forest of, Conservator and Supervisor of, 419.
....., ..., constables of St. Briavel Castle in, and keepers of the woods, &c., p. 119, 751.
....., Jane, p. 504.
Deane, Mr., commander of the "Florida" storeship, 1804.
....., Harry Austin, coroner of Reading, 2109.
....., Henry, successor to preceding, 2109.
Debbieg or Debbige, Capt., engineer sent on a survey in Newfoundland, &c., 1644–5.
....., ..., ..., orders, &c. for the survey, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1706.
De Blan, Mr., aide-de-camp to Mr. Torsy, 153.
De Brahel, Judge Duderick Lewis, murdered, 208.
De Castella, Mr., 153.
De Castries, Mr., 153.
De Chevert, Mr., 153.
Dechier, Rev. Dr., p. 242.
De Choiseul, Duc, *see* Choiseul.
De Deelen or Deling, Isaac Stephen, as to arrest of, in H.M.'s dominions for murder in Holland, 196, 208, 220, 233.
Dedel, Capt. Solomon, of "De Dankbaarheyd" man-of-war, 646.
Deer, Evan, of South Shields, Gent., invention, p. 497, p. 511.
Definitive Treaty of Peace, (10 Feb. 1763,) copies of, 804, 805.
....., ..., ratification of, announced, &c., 827, 829.
....., ..., ..., seal to be affixed to instrument for, 1168.
....., ..., release of hostages under, 1097.
De Grey, William, Esq., King's counsel, licences to plead, 1162.
....., ..., opinion of, taken as to the duty on iron, 2000.
....., ..., Solicitor General, *see* Solicitor General.
De Hammerstein, a gentleman named, 782.
Dehane, Francis, Esq., letter to, 1490.
De la Chaumette, Lewis, minister of the French church, Threadneedle Street, p. 103.
Delafaye, Charles, Esq., a clerk of the signet, deputy to, 423.
....., ..., ..., succeeded, p. 238.
De Lancy, Lieut. Governor, of New York, 1537.
De Laval, Francis Blake, Esq., K.C.B., collar, &c. for, p. 130.
....., John Hussey, of Ford, Northumberland, Esq., 426.
Delaware, River, petition from owners of the islands in, not under any Government, 1768.
Delawarr, John Lord (later Earl of), Governor of Guernsey, &c., appointment, 60.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 271.
....., ..., ..., made Viscount and Earl, 426.
....., ..., letters to, 454, 2001.
Delegates, Court of, new seals for, p. 372.
....., Courts of, and Courts of Appeal, Principal Registers of, p. 496.
Delgarno, Lieut. Col., Commandant of Grand Terre, 59.
De Liniere, Francis Xavier D'Arles, of Suffolk Street, Esq., inventions, 63.
Dellar, Richard, of Bray, 419.
De l'Outre or Le Loutre, Mons., a French missionary, a prisoner in Jersey, 959, 965, 978.
De Mello, Mons., 548.
Dempster, Mr., draft of a letter to, 2033.
....., George, Esq., Secretary of the Order of the Thistle, appointment, 2110, p. 689.
....., ..., ..., badge, &c., to, p. 683.

Denbigh, co. of, &c., prothonotaries and clerks of the Crown in, 1573.
....., Earl of, letters to, 979, 1148.
....., ..., Master of the Harriers, allowance, &c., p. 248.
..... town, Recorder of, p. 131.
Denmark, annual payment by, to Algiers, 1352.
....., contraband trade from, report to be sent, 1388.
....., depredations on British trade said to be encouraged by, 333.
....., English Envoy Extraordinary in, (Walter Titley, Esq.,) 318, 364, 619.
....., ..., ..., has an assistant, 984.
....., ..., ..., letter from, as to Capt. Becker, 826.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 127, 282, 305, 983, 1047, 1077, 1100, 1384, 1388, 1424, 1598, 1605, 1835, 1847, 1890.
....., ..., ..., testimonial from, 2023.
....., ..., ..., assistant to, and H.M.'s Resident in his place, (Dudley Alexander Cosby, Esq.,) 984.
....., ..., ..., ..., letters to, 1384, 1388, 1424, 1598, 1605.
....., Envoy Extraordinary from, *see* Danish Envoy *above*.
....., King of, defendant in certain prize suits, 1646.
....., ..., orders from, for vessels not to be visited, 361.
....., ..., scandalous reflection in a newspaper upon, 625.
....., presents from, on concluding a treaty, 2054.
....., Prince George of, death of, 2100.
....., Prince Royal of, marriage of, 1595–8, 1609.
....., violation of the territorial jurisdiction of, 1767.
..... and England, scheme contrary to treaties between, 361.
..... and Russia, rupture between, anticipated, 619, 628.
Denys or Denis, Capt. Peter, of the "Bellona," 530.
D'Eon, Mons., French Plenipotentiary, *see* French ambassador, &c. (D'Eon).
....., ..., book published by, title of, 1284.
....., ..., conduct of, after his recall, &c., 1087.
....., ..., prosecution of, ordered, 1284.
....., ..., takes refuge within the verge of Whitehall, arrest of, 1521.
..... D'Beaumont, Mons., indictment of the French Ambassador for inciting the assassination of, 1651.
Deptford, 2070.
Deputy Lieutenants, *see* Counties, Deputy Lieutenants of.
Derby, 456, 621.
....., borough of, town clerk of, 2109.
Derby—*cont.*
....., co. of, lead mines in, King's right to duties on ore from, p. 122.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of, 1573, p. 504.
..... family, crest and motto of, on coin of the Isle of Man, p. 635.
..... Haven, Isle of Man, 2005.
Desaguliers, Col. Thomas, grant to, for an invention, 755.
Desbriscey, Lieut. Col., Governor of Fort Royal, 59.
Desmaretz, Col. John Peter, H.M.'s Commissary at Dunkirk, 708, 958, 968, 1578.
....., ..., ..., allowance for himself and secretary, 834.
....., ..., ..., assistant and draughtsman to, 1577.
....., ..., ..., contingent bill of, 1218, 1593.
....., ..., ..., passport, 758.
Despencer, Francis Baron le, Lord Lieutenant of Bucks, appointment, 1160.
....., ..., ..., appointment announced, &c., 890.
....., ..., Master of the Great Wardrobe, appointment, p. 361.
....., ..., ..., livery, p. 372.
D'Estaing, Count, conduct of, in India when a prisoner on parole, 459, 461.
....., ..., French Governor of St. Domingo, 1398, 1459, 1506, 1542, 1836.
....., ..., ..., erections of, on Turk's Island, brought as trophies to England, 2092.
D'Estorff, Col., 364.
....., ..., H.M's Adjutant General, 703, 706.
De Vergy, Mons., a Frenchman, who threatened to publish a pamphlet against the French ambassador, unless bought off, 1118, 1124.
....., ..., ..., prosecution of, 1132, 1499, 1539, 1629.
....., Peter Henry Treyssac de, said to have been incited to murder Mons. D'Eon, 1651.
De Viry, Count, Sardinian Envoy, *see* Sardinian Envoy.
De Visme, Mr., Secretary to the Embassy at Madrid, and Chargé d'Affaires in absence of Lord Rochford, 1742, 1809.
Devon, co. of, High Sheriff of, 1448.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant of, 1456.
....., ..., Militia of, Adjutant to the 2nd Battalion of, 607.
....., ..., ..., refusal to give up arms of, 1441, 1443, 1446, 1452–3, 1456, 1484.
....., ..., Under Sheriff of, 1451, 1749.
Devonshire, Duke of, (William,) Chamberlain of the Household, *see* Household.
....., ..., High Treasurer of Ireland, &c., appointments, 448, p. 134.
De Voyer, Mr., 153.

Dewer, Mr., collector at Dominica, 1494.
Dewsbury vicarage, presentation, 423.
D'Havrincourt, Mons., French Ambassador to Sweden, 758.
Dibble, Alexander, 1885.
Dicey, Mr. Thos., Surveyor of the Customs at Greenock, letter from, p. 532.
Dick, Consul, at Leghorn, 1608.
....., Mr., a Queen's Messenger, sent to investigate a supposed plot, 1663.
....., William, a Poor Knight of Windsor, leave of absence, p. 480.
Dickens, Col. Guy, English Minister in Sweden, *see* Sweden, English Minister in.
....., Dr. Samuel, 1152.
Dickson, Mr. David, probationer, presentation, p. 512.
Dieppe, 272.
Digby, Baron or Lord (Henry), appointed a Lord of the Admiralty, p. 360.
....., ..., created a Baron of Great Britain, 2115.
....., ..., volunteers of, sent to Gibraltar, 344.
....., Capt., of H.M.S. "Dunkirk," answer to a complaint, 690.
....., William, M.A., church appointment, 2112.
Digest of the Statute Law, a, 754.
Dignities in Great Britain, grants of, *see* Creations.
..... in Ireland, *see* Ireland, creations.
Dilly or Dally, Edward, of London, bookseller, publications, 754, 1576.
Dinant or Dinand, river and town, 267, 271.
Dismissal, letters of, 722.
Distens, Mr., letter to, 1608.
Dixon, Mr., one of the Commissaries left at Minorca, 1639.
....., William, town clerk of Richmond, 419.
Dixwell, James, printer of the *Free Enquirer*, prosecution, 457, 471.
....., ..., ..., petition, 681.
Dockyards, H.M.'s, a person eminent in the mathematical and mechanical sciences to be employed in, 1194.
....., suspected plot to burn, investigation of, 1663.
Dodgson, Charles, D.D., made Bishop of Ossory, 1793, 2128.
Dodington, George, Esq., created Lord Melcombe, 426.
Dodsworth, Mr. Consul, 609.
Dolahanty, instigator of the riot at the Morocco Ambassador's, 1223.
Dolben, John, of St. Albans, clerk, 753.
Dolcigno, contagion at, 140, 303.
Dominica or Dominique, 1509, 1626, 1961.
....., condition of the hired transports at, 976.
....., Fort Adjutant, &c. in, 2111.
....., &c., Governor of, 961, 1006.
Dominica or Dominique—*cont.*
....., H.M.'s lands in, 1276.
....., illicit trade from, how carried out, 1825.
....., naval officer and late collector at, 1494.
....., ordnance stores for, 1219.
....., seizures of French sugar in, 1327.
....., Spanish ships seen to windward of, 1826.
Domville, Sir Compton, Bart., p. 134.
Donaghadee, 537, 1122.
Donellan, Nehemiah, Esq., Governor of Carrickfergus, allowance, p. 375.
Doneraile, Hayes Viscount, p. 134.
Doran, Justin, merchant of London, petition, &c., 585, 593.
Dormer, Sir Charles Cottrell, [Master of the Ceremonies,] letter from, 996.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 161, 1944. *See also* Ceremonies.
Dorrien, John, Esq., Chairman of the Secret Committee of the Directors of the East India Company, 904, 920, 1250, 1265.
Dorset, co. of, French vessel seized on coast of, 1856, 1884.
....., ..., militia of, state of, 215.
....., Duke of, 115, 1166.
....., ..., letter to, 1601.
Douespe, Mons. de la, 354.
Douglas, Isle of Man, 1819, 1851, 1903.
....., ..., information as to, 2005.
....., Capt., of the "Syren," 275.
....., ..., of H.M.S. "Richmond," 1428.
....., Duke of, guardian of the nephew and heir of, 887.
....., ..., presentation by, 406.
....., ..., tutors of late, uplift vacant stipends, 464.
....., family of, rights, &c. of, 464.
....., James, Esq., appointment, 1151.
....., Sir James, Commander of the Fleet at Guadaloupe, 181.
....., John, D.D., H.M.'s chaplain in ordinary, grant of prebend, p. 220.
....., Major General, 125.
....., Marquis of, application as to a cause at Paris, 854, 861, 887.
....., Mr., presentation, 406, 464.
....., Capt. Robert, appointed Commissary General of Provisions, 181.
....., Sholto Charles, Esq., commonly called Lord Aberdour, p. 138.
Dover, 70, 214, 227, 240, 631, 669.
....., Ambassador's goods detained at, 1187.
..... Castle, Constable of, in reversion, 115, p. 119.
...., Lieutenant of, 652.
...., ..., how to receive ambassadors, &c., 1084.
....., Excise people at, suspected misconduct of, 1529.

Dover—*cont.*
..... packet boats, agent for, letters, &c., to, p. 245, 1578, 2124.
...., as to passengers in, 1929.
...., recommendation to be master of one of, 187.
....., packet boat sails for, without the mail, 1188.
....., reception of ambassadors at, 652.
....., seizure at, 1338.
..... and Calais, list of passengers between, to be sent, 240.
Dowdeswell, William, Esq., appointments, p. 672, p. 673.
Dowles, Thomas, of Binfield, 419.
Down and Connor, Bishops of, 2128.
Downe, Lord, 37.
Downes, Charles, fellow of Christ College, Manchester, 1564.
....., Dr. Robert, Bishop of Raphoe, 1170.
Downing, Mr., Little Dawley, Shropshire, employed to send workmen to Sweden, 1339, 1347.
Downs, the Commander of H.M.'s ships in, 30.
....., senior officer of do., 376.
D'Oyly, Mr. C., letters from, 872, 1730, 1870.
Doyne, Charles, clerk, church appointment, p. 507.
Drackenburg, 934.
Drago, Aaron Franco, merchant, free denizen, p. 671.
Drake, [Dawson,] takes possession of Manilla for the East India Company, 1414.
....., ..., the East India Company's Governor at Manilla, complaints by, 1438.
....., ..., ..., account of the conduct of, 1865, 1870.
..... and Long, Messrs., proposal to carry troops, 39.
Draper, Col., allowed to exchange, 2048.
....., Brigadier General, letter to, &c., 1390, 1414, p. 583.
....., Nathan, serjeant skinner to the Great Wardrobe, p. 130.
....., Spencer, valet to the Ambassador at Venice, services unpaid, 2083.
....., William, Esq., appointments, 61, 422.
Dresden, dispute between Envoys and Ministers of State at, 1711.
Dring, Thomas, Gent., Keeper of the Council Chamber, p. 118.
Drogheda, 1763.
....., Charles Earl of, appointed of the Irish Privy Council, p. 134.
....., ..., Colonel of the 18th Dragoons, allowance for forage, p. 508.
....., ..., allowance as Major General to, p. 686.
....., ..., letters from, 1410, 1694.
Droit des Gens, impossible to prefix precise limits to the, 1384.
Dromore, Bishops of, 1170, 2128.
Drum Major General of the Forces, 1151.
Drumglass colliery, canal to, p. 251.
Drummond, Andrew, Esq., p. 681.
....., [George,] Lord Provost of Edinburgh, letters from and to, 668, 1291, 1298.
....., ..., Secretary of the Order of the Thistle, p. 370.
....., ..., ..., executors of, to deliver up papers, &c., p. 683.
....., Henry, letter from, 2083.
....., Dr. Robert, translated to bishopric of Salisbury, p. 99, 424.
....., ..., ... to archbishopric of York, p. 99, 424.
Drysdale, church of, ministers of, p. 512.
....., Mr. John, minister of Kirliston, 2133.
Dublin, 1290.
....., Archbishop of, (Charles,) p. 134.
....., ..., (William,) 2128.
..... Castle, Commissioners for making a way from Essex Bridge to, payments to, 762, p. 687.
...., Master of the Riding Horses in, additional salary, p. 251.
...., payments for buildings in, p. 686.
....., compensation for loss occasioned by the mob of, 444.
....., correspondence prejudicial to H.M.'s Government from, 319.
....., Danish Consul at, and instructions to, 663.
..... garrison, 398.
...., conduct of officers of, in the late riots, 2010.
..... *Gazette*, compiler of, p. 375.
....., Mayor, &c. of, address from, 1585.
....., merchants, &c. connected with sugar-refining in, petition from, 2038, 2050.
....., Newgate Gaol in, broken open by the soldiers, 2130.
....., printer of, ordered to Newgate, 1211.
....., reception of the Lord Lieutenant in, 322.
....., Roman Catholics in and near, address from, 485.
..... Society, the, grants for, 1095.
....., Treasury in, 2071.
....., Trinity College in, *see* Trinity College, Dublin.
..... workhouse, governor of, issue to, 444.
Ducarell, Andrew Coltee, LL.D., to arrange the State Papers, &c., p. 505.
"Duc d'Aiguillon," French ship seized, 777, 781, 786.
Ducie, Matthew Baron, of Morton, creation, 1154.
Duck, William, clerk in Secretary of State's Office, 323, 986, 1305, 1853.
Dudley and Ward, Viscount, creation, 1154.
Dudney, Thomas, felon in Maidstone Gaol, 1909.

Due, Daniel, secretary of the French Protestants at Plymouth, 1046.
Duelling, prevention of, 1782.
Duff, Mr. Alexander, assistant preacher at Aloa, presentation, 248, p. 141.
....., James, appointments in Scotland, p. 138, 447.
....., ..., of the Middle Temple, Esq., appointment, p. 689.
....., Patrick, Clerk to the Justices of the Peace of Elgin and Nairn, appointment, 739.
....., ..., Commissary of Aberdeen, 1174.
....., Peter, a Scotch workman, seized for engaging to go abroad, 1941.
....., Robert, presentations, p. 380, 2133.
....., William, minister of Glenbucket, p. 380.
....., ..., minister of the Church of King Edward, Aberdeen, 2133.
....., ..., Sheriff Depute of Air, 450.
Dugan, Michael, rewarded for procuring a missing journal, p. 508.
Dumbarton Castle, Governors and Constables of, p. 138, 1586.
...., Lieut. Governor of, 422.
Dumesnil, a French merchant, detained on suspicion at Plymouth, 1612, 1621, 1663.
....., M. le Marchand, negociant à Caen, 1365.
Dumfries, 661.
....., church of St. Michael at, ministers of, 2133.
....., Clerk and Keeper of the Register of Seasines in, &c., 445.
Dunbar, Nicholas, Adjutant of 1st Battalion of Surrey Militia, 210.
....., William, freeman, barber, &c. of Edinburgh, petition, &c., 980, 1017, 1037, 1186.
....., town of, Provost of, &c. address from, 27.
Duncan, Capt., letter sent from the Dey's physician to, 1481.
....., George, preacher of the Gospel, presentation, 2133.
....., Patrick, minister of Tubbermuir, deceased, 223, 248.
....., William, of Mary-le-bone, Doctor of Physic, baronetcy, 1385, 1567.
Duncannon Fort, state of, &c., 398, 1899.
Duncombe, Alexander, late of Northampton, maltster, 875.
....., Col., Yorkshire Militia, 108.
....., John, pardoned for desertion, 875.
Dundas, George, of Banbury, whipmaker, invention, 433.
....., ..., Esq., Master of H.M.'s works in Scotland, 445.
....., John, of Halls, 765.
....., Lawrence, of Upleatham Hall, Yorkshire, made a baronet, p. 224.
Dundas—*cont.*
....., Robert, Lord President of the Court of Session, letters from, 259, 1361, 1383.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 1368.
....., Thomas, Sheriff Depute of Wigton, &c., 450.
Dungannon, Viscount, and Baron Hill of Olderfleet, creation of, 2127.
Dungeness, 275.
Dunkeld, Bishop of, a letter of, not a presentation, 464.
....., Commissary of, 1174.
....., Commissary Clerks of, 2132.
Dunkirk, 30, 187, 221, 227, 587, 1066, 1545, 1871.
....., H.M.'s Commissary at, 958, 1218, 1593.
....., cunette, forts, &c. at, inspection of, 708, 834.
....., demolition of, 1261.
....., hostages at, for ransom of ships, 1190.
....., motions of the enemy at, 244, 272 275, 279.
Dunlop, Mr. James, Guadeloupe, 1283.
Dunmore, Earl of, 151.
Dunn, James, a felon, 687, 721.
Dunnichen, church and parish of, ministers of, p. 380.
Dunrennan, p. 141.
Dunscore, ministers at, 50, 2133 (2).
Duplessis, M. Normand or Jean, an unransomed hostage detained in Liverpool, 1027, 1062, 1097, 1200.
Dupont, Capt., p. 584.
Dupre, Le Sieur, pass for, 37.
Duqueruy, Henry, pension, p. 251.
Durell, Vice-Admiral, letter from, 135.
....., ..., sent to see about demolition of Dunkirk, 1261.
....., Thomas, Viscount of the Isle of Jersey, 96, 432.
Durham, bishopric of, a Justice of the Peace for, 678.
....., city of, 44.
....., ..., franchise of a freeman of, 1162.
....., ..., troops to be sent to, 1913.
Durnford, Mr. Andrew, draughtsman at Dunkirk, extra pay, 1577.
Duroure, Lieut. General, 571, 613.
....., regiment of, 840.
Dusseldorf, 153.
Dutch Ambassadors or Ministers, *see* United Provinces, States General of the, ambassadors from.
....., disputes of the, with the natives at Cape Coast Castle, 645.
....., dispute with the, as to certain African towns, 944, 1034.
..... East India Company, ship of, repaired in Portsmouth, 251, 256.
...., take possession of places in Sumatra, 266.
...., report of Directors of, as to proceedings in Bengal, 316.

Dutch East India Company—*cont.*
...., disputes with the English Company, and settlement of, 392, 467, 516, 903, 904.
...., object of armament preparing by, 868, 904, 920.
...., account of the conference with the English Commissaries, 939.
...., the three Commissaries of, 1165.
.... propose a counter plan for preventing hostilities in India, 1297.
...., complaint of grievances, 1625.
..... man-of-war, inhuman treatment of English seamen on a, 647.
...., engagement with a, 649, 650.
...., British seamen on a, not delivered up, 1505.
..... ships captured by a privateer, 653.
.... detained, as to release of, 599, 657, 659.
...., laden with timber, &c., intercepted, 101, 622, 635, 636.
.... stopped by English men-of-war, difficulties in settling the allowances, 866.
Dutens, Lewis, H.M.'s Chargé d'Affaires in Turin, reimbursement of expenses, 1957.
....., ..., ..., channel of commerce suggested by, 2085.
Dutenz, Mr. L., letter from, 1969.
Dutton, James Lennox, Esq., licence to enclose, 1573.
Dyeing drugs from British ports, entry into France permitted, 1649.
Dyneley and Ashmall, Messrs., Gray's Inn, 2017.
D'Ypolite, Mons., Ingenieur General, 83.
Dyson, Jeremiah, a Commissioner of the Privy Seal, appointment, p. 119.
....., ..., ..., allowance for diet, p. 101.
....., ..., Under Clerk of the House of Commons, p. 236.
....., ..., [Secretary to the Treasury,] *see* Treasury, Secretary to, (Dyson).
....., ..., a Commissioner of Trade and Plantations, appointments, p. 496, p. 672 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 899.

E.

Earl Marshal of England (Duke of Norfolk), appointment made by, 1149.
...., orders for general mourning published by, 2100.
...., Deputy to, (Earl of Effingham,) appointment by, 419.
...., ..., ..., letter from, 93.
...., ..., ..., warrants to, 68, 89, p. 131, p. 247, p. 371.
Earl Marshal of England, Deputy to—*cont.*
...., ..., (Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire,) appointment of, p. 345.
...., ..., ..., as to flags for the Royal yacht, 1197–8.
...., ..., ..., warrants to, p. 682.
...., ..., (Earl of Scarborough,) appointment, 2109.
....., William Rawlinson, Esq., Clerk of the Ordnance, allowance, 437.
East India Company, agent of, residing at Bassora, 1334.
...., Chairman of the Directors of, or Directors, or Chairman of Secret Committee of Directors of, letters to, 266, 316, 392, 467, 516, 837, 868, 903, 904, 920, 1178, 1182, 1208, 1233, 1250, 1265, 1289, 1297, 1304, 1334, 1414, 1418, 1478, 1482, 1625, 1860.
...., ..., apply to have Count D'Estaing detained, 459.
...., ..., exhorted to adopt every proper method to avoid extremities, &c., 467.
...., ..., to name commissaries, &c. for adjusting the disputes, 516.
...., Commissaries of, proceedings at the conference with the Dutch Commissaries, 939.
...., complaints against their servants in India, 392.
...., conduct of the servants of, at Manilla, 1865.
...., disputes with the French Company, as to settlement of, 261.
...., expenses for French prisoners of war, 1265, 1418.
...., Governor of, at Manilla, 1438, 1865.
...., increase of territory of, 1789.
...., officers and men of H.M.'s army allowed to enter service of, &c., 835, 836, 963.
...., present from, to the Under Secretary of State, 2054.
...., rule as to the command of new built ships, 791.
...., settlement of disputes with the French Company, 261.
...., ships of, take Russian sea officers for a voyage, 837, 838.
...., ..., refuse to take troops, 1870.
...., trade in woollen cloth into Turkey by, 1648.
.... Companies, Dutch and French, *see under* Dutch *and under* French.
.... Presidencies, orders to be sent to, 1208, 1250, 1265, 1297.
.... prohibited goods exported from England, 1937.
East Indies (or India), adjustment of disputes in, 392, 467, 516.

East Indies—*cont.*
...., affairs begin to take a serious turn in, 392.
...., as to possession of, 219.
...., commanding officer of the forces in, letter to, 963.
...., Danish settlements in, partiality shown to the French, 2013.
...., Fort St. George in, Governor of, 1567.
...., French prisoners brought from, 1336, 1342, 1880, 1898.
...., H.M.'s ships in, part to remain there, 832.
...., ..., senior officer of, 1789.
...., ordnance in the, delivered to the Company, 835.
...., Portuguese settlements in, privileges for British subjects in, established, 1536.
...., restitutions to be made in, orders for, 1208.
...., successes in, 1789.
...., treaty concluded, not applicable to affairs in, 261.
Edgcumbe, Lord, Lord Lieut., &c. of Cornwall, letters to and from, 1105, 1111, 1463.
....., ..., Commander-in-Chief of H.M.'s ships at Plymouth, 1898.
Edgehill, battle of, 366.
Edgell, James, of Froome Sellwood, invention, p. 239.
Edinburgh Castle, Constable and Governor of, p. 378.
...., Fort Major of, p. 218, 2111.
...., Lieut. Governor of, p. 217.
....., city of, commissaries for, 446, 2132.
....., ..., feeling in, upon loss of the late King and accession of the new, 6, 18.
....., ..., Lord Provost of, 668, 1291, 1298.
....., ..., magistracy of, all well affected to Government, 668.
....., ..., Master of Merchants Company at, 36.
....., ..., present from a merchant of, to an Under Secretary, 2054.
....., ..., riot in, 1092.
....., ..., state of affairs in, 661.
....., co. of, Sheriff Depute of, 2134.
....., ..., trustees for turnpikes in, to make certain roads, 2113.
....., ..., presbytery of, Cannongate church in, first ministers of, p. 512.
....., ..., church of St. Cuthbert (West Kirk) in, ministers of, p. 141, 2133.
..... University or College, Professor of Ecclesiastical History in, &c., 766.
...., Professor of Philosophical Agriculture in, 448.
...., Professor of Public Law and Law of Nature and Nations in, p. 512.
Edinburgh University—*cont.*
...., Regius Professor of Rhetoric in, 766.
...., ..., salary of, and method of granting it, 539.
Edmond, Arthur, a hostage at Bayonne, 1319, 1322, 1377, 1378.
Edmonds, James, Esq., appointment, p. 218.
Edmonson, Joseph, Esq., appointment, p. 372.
Edmonston, ——, Esq., passport, 440.
....., Lieut. Col. of the 83rd, 410.
Edmonstone, Campbell, Esq., appointment, 422.
Ednam, ministers of, p. 512.
Edward III., King, mottos used by, p. 23 *note*.
Edwards, Capt., of H.M.S. "Belliqueux," 306.
....., William, 753.
Effingham, Earl of, Deputy to the Earl Marshal, *see* Earl Marshal, Deputy to.
Egg, Hans, under sentence of death, 790.
Eggersund, French privateer seized near, 7.
Egleton, Charles, of Queen's Coll., Cambridge, degree, p. 654.
Eglinton, Earl of, 151.
Egmont, John Earl of or Lord, 1503.
....., ..., created Lord Lovel, &c., 745.
....., ..., joint Postmaster General, 938.
..... , ..., letters to, 1194, 1601.
....., ..., summoned to a committee of Ministers, 1848.
....., ..., First Lord of the Admiralty, appointment, p. 672 (2).
....., ..., to pass through the parks, &c., p. 680.
....., ..., two sons of, grant of an office to, p. 496.
Egremont, Earl of, Secretary of State, *see* Secretary of State, Southern Department (Egremont).
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant of Sussex, appointment, 727, p. 238.
....., ..., illness of, 532, 537.
....., ..., sudden death of, 975, 977.
....., ..., late Recorder of Taunton, p. 345.
Egyptians, persons called, p. 226, p. 231.
Einsiedel, Count, Envoy Extraordinary from the King of Poland and Elector of Saxony, 1166.
....., ..., ..., passport for servants of, 1580.
Elbe, freedom of the navigation of the, 630.
Elder, William, respite, 312.
Elector Palatine, saddle horses for, 440.
Electoral dominions, sale of British manufactures in the, 1502, 1513.
..... Minister in England, H.M.'s, 643.
..... troops, dismissal from the King's service, 705.
Elgin, magistrates of, address, 35.
....., M.P., for, 35.
....., minister of, 35.
..... and Nairn, co. of, Clerk to the Justices of the Peace of, 739.

Elizabeth, Princess, death of, 2100.
Elliot or Eliot, Capt., of H.M.S. "Thames," intelligence from, 1466.
....., ..., answer to a complaint, 1491.
....., Edward, Esq., one of the Commissioners of Trade and Plantations, p. 236, p. 360, p. 496, p. 672 (2).
....., Gilbert, Esq., one of the Commissioners of the Treasury, appointment, p. 138.
....., Sir Gilbert, of Minto, Bart., Lord Justice Clerk, *see* Scotland, Lord Justice Clerk of, (Elliot).
....., ..., ..., an Ordinary Lord of Session, successor to, p. 371.
Elliot's Horse, a detachment of, sent to quell riots, 1875.
Ellis, Dr., Bishop of St. David's, deceased, 423.
....., Welbore, Esq., Vice-Treasurership of Ireland renewed to, 444.
....., ..., Secretary-at-War, *see* Secretary-at-War (Ellis).
Elliston, William, B.D., Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, degree, p. 480.
Elmesley, Samuel, of Wakefield, woollen-draper, invention, 1161.
Elphin, Bishop of, elections of, 567, 761, p. 685.
...., ..., declines a translation, 1793.
Elphinstone, Capt., of H.M.S. "Richmond," letters from, &c., 77, 1767.
....., Lieut. Col. Robert Horn, of the 1st Battn. of the Royal Regt. of Foot, 503, 763.
....., ..., proposal to raise a regiment, 375, 410.
....., regiment of, the 120th, disbanded, 845.
Elsden, Robert, of Old Street, weaver, invention, p. 240.
Elsenore, Consul General at, 2023.
Elton, Mr., who nearly drew Russia into a war with Persia, 1599.
Elwes, Sir John, Knt., appointment, p. 119.
Ely Cathedral, grant of a beadsman's place in, p. 653.
....., Mr. W., agent to Charles Coote, Esq., p. 370.
Emly, Deans of, p. 507.
Emmerich, 153.
Empire, Vice-Chancellor of the, 665.
Enemy, person employed in procuring intelligence about the, 608.
Engineer, Chief, of England, 603.
Engineers, by whom ordered to perform duties for the public service, 1644.
England, Ambassadors in, privileges of, 1384.
....., Church of, *see* Church.
....., complaint of piracies on the coast of, 1767.
....., gunpowder sent from Ireland to, 347.
....., Kings and Queens regnant of, mottos of, 93.
..... and Wales, new seals for, p. 371.
Engle (Newfoundland), 1267.
English artificers enticed to go abroad, 1339, 1347. *See also* Birmingham.
....., Capt., of the "Dreadnought" privateer, 277.
..... colonies, settlement of German families in, 349.
..... flag, an abuse of the, 289.
...., Moors taken from a ship bearing, 313.
Enniskillen Light Dragoons disbanded, 845.
...., issues for, p. 508, p. 686.
...., late Captain Commandant of, p. 508, p. 686.
Entick, Rev. John, author of seditious papers, apprehension of, &c., p. 248, 948.
....., ..., recognizance, 692.
Envoys and Ministers Plenipotentiary, the present to be given to, 932.
Enyeden in Transylvania, brief for the Protestant College of, requested, 886.
Epidemic distemper among horned cattle, remedy discovered, 299.
Epsom in Surrey, vicar of, 65.
Ernest, Frederick, Esq., page of the Back Stairs, p. 129.
"Erroll," 151.
Erskine or Areskine, Mr., H.M.'s Solicitor in Scotland in 1725, allowed to sit within the bar, 259.
....., Charles, Lord Justice Clerk in Scotland, *see* Scotland, Lord Justice Clerk in, (Erskine).
....., ..., a Lord of Session in Scotland, deceased, p. 371.
....., David, Esq., appointment, p. 218.
....., Sir Henry, Bart., 50, 1938.
....., ..., Secretary of the Order of the Thistle, appointment, 2110, 2131.
....., ..., ..., badge, &c. to, p. 683.
....., ..., ..., executors of, to deliver up papers, &c., p. 683.
....., James, Baron of H.M.'s Court of Exchequer in Scotland, &c., 174, 179.
....., ..., Knight Marshal of Scotland, p. 138.
....., ..., probationer, presentation, p. 380.
....., John, Esq., recommendation in favour of, 1350.
....., ..., Sheriff Depute of Bamff, 1590.
....., ..., clerk of the admission of nottars, p. 511.
....., Robert, of London, merchant, invention, p. 362.
Ervin, Genl., 1996.
"Essay on Woman," the, resolution as to author of, prosecution, &c., 1079, 1085.
Essence of Flowers of Benzoin, a medicine called, p. 674.
Essex Militia, 129.
Estenos, Don Philip Remirez, &c., Governor of Yucatan, 1785.
Eton College, appointment of Provost of, p. 654.

Europa Point, 639.
Evans, Margaret, 857.
....., Thomas, A.M., church appointment, 1564.
Evans's map of Pennsylvania mentioned, 1616.
Everard, William, of Liverpool, licence to print, 2122.
Ewer, John, D.D., election to a bishopric, &c., 423, 424.
Exchanges made by letter, and not by commission, effect of, on officers' rank, 1730.
Exchequer, Chancellors and Under Treasurers of the, 112, p. 119, 751, p. 360, p. 672.
....., Edinburgh, book in the, inaccurate, 464.
Excise, Commissioners of, reports, 1947, 1997.
....., ..., secretary to, 358.
..... officers, French Ambassador's complaint against, 1947, 1997.
..... supervisor's horse stabbed, 358.
Exeter, Archdeacon of, p. 222.
....., Bishop of, livings, &c. to be held *in commendam* by, p. 222, p. 654.
....., bishopric of, election to, p. 220.
..... cathedral, treasurer of, p. 222.
....., city of, Mayor of, 1468, 1472.
....., ..., Mayor and Recorder of, have power by charter to try all felonies, 1439.
....., ..., not affected by commands sent to the High Sheriff of Devon, &c., 1468, 1472.
....., deanery of, 742.
Experiment on criminals sentenced to death, 907, 909.
Extradition, engagement for, proposed, 803.
Exuma Islands, the, 1843.
Eyles, John, of Hatton Garden, Esq., appointment, 432.
Eyre, Col., chief engineer in America, lost in a shipwreck, papers, &c. of, 1515, 1528.
....., James, Esq., Surveyor General, issue to, p. 136.
....., Thomas, Esq., chief engineer in Ireland, appointment, 1170.
....., ..., ..., report, 1899.
....., ..., ..., compensation for suppression of his office, p. 508.

F.

Fagan, Mary, 62.
Falconer, Capt., of H.M.S. "Essex," account from, 2008.
Fall, Charles, Esq., Provost of Dunbar, 27.
Falmouth, Hugh Viscount, Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, appointment, 420.
....., ..., ..., claims right to dispose of the ensigncy, &c., 871, 874.
....., ..., ..., letter or warrant to, 915, 1150.
....., ..., Recorder of Falmouth, 739.
....., town or port of, 42, 72, 1086.
....., ..., French ships seized at or boarded off, 1101, 1512.
....., ..., intrusion of French fishermen on coast of, 1249.
....., ..., packet boats from, p. 245.
....., ..., ..., agent for, 438.
....., ..., ..., ..., letters to, 438, 1578.
....., ..., ..., to Corunna, discontinued, 938.
....., ..., Recorder of, 739.
Fane, Henry, Esq., clerk of the Privy Council, p. 118, p. 496.
Fanshaw, Dr. John, 1152.
Farmer, Major Robert, of the 34th Regiment, commanding at Mobille, 1351, 2008.
....., ..., ..., instructions, 999.
....., ..., ..., letters from, 1735, 1867.
Farnham, Robert Viscount, of the Irish Privy Council, p. 134.
....., ..., created Earl of Farnham, 1169.
Faro, packet boat to run to, p. 245.
Farquharson, James, for Messrs. Roebuck and Garbett, letters from, 1821, 1919.
Farrant, Godfrey Lee, Esq., Register of the Courts of Admiralty, &c., 65, p. 496, p. 505.
....., Mr., the King's proctor, 1200.
Farrell, T., in H.M.'s service, inhuman conduct of, 1021.
Fathom Point, below Newry, canal from, p. 251.
Faucitt, Col., letters as to prisoners of war, 1337, 1828.
Faulkner, Capt., of H.M.S. "Bellona," French man-of-war taken, 293.
....., William, Gent., appointment, p. 218.
Fauquier, Lieut. Gov., Virginia, 2114.
Fawcet, Col., 1207.
Fees, 1918.
Feibry, Mons. de, 1239.
Feilde, Paul, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., appointment, 739.
Fell, Isaac or J., concerned in the publication of the *Monitor*, 692, p. 248, 948.
....., Major, at Manilla, 1438, 1865.
Fenelon, Marquis de, French Governor of Martinique, presses to be put in possession of Fort Royal, 969.
....., ..., ..., a correspondence with, 1825.
Fenn, Isaac, of Swallow Street, invention, p. 674.

Fenner, Harriet, of Brown's Buildings, St. Mary Axe, London, petition, 735.
Fenning, Daniel, author, licence to print, 435.
Fenoulhet, James John, clerk in the Secretary of State's office, 986, 1305, 1853.
....., Peter, Esq., appointment, 420.
Fenwick, Mr., Consul [General at Elsenore], letters to, 127, 305, 983, 1195, 1388, 1424, 1597, 1604, 1835.
....., ..., ..., memorial, &c., 2023.
Ferdinand of Brunswick, Prince, 58, 125, 128, 148, 153, 301, 364, 634, 706, 769, 776, 799, 1337, 2067.
....., ..., army under, 527.
....., ..., ..., commissariat to, 164, 167, 177.
....., ..., ..., complaint of its non-withdrawal, 770.
....., ..., convention settled by, 1207.
....., ..., guns to be delivered to, 1164.
....., ..., Prussian prisoners belonging to corps of, to be allowed for, 1294.
Fergus, Patrick, appointment, 741.
Ferguson, Griffith, preacher of the Gospel, presentation, p. 380.
....., James, of Pitfour, Esq., advocate, appointments, 1589.
Feronce, Mons., 808.
....., ..., letter from, 1221.
Ferrers, Earl, (Lawrence,) forfeited estates of, 614.
....., ..., (Washington,) petition, 614.
Ferrier, Mr. Alexander, minister of Oxnam, p. 380.
Ferrol, an attack on, preparations for, 610.
....., ..., by whom projected, 1352.
....., intelligence as to the enemy's troops, ships, &c. at, 530, 639.
Ferron, Abraham, steward to the Russian envoy, 758.
Ferryland, Newfoundland, 1642.
Fetherston, John, Dean of St. Lazerian, p. 507.
Fetteresso, church and parish of, p. 255, p. 380.
Feudal and English law, new professorship of, at Trinity College, Dublin, 225.
Few and teind duties, grant of, p. 141 (2).
Fez and Morocco, *see* Morocco.
Fielding, Allen, 739.
....., Sir John, 1035, 1420, 1623, 1885.
....., ..., letter, &c. from, 367, 1191.
....., ..., letter to, 1803.
....., ..., and other justices, a badge permitted to be worn by, 2040.
....., Patrick, condemned for enlisting men into foreign service, 581.
....., ..., in Chelmsford gaol, letter from, 629.
Fillan, Alexander, of co. of Forfar, 764.
Finch, William, Esq., Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, 68, 740.
Findlater and Seafield, James Earl of, appointment, 2131.
Findougask, ministers of, 1176.
Finlay, Mr. William, of Campbeltown, appointment, 1174.
Fiott, Mr., letter to, 1386.
Fire machine, invention of a, p. 675.
Fisher, Mr. James, appointment, 2132.
....., Thomas, Esq., late agent of the 4th Dragoons, court-martial on, p. 249.
Fishing on the coasts, mutual liberty to France and England for, as to, 132.
Fisker, Capt., of the "Greenland," Danish man-of-war, 321.
Fitch or Fetch, Governor, Connecticut, 1611, 2114.
Fitzgerald, John Anster, who ran away with a widow against her will, 99, 109.
....., ..., pardon, p. 133.
Fitzgibbon, Councillor, motion about pensions, 1069.
Fitzherbert, William, Esq., appointment, p. 672 (2).
Fitzwilliam Richard Viscount, p. 134.
Flags of truce, trade by means of, 22.
....., ordered by the Secretary of State, 669.
Flamstead, Mr., Royal Astronomer, &c. at Greenwich Observatory, 1469.
Flanders, coast of, French troops assembled along, 521.
....., contraband trade from, report as to, to be sent, 1388.
....., illicit trade from, 1529.
Fleet Prison, warden of, 432.
Fleming, John, of Brompton Park, Esq., baronetcy, 1154.
Flemming, Mr. James, of Jamaica, memorial, &c., 1428.
Fletcher, Andrew, Esq., keeper of the Signet in Scotland, p. 138.
....., ..., ..., letters from, 205, 539, 540.
....., Dr. Thomas, bishop of Kildare, deceased, p. 133.
....., Lieut. Col., conduct of, meets with approbation, 540.
Flint, Capt., p. 586.
Flitcroft, Henry, fellow-commoner of Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, 744.
Flood, Warden, Esq., Chief Justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, &c., appointment, p. 133, p. 134.
....., ..., ..., sudden death, 1292.
Floorcloth, painted, groundwork for, p. 240.
Florence silk stopped in London on suspicion of being French, 2056.
Florida, East, civil officers in, 1024.
....., ..., extension of boundary suggested, 994.
....., ..., Governor of, 961, 994, 999, 1134.
....., ..., provisioning of troops in, 1004.
....., West, 1695.
....., ..., accounts from, 1705.

Florida, West—*cont.*
....., ..., civil officers in, 1024.
....., ..., defective state of regiments, &c. in, 1344, 1351.
....., ..., dispute as to the command of the troops in, 1628.
....., ..., Governor of, 961, 1134, 1624.
....., East and West, engineers for, 1379.
....., ..., engineers to be sent to, 1577.
....., ..., orders to take possession of, sent, 862.
....., ..., ordnance for, 1193, 1288.
....., ..., ..., establishments for care of, 1313.
....., ..., revenue of, papers as to, 1142.
....., ..., settlement of, with inhabitants, 1141.
....., ..., staffs of the garrisons at, 1351.
....., ..., supernumeraries in, disposition of, 1405, 1411.
....., ..., treatment of Spanish vessels in, 1627.
....., ..., troops destined for, 1134.
Flour, machine for dressing, invention, 2120.
Fludyer, Sir Samuel, Bart., Lord Mayor of London, 744.
Flushing, 70.
Fobbing rectory, presentation, 423.
Fogo (Newfoundland), 1267.
Foker, John, 1372.
Foley, Henry, action in Common Pleas, 434.
Folkestone, Mayor of, (John Hague,) application, from, &c., 1320, 1333, 1340.
....., obstruction to the mackerel fishery off, &c., 1320, 1333, 1340.
....., Viscount, (William,) appointment, 419.
....., ..., licence to enclose, p. 237.
....., ..., created Earl of Radnor, &c., 2115.
Foller, Privy Councillor de, at Bonne, 665.
Fontainebleau, 675, 684.
Forage delivered to the British troops, 828.
Forbes, Alderman John, of Dublin, late apothecary to the Soldiers' Infirmary, 762.
....., John, Esq., one of the Lords of the Admiralty, appointments, p. 236, p. 237 (2).
....., Lord, 537.
....., ..., regiment of, 971.
....., Lord James, appointment, p. 478.
....., Mr., letters to, 1077, 1081, 1100.
Ford, Mr., 102.
....., ..., English Consul at Algiers, payment to widow, 679.
Fordyce, Alexander, Esq., p. 680.
....., William, of Westminster, surgeon, invention, p. 363.
Foreign accounts, roll of, extracts from, 1485, 1864.
Foreign ministers, exemptions allowed to, 1345.
..... seamen in H.M.'s ships, rule as to discharge of, 334.
..... service, applications for pardon for entering, expected, 1281.
..... states, commissions from courts of, for examining witnesses, reciprocally executed, 861, 887.
.... and princes, libels upon, how generally dealt with, 625.
..... subject to be arrested in England for a murder abroad, 196.
..... troops in British pay, dates of dismissal, &c., 799.
...., commissioners appointed to examine into claims for, 1003.
Forest of Dean, *see* Dean, Forest of.
Forfar, co. of, address on the peace, 953.
....., ..., Sheriff Depute of, 1175.
Forgan, kirk of, right of presentation, &c., 31, 50.
Forres, &c., sheriffdoms of, Keeper of Register of Seasines in, p. 138.
Forrest, John, Esq., master of the Edinburgh Merchants' Company, 36.
Forrester, Col. James, letter from Jersey, 267.
....., ..., Governor of Belleisle, p. 217, 839, 936.
....., Deputy Consul, at Barcelona, 1608.
....., Dr. Paul, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, deceased, 423.
....., Major William, reduced in Ireland, p. 508.
Forster, Col. Wm., Commander-in-Chief in Nova Scotia, 379, 408.
....., ..., commanding in Scotland in absence of Lord George Beauclerk, &c., letter from, 2087.
Fort Augustine, in East Florida, 1288.
..... Augustus, N.B., Governor of, p. 652.
...., on the estate of Lovat, school wanted in, 2066.
..... Charles, at Alverstoke, 1162.
..... Dauphin, 277.
..... George (dependency of Guadeloupe), commandant of, 59.
...., N.B., Fort Adjutant of, p. 218.
...., Governor of, p. 652.
..... Lewis, on the River Senegal, 862.
..... Royal, dependency of Guadeloupe, barrack-master of, p. 218.
...., ..., Governor of, 59.
...., Martinique, collect of thanksgiving for taking of, 744.
...., ..., Governor of, 59.
..... St. George, presidency of, appointments made by, for Manilla, p. 589.
..... William (India), treaty made by Governor of, protested against, 392.
...., St. John's, *see* St. John's.
...., in Scotland, Lieut. Governor of, 1151, p. 478.

Forteaux, port of, on coast of Labrador, a grant of, 2079.
Forten, p. 585.
Fortescue, James, Esq., 1103.
....., William Henry, Esq., p. 134.
Forts, a stop put to grazing of cattle on the earthworks, &c. of, 437.
..... and garrisons, a report upon, ordered, p. 678.
Foster, John, of Long Acre, coachmaker, invention, p. 497.
Fothergill, taken into partnership by Mr. Boulton, 1821.
Foundries in Great Britain, superintendent of, and salary, 437.
Fowke, Major Genl., 192.
....., ..., Dorothy, wife of, pension, p. 686.
Fowler, Robert, D.D., church appointment, 2112.
Fownes, Sir William, Bart., p. 134.
Fox, Mr., 192, 965.
....., ..., letter to, 858.
....., Henry, Esq., created Lord Holland, 1154.
....., Henry Edward, Esq., appointment, p. 118.
....., Lady Caroline, created Lady Holland, 745.
"Fox" packet boat, supposed loss of, 72.
Foxworthy, Mr., H.M.'s naval officer at Kinsale, intelligence, &c. from, 1630, 2068.
Fraine, James, p. 242.
France, Admiral of, defrauded of his dues, 1137.
....., Ambassadors Extraordinary from, *see* French Ambassador.
....., application to take informations before British magistrates for a cause in, 854, 861.
....., arrest in, for crime committed in England, 803.
....., *arrêt* permitting the entry of dyeing drugs from British ports into, 1649.
....., compensation from, for restitution of Guadeloupe, &c., 219.
....., complaint of seizure of an English vessel on coast of, 1872.
....., debt of, for stores at Belleisle, 1012.
....., duties on British ships in, 1773, 1774.
....., English Ambassador or Minister in, (Mr. Stanley,) 168.
....., ..., ..., letter to, as to restitution of Guadeloupe, 219.
....., ..., ..., passes obtained from, 280.
....., ..., ..., ultimatum delivered by, 261.
....., ..., (Earl of Hertford,) 1253, 1265, 1287, 1337, 1341, 1349, 1480, 1487, 1512.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 1033, 1137, 1608.
....., ..., ..., memorial from, 1622.
France, English Ambassador or Minister in, (Earl of Hertford)—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., privileges to be allowed to, 1487, 1620.
....., English criminals in, as to apprehension of, 1253, 1258.
....., English Embassy in, secretary to, 809.
....., extraordinary bounty from, for prisoners of war, 1495.
....., hostages in, for prize ships, 1097, 1200, 1416, 1430, 1955.
....., intention of, to send armed vessels on the coast of England, 1767.
....., Irish brigades in, disgust of the officers, 485.
....., ironworks in, visited, 1359.
....., King of, declaration from, 123.
....., ..., has nothing to hide, 787.
....., ..., Turkish ship bought by, in order to be restored, p. 128.
....., letters of marque against, 455.
....., Parliament of, custom of registering treaties in the sovereign courts of, why obsolete, 1535.
....., &c., Plenipotentiaries of, preliminaries of peace signed by, 684.
....., prisoners to be carried to, at King's expense, 23.
....., prisoners of war sent to the allied army in, 1337.
....., vessels carrying flags of truce to, as to persons who apply for passages in, 280.
Francis, P., at the War Office, letter from, 1950.
....., Philip, in the Secretary of State's office, 323.
....., ..., clerk, chaplain to the garrison at Belleisle, 741.
....., ..., B.A., rector of Barrow, 742.
....., ..., D.D., chaplain to Chelsea Hospital, p. 478.
....., ..., Esq., &c., pension in Ireland, p. 252.
....., Samuel, on board a ship for transportation, 441.
Franck, George, sugar refiner, free denizen, p. 671.
Frank, Richard, Esq., of Campsall, 739.
Frankfort, 1287.
Franking, a method of, not conformable to the Act, 1859.
....., privilege of, taken away, proposed allowance in lieu of, 1704.
Franklin, Gilbert, Esq., p. 681.
....., Governor, New Jersey, 2114.
....., John, of the parish of St. Sepulchre, London, p. 370.
Fraser, Mr., letters as to Lieut. Ogilvie, 1916.
....., Alexander, second minister of Inverness, presentation, p. 255.
....., ..., a commissioner of police in Scotland, appointment, p. 378.

Fraser, Alexander—*cont.*
....., ..., of Stricken, Esq., a Commissioner of Justiciary in Scotland, resignation on appointment as General of the Mint in Scotland, 1553.
....., Charles, appointment, 765.
....., Capt. Thomas, 763.
....., William, Esq., appointed the Duke of Grafton's secretary, 1852.
Frazer, Consul, at Tripoli, 1608, 1688, 1928.
....., Lieut. Andrew, assistant to Col. Desmaretz, at Dunkirk, 1261.
....., ..., ..., extra pay, 1577.
Frederick, Sir Charles, badge of K.C.B. for, p. 130.
....., ..., Surveyor General of the Ordnance, letters from, 254, 1644, 1977.
Frederick's regiment, 810.
Free denizens of Great Britain, 751, p. 671.
Free Enquirer, the, warrant to search for author, &c. of, 394.
....., prosecutions of publisher, &c., 457, 471.
....., author of, discovered, 681.
Freemantle, J., Esq., Secretary to the Customs, letters from or to, 1061, p. 532, 1773–4, 1937.
Free postage, *see* Postage.
French Ambassador (or Minister Plenipotentiary), paragraphs in newspapers complained of by, 290.
...., (Mons. de Mirepoix,) 652, 1487.
...., (Duc de Nivernois,) 806, 854, 882, 1084, 1284.
...., ..., letters, &c. to and from, 770, 782, 787, 851.
...., ..., passes to prisoners of war from, 797.
...., reception at Dover, 652.
...., (Chevalier D'Eon,) memorials, &c. from, 938, 1027–8, 1045, 1062, 1205.
...., ..., recalled, refuses to give up his papers, &c., 1087. *See also* D'Eon.
...., (Count de Guerchy,) 1250, 1265, 1284, 1370, 1722.
...., ..., memorials or applications from, or mention of, 1074, 1087, 1101, 1118, 1129, 1200, 1203, 1208, 1224, 1267, 1295, 1309, 1324, 1328, 1338, 1343, 1353, 1591, 1612, 1615, 1620, 1663, 1670, 1714, 1744, 1767, 1776, 1856, 1871–2, 1878, 1884, 1895, 1921, 1947, 1997.
...., ..., applies to have Mons. D'Eon secured, &c., 1087.
...., ..., attempted arrest of the Gentleman of the Horse of, whether a violation of privileges, &c., 1363, 1384.
...., ..., attempt to extort money from, by threats, 1124.
...., ..., complaint that due privileges were not allowed him, 1384.
French Ambassador, the, (Count de Guerchy,) —*cont.*
...., ..., copy of credentials, 1041.
...., ..., declaration of, as to accounts for prisoners of war, 1601.
...., ..., goods belonging to, stopped at the Custom House, 1324, 1345.
...., ..., indictment of, for inciting to assassinate, 1651.
...., ..., omission in reception of, 1084.
...., ..., pamphlet or book contaning libel on, 1118, 1284, 1499.
.... to Sweden, 758.
..... boat visited and examined by the commander of an English frigate, complaint, 1393.
..... bottoms, sugar in, seizures of, 1327.
....., cannon purchased by the, in England, 2042, 2044.
..... church, Threadneedle Street, London, minister, p. 103.
..... claims on bishopric of Osnaburg, 851.
..... coast, troops on, 587.
..... colonies, clerk to the Receiver General of, 882.
....., complaints by the, as to illegal captures by English cruisers, 609.
....., convicts on way for transportation captured by the, 198, 207, 226.
..... Court, complaint of the breach of a capitulation from, 472, 520.
...., contracts for salt beef in Ireland by, 1493, 1990.
...., engagement of, with the Spanish, 409, 411.
...., groundless article concerning intentions of, 1343.
....., demand by the, for Prussian prisoners of war, 1287, 1294.
..... East India Company, capture of a ship of, complained of, 1744.
...., claim restitution of effects in Quebec and Grenada, 1591, 1670.
...., demands for prisoners of war, 1860.
...., frigate of, captured, 285.
...., disputes with, how to be settled, 261.
....., effects of the, at Grenada, seizure, &c., 1007.
..... families desirous of going to Carolina, 1680, 1683.
..... fishermen ask for liberty to fish, 132.
...., intrusion of, complained of, 1249.
...., obstruction by, 1320, 1333, 1340.
..... fishery at Newfoundland, *see* Newfoundland fishery.
..... flag, a Mahonese ship bearing the, dispute as to, 291.

French—*cont.*
..... frigate fired into, 49.
...., packet boat taken by, 231.
..... frigates captured, &c., 77, 104.
..... interest in Ireland, the, 485.
..... men-of-war take places in Sumatra, 266.
..... Minister to the States General, 357.
..... Ministers in England, 1487.
..... Ministry refuse to apprehend an English criminal, 1253.
..... officers, not taken in King's ships, as to exchange of, 477.
...., prisoners of war, removed from the men, suggestion, 621.
.... said to be in Ireland in disguise, 553, 561.
.... taken at Pondicherry, 597.
..... passports for the "permission ships," 1282, 1283.
..... prisoner of war arrested, 618.
..... prisoners brought from Quebec, the East Indies, &c., 235, 237, 1336, 1342, 1880, 1898, 1978.
..... prisoners of war in England, complain of ill-treatment, 357, 451, 463.
...., convention for subsistence of, sent, &c., 1686, 1933.
...., exchange of, 170.
...., extraordinary bounty for, daily allowance of food, &c., 1495.
.... left without a sentinel, 129.
...., maintenance of, account of, 856.
...., ..., payment for, 2051–2.
...., persons charged with care of sending home, &c., 847.
...., where confined or on parole, &c., 818.
.... in Germany, settlement of accounts for, 1828.
.... in India, 1418.
..... privateer, prize made by a, 1341.
.... taken in a port of Norway, 95.
..... privateers, partiality of Spaniards to, 139.
..... prize cut out from a port in Norway, 529, 544.
..... Protestant churches, congratulatory address to the King from, 354.
..... Protestants at Plymouth, necessitous circumstances, officers of, &c., 1046.
..... Resident or Minister Plenipotentiary in England, *see* French Ambassador, &c. (D'Eon) *above*.
..... service, desertion of the Scotch into the, 1291.
...., officers in the, coming to England, as to passports for, 1454.
...., person supposed under sentence of death for having been in, 1262, 1273.
French—*cont.*
..... settlers engaged for the American colonies, a disagreeable report about, 1141.
..... ships boarded or seized on the English coast, 777, 781, 786, 1512, 1545, 1767, 1871–2.
...., forcing a trade at St. Vincent, taken, 1691.
.... in Great Britain, duty on, 1773, 1774.
.... seized, &c., 1101, 1129, 1776, 1817, 1856, 1884, 1895, 1906.
.... seized in the West Indies, 881, 1000.
.... taken before the declaration of war, application of proceeds, 1023, 1030.
.... under Spanish colours, 11, 69.
..... ship of war in distress, assistance to be given to, 2068.
..... ships of war captured, &c., 285, 293.
.... going into the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1674.
..... sloops captured, 267, 611.
..... squadron, account of the, 391.
..... territories ceded to His Majesty, as to the Jesuits' estates in, 1669.
..... trade, &c. in the river Gambia, 1547, 1740.
..... trading ships, capture of, through intelligence from a British consul in a Spanish port, 1135.
..... troops cut to pieces in an ambush, 1861.
...., &c. in various places, information of spies, &c., 153, 227, 228.
....., Matthew, of the "Golden Lion," Colney, 1035.
....., Robert, Esq., a justice of Common Pleas in Ireland, appointment, p. 133.
....., ..., ..., pension, p. 137.
....., ..., ..., retirement, 338.
Frenchmen taken up being without passes, 551.
Frewen, Charles, Esq., letter to, 1636.
....., Richard, journeyman jeweller, to be prosecuted, 304.
Friars Preachers, Order of the, 598.
Friend, John, of Canterbury, 604, p. 222.
....., William, Dean of Canterbury, 605.
Frost, Capt., of the "Friendship," 1697.
Frow, John, convict, 76.
Fryer, Thomas, of Bishopsgate Street, London, invention, p. 497.
Fuentes, Conde de, *see* Spanish Ambassador.
Fulham, a new manufacture of crucibles set up at, 433.
Fuller, Henry, deceased, 742.
....., John, of Newgate Street, London, bookseller, 66.
Furnace and fire engine, invention, p. 239.

G.

Gabbet, Lieut. Col., of the 16th Regiment, proposal to raise a new regiment, 388.

Gabray, Isaac Siprut de, p. 122.

Gaeta, 289.

Gage, Major-General, Commander-in-Chief in North America, 967, 1351, 1355, 1356, 1490, 1628, 1661, 1687, 1902, 1973.

....., ..., ..., commission, 1449.

Galamb, mines, annual loss of life at, trade, &c., 85.

Galego, 530.

Galey, John, of Cofton Hackett, gardener, convicted of perjury, 753, 855.

....., ..., pardon, &c., p. 361, p. 370.

Galicia, 530.

Galitzin, Prince, Envoy Extraordinary from the Empress of Russia, *see* Russian Envoy.

Gall, Ives le, master of a French ship seized, 1906.

Galley Head, intelligence as to a snow seen off the, 1630.

Gallienne, Charles, of Guernsey, mariner, affidavit, 271.

Gallop, Thomas, Esq., deceased, 422.

Galloway, Earl of, (Alexander), appointment, p. 138.

....., ..., [John,] 2025.

Galway, 398.

....., as to articles granted to, 1782.

....., fortifications, &c. at, 1899.

Gambia River, supposed branch of the Niger, 85.

...., fort commanding entrance to, destroyed, 1857.

...., trade in, 1547, 1740.

Gaming, unlawful, persons indicted for, p. 123.

Gaol fever, convict deprived of use of his limbs and understanding by, p. 667.

Garbett, Samuel, of Birmingham, 1919.

....., ..., ..., letters from, 1359, 1941, 2000, 2064, 2074.

....., ..., ..., letter to, 2060.

Garden, Mr. Francis, H.M.'s Joint Solicitor in Scotland, *see* Scotland, Solicitor General for.

....., ..., an Ordinary Lord of Session in Scotland, appointment, p. 513.

....., ..., ..., delay in admission of, 1368, 1383.

Gardiner, Charles, Esq., p. 134.

Gare, Francis, of the city of London, Esq., p. 500.

Garnon, Mr., Justice of the Peace for Westminster, outrageous conduct of, &c., 1119, 1126, 1131, 1145.

Garrett, George, late a Lieutenant in the 56th Regiment, reduced, 2129.

Garter, Order of the Knights of the, installation of, p. 222.

....., ..., Registrars of, p. 653.

....., ..., ..., warrants to, 1153, 2113.

Gascoigne, Mr., Fenchurch Street, 1359.

....., Bamber, Esq., appointments, p. 360, p. 496.

Gask, kirk of, in presbytery of Ochterardor, 1985.

....., ..., ministers of, 2133.

Gasquet, Louis, a French weaver, deposition, 83.

Gass, Elizabeth, of Romsey, libel on, p. 365.

Gatt, Cape de, 189.

Gaujac, Jean Jacques, and his son, Frenchmen, suspected, 83.

Gazette, the [*London*], in which the hostages were advertised, 1200.

....., ..., advertisement relative to prize ships ransomed in, 1244.

....., ..., writer of the, 988, 1302.

Gazetteer, the, an article in, to be apologized for, 1343.

....., printer of, 1343.

..... *and London Daily Advertiser*, the, paragraphs in, complained of, 290.

Gearing, Richard and Fabrick, 768.

Geary, Rear-Admiral, 142.

Gellatly, Mr. John, preacher, presentation, p. 512.

General Assembly, *see* Scotland, Church.

Geneva, Council of, oppose admission of a gentleman named Minister from His Majesty, 1969.

Genoa, 289, 1457, 1928.

....., Assembly of, resolution, 252.

....., Consul at, 230, 1608, 1926.

....., corn belonging to English merchants detained at, as to payment for, 1550.

....., harbour of, dues for lights in, 38, 252.

....., magistrates of the Annona in, 1429.

....., Republic of, address to the King from, 70.

....., ..., demand upon, 1429.

....., ..., Doge, &c. of, letter from, 1550.

....., ..., [Envoy from], *see* D'Ageno.

....., ..., Minister Plenipotentiary from, on King's accession, 70.

Genoese Government, insult to the, 291.

..... Secretary of State, "his Lordship" requested to write to, 1739.

Gentleman Harbinger, an officer called, duty of, 996.

George William, Prince, death of, 2100.

Georgia, 993.

....., Governor of, 84, 178, 2114.

....., a map of, showing high roads, sent 1666.

....., treatment of Spanish vessels in, 1627.

....., Vice-Admiralty Court of, French schooner condemned, 84.

Gerard, Alexander, Moderator of the General Assembly, *see* Scotland, Church, General Assembly, Moderator of, (Gerard).
German Cavalry (the King's), as to clothing of, 1513.
..... demands, Commissioners for, as to appointment of, 997.
...., ..., authorised to *receive* any claims, 1076.
...., ..., demands not the object of their inquiry, 1201.
...., ..., letter to, 1144.
..... Protestant churches, address to the King from, 354.
.... Lutheran chapel in London, p. 222.
..... Protestants to be sent to South Carolina, 1445,
..... Sea, foreign ports on the, smuggling trade from, 1388.
..... settlers for the colonies, 318, 349, 1546.
Germany, army in, in straits for want of supplies, 164.
....., British corps in, troops and recruits for, 131.
....., British forces in, state of, 418.
....., British magazines arrested in, 934, 997, 1003, 1076, 1136, 1144, 1220.
....., British pontoons in, civil officers of, &c., 68.
....., claims for expenses of the war in, when to be exhibited, &c., 997, 1005, 1015, 1020, 1076.
....., Deputy Adjutant General, Quartermaster General, &c. to the forces in, p. 217, p. 218.
....., epidemic distemper among cattle in, remedy discovered, 299.
....., French conquests in, to be evacuated as compensation, 219.
....., marine recruits levied in, for the King's service, 954.
....., ordnance horses, &c. for, 68, 575.
....., prisoners of war in, payment of expenses of, &c., 1828.
....., recruits to be sent to, 488.
....., transports returned from, 212.
....., troops in, abstract of, 314.
....., ..., transports for, 719.
Geyteman, Cornelius, master of the "Ann and Catherine," 2026.
Gibb, Francis, son of Robert, of Lochton, p. 379.
Gibbon, Edward, Major of the South Battalion of the Hants Militia, 186.
....., Sir John, Bart., K.C.B., collar, &c. for, p. 130.
Gibbons, Ben., Cross Street, Hatton Garden, London, 1339, 1347.
....., Thomas, a Poor Knight's place to, p. 480.
Gibbs, Joseph, of Clerkenwell, victualler, p. 242.
Gibert, Mr., pastor, &c. of the French Protestants at Plymouth, 1046, 1141.
Gibraltar, 313, 339, 344, 361, 380, 387, 639, 648, 702, 817, 878, 927, 942, 1457, 1807, 1995-6, 2069, 2073.
....., Admiralty Court at, a too precipitate decree of, 1761.
....., Commissioner of the Navy at, 25, 189.
....., conspiracy among the soldiers at, 13.
....., Danish Consul in, 1562.
....., expedition going against, 530, 639.
....., garrison at, supply of provisions for, 510.
....., ..., Town Major of, 2111.
....., Governor of, p. 217, 1543, 1775.
....., ..., circular to, 1608.
....., ..., empowered to grant letters of marque, 455.
....., ..., Mediterranean passes improperly given by, 1481.
....., ..., the Morocco affairs entrusted to, 1543.
....., ..., Morocco present sent to, 1404.
....., ..., Secretary to, 1673.
....., ..., want of Mediterranean passes by, 1673.
....., horses and wild beasts brought from, expenses for stalls, &c. for, 2099.
....., H.M.'s Naval Officer at, 1861.
....., packet boat from, p. 245.
....., senior officer of H.M.'s ships at, 1032, 1053.
..... and Minorca, Inspector and Commander of the Artillery in, 1577.
Gibson, George, Esq., permission, 757.
....., James, of Lincoln's Inn, attorney, p. 500, p. 676.
....., John, commissary clerk of Caithness, appointment, 1174.
....., ..., minister of St. Ninian's, presentation, 2133.
Gilbert, Dr. John, Archbishop of York, deceased, 423.
....., Mons., who went to Carolina with a colony of French Palatines, 1680.
Gilding paper, an invention, p. 239.
Giles, Robert, Excise officer, Exeter, indicted for assault, 2121.
Gilespie, Mr. John, preacher, presentation, p. 380.
Gillam, John, Cirencester, pensioner's place to, p. 681.
Gillespie, Mr. James, presentation, p. 512.
Gillon, John, Sheriff Depute of Linlithgow, &c., 450.
Gilmore or Gillmour, Sir Alexander, letters to, 1908, 1939.
Gimor, Mons., suspected of being concerned in a plot, 1663.
Girard, M., French Resident at Albreda, surgeon sent to visit, seized by the natives, 1863.
Gisborne, Lieut. Col., proposal to raise a regiment, 375, 410.

Gisborne—*cont.*
....., Col., exchange by, permitted, 2048.
....., Col. James, Quartermaster General in Ireland, half pay, p. 376.
Gisborne's regiment, lieut.-colonelcy of, 562, 566.
...., the 121st, disbanded, 845.
Gladwin, Henry, Esq., appointment, p. 347.
Glamorgan, co. of, Deputy Lieutenants of, 750. (For names *see* List.)
Glandelagh, Bishop of, 2128.
Glasford, Lieut., of the "Siam," p. 585.
Glasgow, College of, Principal of the, p. 141.
....., Earl of, (John,) H.M.'s Commissioner to the General Assembly, *see* Scotland, Church, General Assembly, H.M.'s Commissioner to, (Glasgow).
....., George, of Manchester, weaver, invention, p. 240 (2).
....., Register of Seasines and Reversions in, Deputy Keepers of, 2132.
..... University, Professor of Civil Law in, 202, p. 141.
...., Professor of Ecclesiastical and Teacher of Civil History in, p. 255.
...., Vice-Rector of, 202.
Glass, Catherine, murdered off the coast of Ireland, 2086.
....., Capt. George, who was seized by the Spanish Governor at Teneriffe, &c., 1631, 1740, p. 550, 1809, 1850, 2033.
....., ..., ..., murder of, 2065.
Glastonbury, Mayor, &c. of, 637.
Glenbucket church and parish, minister of, p. 380.
Glendovan, ministers of, 1588, 2133.
Glenisla, church and parish of, p. 255.
Glenorchy, Lord, 449.
Gloucester cathedral, Prebendary of, p. 480.
....., city of, Recorders of, 2109.
....., ..., small-pox at, p. 654.
....., ..., town clerks of, 1562.
....., co. of, Deputy Lieutenants, letter from, 130.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant of, 1883.
....., ..., Militia, 48, 130, 137.
....., co. and city of, list of Deputy Lieutenants for, 431.
..... and Edinburgh, Duke of, creation of, 1567.
....., Duke of, (Henry,) death of, 2100.
Glover, Edward, a workman engaged to go to Sweden, 1339.
....., Theophilus, Collector of Loughrea, 2129.
Gloves, &c., silk, method of manufacturing, p. 674.
"Goat whey" prescribed, benefit from, 204.
Godfrey, Edward, p. 654.
Godheu, Mr., treaty concluded by, not admissible, 361.
Godolphin, Earl of, p. 503.
....., ..., Governor of Scilly, 1668.
....., Mr., letter from, 1668.
Goer, Thomas, of St. Giles, peruke-maker, 1301.
Gohr, Major General, demand for shot and shell, 897.
Gold and silver lace, &c., bill to prohibit importation of, into Ireland, 372.
Gold Stick in Waiting, letters to the, 68, 439, 757, 1166, 1579, 1681, 2125.
Goldicutt, John, Gent., appointment, p. 218.
Goldie, Thomas, one of H.M.'s trumpeters in Scotland, appointment, 446.
....., ..., ..., deceased, 765.
Goldwin, William, pensioner in the Charterhouse, 421, 778.
Gombroon, East India Company's factory at, 459.
Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge, master of, p. 480.
Goodall, Lieut. or Capt., of the "Hazard" sloop, 7, 544.
Goodere, Robert or Sir Robert, water-bailiff of the Thames, 97, p. 118, p. 236.
....., ..., Esq., Lieutenant of the Pensioners, appointment, 740.
Goodman, Capt. Matthew, half pay, p. 509.
Goodman's Fields, Lutheran chapel in, minister of, 1433.
Goodricke, Sir John, Minister to Sweden, *see* Sweden, English Minister in, (Goodricke).
Goor, Col. Whyant, 755.
Gordon, Alexander, Sheriff Depute of Elgin, &c., 450.
....., ..., Commissary of Kirkcudbright, 765.
....., ..., Sheriff Depute of Kirkcudbright, 1590.
....., Consul, at Tunis, 609, 1608.
....., ..., letters to, 1424, 1596, 1604, 1835.
....., John, pensioner at the Charterhouse, 421.
....., Sir Samuel, of Newark-upon-Trent, Knt., baronetcy, 1385, 1567.
....., Sieur Thomas, appointment, 2109.
....., William, of Cambeltoun, 765.
Gore, Baron, of Gore Park, co. Donegal, creation, 1582.
....., Mr., Governor of the Hamburg Company, 628.
....., Col. Henry, Captain of the Battle-axe Guards in Ireland, appointment, &c., 1242, p. 507.
....., John, Liverpool, bookseller, licence to print, 2122.
....., John, Esq., Solicitor General in Ireland, appointment, p. 133.
....., ..., ..., recommended for the Chief Justiceship, 1292.
....., ..., Chief Justice of King's Bench in Ireland, appointment, p. 507.
....., ..., ..., created Baron Annaly, p. 684.

Gore—*cont.*
....., Sir Ralph, *see* Baron Gore *above*.
....., Dr. William, Bishop of Clonfert, translated, 761.
....., ..., Bishop of Elphin, translated to Meath, p. 685.
Gore's regiment, the 92nd, disbanded, 845.
Goree, Island of, 862, 1164, 1857, 1863.
....., booty taken at, distribution of, 1492, 1497.
....., condition of forts, &c. when restored, 1224, 1328.
....., Director of, p. 218.
....., French trade from, 1614.
....., Governor of, 85, 422, p. 130.
....., supplies for, garrison at, 85.
Gorston, Mr. Peter, minister of Kells, p. 380.
Gosling, William, of Canterbury, 604.
Gosport, Fortune Hospital near, 129.
Goss, Joel, execution of, stayed, 1448, 1450, 1451.
Gosseline, Joshua, Esq., clerk in the Royal Court of Guernsey, petition, 417, 419.
Gothenburg, efforts to get English workmen to, 1339, 1941, 2000.
Gould, Mr. Justice, letters from, 1432, 1439.
....., one, suspected of being concerned in a plot, 1663.
Goulder, Stephen, of St. Anne, Limehouse, sailcloth weaver, invention, 1161.
Gourly, Mr. John, preacher, presentation, p. 380.
Gouy, Peter, suspected of being concerned in a plot, 1663,
Government, scandalous reflections upon the, 676.
....., stability of, 1081, 1088.
....., wisdom of management of the, conspicuous, 332.
Governors of conquered islands, rank and pay, 59.
..... and Commanders-in-Chief, as to the transmission of a minute to, 1540.
..... and Lieut. Governors, *see* under names of places.
Gower Earl, (Granville Leveson,) Master of the Great Wardrobe, appointment, 60.
....., ..., Chamberlain of the Household, *see* Household.
....., Capt. Leveson, of the "Africa," treatment at Havannah, 1790.
....., ..., ..., account of strength of Havannah, 2008.
Græme, Alexander, a Commissioner for disposing of H.M.'s lands in the Ceded Islands, 1278.
....., Capt., Commandant of H.M.'s forces in Scilly, as to quarantine of ships, 1504. 1519.
....., Major General, and Lieut. Ogilvie, 1916, 1949.
....., Mr. Mungo, Commissary of Orkney, &c., 765.
....., Mr. Patrick, appointment, 765.
Græme's regiment, the 105th, disbanded, 845.
Grafton, Duke of, Lord Lieut., &c. of Suffolk, dismissed, 722.
....., ..., (Augustus Henry Fitzroy,) Secretary of State, *see* Secretary of State, Northern Department, (Grafton).
....., ..., committee of Ministers at the house of, 1848.
....., ..., fees received and paid for, 1918.
....., ..., Under Secretaries to, *see* Secretary of State (Northern Department), Under Secretaries.
....., Duke and Duchess of, passport, 440.
Graham, one, lying at Fort Dauphin for convoy, 277.
....., ..., capture of, mentioned, 664.
....., Mr., naval officer of all the Ceded Islands, 1494.
....., John, Excise officer, Dorset, p. 365.
....., Thomas, Macer before the Lords of Council, deceased, 446.
Graham's regiment, 537.
Grana, 530.
Granard, George Earl of, p. 134.
Granby, Marquess of, 799.
....., ..., letters to, 127, 305.
....., ..., Lieut. General of the Ordnance, *see* Ordnance, Lieut. General of (Granby).
....., ..., Master General of the Ordnance, *see* Ordnance, Master General of (Granby).
....., ..., Lord. Lieut., &c. of co. of Derby, appointment, 1573, p. 504.
Grand Caiques, the, settlement of, 1843.
..... Seignior, bearer of letters from the, 1527.
..... Terre (Guadeloupe), Commandant of, 59.
Grandison, Earl of, (John,) p. 134, 1281.
Grant, Capt. in the "Merlin," assiduity of, 1825.
....., Mr. Duncan, appointment, 447.
....., Francis or James, Esq., Governor of East Florida, 961, 999, 1134, 2114.
....., Isaac, writer in Edinburgh, appointment, p. 138.
....., John, 65.
....., Capt. Ludovick, Independent Company of, 265.
....., Robert, Esq., 65.
....., William, cornet in Sir Charles Howard's Regiment of Dragoons, 507.
....., William, of Preston Grange, Esq., a Commissioner of Justiciary in Scotland, 1589.
....., Messrs. Alexander, Robert, and William, of Matinique and Guadeloupe, 1283.
Grantham, Baron of, creation of, 426.
....., ..., Joint Postmaster General, 1905.
Grants of offices, *see* Offices.
Grants, &c. depending, authority to pass, p. 131.
Granville, Robert Earl, appointment, 1160.

Gravelines, 580.
....., fishing vessels with Ostend passes from, 30.
....., motions of the enemy at, 279.
Gravenkop, Caspar, Esq., additional allowance, p. 137.
Gravenor, J., Senior Bailiff of Ipswich, letter from, 931.
Graves, Capt., of the "Antelope," losses sustained by, 784.
....., ..., conduct with regard to the French fishermen at Newfoundland, 1267, 1295.
....., ... or Commodore, of H.M.S. "Edgar," sent out to the coast of Africa, instructions, &c., 1547.
....., ..., ..., despatches from or account of, 1740, 1857, 1863.
Gravesend, 848, 1934.
....., embarkation of troops at, 314.
....., forts, &c. of, Fort Major of, 2111.
....., Mayor of, 226.
Gray, Sir James, Bart., Envoy Extraordinary, &c. at the Court of Naples, appointed K.C.B., badge, &c. for, p. 129, p. 130.
....., Mr. John, minister of Slamanan, p. 512.
....., William, sent from Georgia as a spy, 84.
Great Britain, Court of, an ultimatum of, 261.
...., embargo on provisions from, 484.
...., expedition designed against, 530.
...., free denizens of, 751, p. 671.
..... Seal, silver boxes for the, p. 681.
...., warrants for bills to pass, 60, 63, 423, 426, 432–3, 742, 745, 751–2, 1152, 1564, 1567, 1573–4, 2112, 2115, 2119–20.
.... of Scotland, *see* Scotland.
..... Wardrobe, *see* Wardrobe.
Greatoux [? Greatorex], Henry, 753.
Greaves, Thomas, Esq., letter to, 1360.
Grebenstein, victory at, p. 248.
Greek pink, sailing under a British pass, confiscated, 1402.
..... privateer calling itself English, irregular capture by, 289.
Green, Dr., Dean of Lincoln, election to bishopric, &c., 423, 424.
....., Dr. John, late rector of Barrow, 742.
....., John, of St. Martin's Court, London, watchmaker, invention, 1161.
....., Joshua, of the city of London, 1575.
....., Richard, chaplain to Chelsea Hospital, appointment, 61.
..... Park, the, permissions to pass through, *see* Parks.
Greenhall, Jonathan, of Parr, engineer, invention, 433 (2).
Greene, Mr. Mordecai, as to Mediterranean passes, 1457.
....., William, Esq., Deputy Clerk of the Council in Ireland, pension, p. 375.
Greenhill, John, 753.
Greenock, Surveyor of the Customs at, p. 532.
Greenough, Thomas, of Ludgate Street, London, invention, p. 497.
Greenspond (Newfoundland), 1267.
Greenwich, East, vicarage, p. 102.
..... Hospital, commission for, p. 361.
..... Observatory, astronomical observators at, p. 215, 1469, 2109.
...., ..., allowance to, &c., 437, p. 244, 1780–1, p. 678.
...., ..., regulations for, 1684.
...., repair and supply of instruments for, 1682, 1780, 1820.
...., visitation of, right to the observations, &c., 1407, 1500.
....., ..., visitors appointed for, 1682, p. 682.
...., ..., report of, 1781.
Gregory, Mr. David, Professor of Mathematics in St. Andrew's University, 2132.
Grenada or the Grenadas, 1626.
....., civil officers in, 1024.
....., Commanders-in-chief at, 1815.
....., effects of the French India Company in, as to, 1591, 1670.
....., French property in, seized, as to, 1007, 1375.
....., French subjects in, complaints against the Governor, 1961.
....., Governor of, 961, 1006, 1961.
....., H.M.'s lands, Commissioners for disposing, appointment, 1276.
....., regiments for, 840, 1231, 1246.
....., revenue of, papers as to, 1142.
....., stores, &c. for, 1219.
....., trade from and to, 1825.
Grenadiers, the 19th, 135.
Grenfell, Mr. Pascoe, appointment, 739.
Grenville, Rt. Hon. George, 1044, 1529, 1686.
....., ..., Treasurer of the Navy, appointment, p. 118.
....., ..., Secretary of State, *see* Secretary of State, Northern Department, (Grenville).
....., ..., First Lord of the Admiralty, appointment, p. 236, p. 237.
....., ..., First Lord of the Treasury, &c., appointments, p. 360.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 1704.
....., ..., ..., mention of, 2028.
....., ..., ..., revenue measures, &c. of, attacked, 2034.
....., [Henry,] Ambassador in Turkey, *see* Turkey, English Ambassador in.
Greville, Fulke, Esq., Minister to the Congress at Ratisbon, pass, 2098.
Grey, Col., regiment of, 360.

Grierson, Boulter, Esq., payment for printing, 1584.
Griesback, Mr., Auditor General of the Hanoverian forces, memorial, 1828.
Griffin, Sir Griffin, regiment of, 817.
....., Major General John, K.C.B., collar, &c. for, p, 130.
Griffith, James, pardoned, 1270.
....., John, D.D., Prebendary of Canterbury, dispensation, p. 480.
Griffiths, Hugh, Gent., appointment, p. 218.
....., Ralph, bookseller in the Strand, 681.
Grimaldi, Marquis de, Minister of State to the King of Spain, 686, 1116, 1179, 1289, 1736, 1738, 1742.
....., ..., ..., declaration as to English property in Havannah, 1303.
....., ..., ..., memorandum from, 1996.
Groat, Robert, Lieut. of H.M.'s sloop "Diligence," 54.
Grojan, one, an attorney, 1118.
Groom of the Stole and First Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 68, 420.
Grose, Francis, Adjutant of the 2nd Battalion of Surrey Militia, 210.
Gross, Mons. or Baron, passport for, 758.
....., ..., deciphered letter from, 1816.
....., ..., declarations of, in regard to the treaty with Russia, 1599.
Grosvenor, Sir Richard, Bart., created a Baron, 426.
....., Lord, actions brought by, p, 242.
Grothaus, Lieut. General de, hostage at Wesel, 782.
Groyne, the, 530.
Grubb, Mr., letter from, 774.
....., Samuel, Esq., letter to, 1059.
Guadeloupe, 201, 819, 840, 862, 1164, 1282, 1283, 1327.
....., British merchants collecting their debts at, proceedings of the French Governor in regard to, 1483, 1961.
....., Commander of the Fleet at, 181.
....., Commissary General of provisions at, 181.
....., compensation for restitution of, 219.
....., English Governor of, 59, 157, 181.
....., ..., chaplain to, 1151.
....., ..., secretary to, 422.
....., French Governor of, 1483, 1961.
....., state of French troops, &c. in, 1826.
....., state of garrison and temper of inhabitants at, 157.
....., state prisoner brought home from, 306.
....., troops captured going to, 307.
....., unhealthiness of the season at, 540.
Gualy, Mr. Stephen, Commanding Officer at Fort William, Newfoundland, letter from, 1619.
Guelderland, province of, damages to, by allied army, 901.
Gueldres, 153.
Guerchy, Count de, *see* French Ambassador (Guerchy).
Guerin, Matthew, jun., affidavit, 271.
Guernsey, bailiff of, 271, 432.
....., declaration of war in, 454.
....., expedition against, 271.
....., Governor of, 60, 432.
....., Royal Court in, procureur in, 417, 419.
....., ..., clerk or greffier in, 417, 419.
....., ..., comptroller in, 417, 419, 2109.
....., troops at, 864.
..... and Jersey, commissary of the musters in, 1151.
Guiguer or Guigner, Lewis, connected with the Office for Sick and Hurt Seamen, letters from and to, 203, 1416, 1422.
Guillot, Mons., superintending the return home of French prisoners of war, 847.
Guiton, Capt., commander of a French ship, 1512.
Gullen, Mr. Gabriel, minister of Drysdale, p. 512.
Gum trade, 85.
Gunnell, John, 62.
Gunpowder, importation of, p. 500.
Gusthart, Mr. William, one of H.M.'s chaplains in Scotland, grant, &c., 179, p. 141 (2).
Guyana, province of, at Cayenne, an intercepted letter to Governor of, 1823.
Guydickens, Melchior, Esq., pension, p. 375.
Gwynne, Roderick, Esq., appointments, 1151, p. 478.

H.

Habib, Basha, commanding the Barbary troops, 1861.
Hacke, Canon of, 782.
Haddington, co. of, Sheriff Depute of, 739.
Hadge Mulbood, owner of a Moorish ship wrecked, 1102.
Hague, John, Esq., Mayor of Folkestone, letters from or to, 1320, 1333, 1340.
....., the, 728.
....., convention signed at (Dec. 1718), 985.
....., French Minister at, *see* D'Affry, Mons.
....., H.M.'s Ambassador at, *see* Holland, English Ambassador in.
Haldane, Mr., H.M.'s Joint Solicitor in Scotland, 259.
Hale, Bernard, Esq., appointment in Ireland, 1170.
....., Col. John, allowances, p. 686, p. 687.
Hale's Light Dragoons, 1763.
Hales, Edward, of London, Gent., affidavit, 893.
....., Sir Thomas, Lieutenant of Dover Castle, 652.
Half-pay for disbanded officers, establishment of, p. 376.

Halifax (Nova Scotia), 1836, 1959.
....., Earl of, (George Montagu Dunk,) Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, *see* Ireland, Lord Lieutenant of, (Halifax).
....., ..., ..., First Lord of the Admiralty, appointment, p. 237.
....., ..., ..., Principal Secretary of State, *see* Secretary of State, Northern and Southern Departments.
....., ..., ..., present from Morocco, 2069.
Halifax Letter, the, a pamphlet as to taxation of the colonies, author of 1959.
Hall, John, 753.
....., Parker, 1709.
....., Thomasine, 1439, 1468, 1472.
Halley, Dr., Astronomer Royal, use he intended to make of his observations, p. 435.
Hallum, Edward, Master of the "Kirby Hall," 226.
Hamburgh, city of, East India prohibited goods landed at, 1937.
....., ..., H. M.'s Minister or Agent at, 1141, 1764, 1937.
....., ..., neutrality for, 628,
....., ..., present from, to an Under Secretary, 2054.
....., ..., timber at, proposed for purchase, 1889.
..... Company, Governor of the, 628.
Hamed Aga, Tripoline Ambassador, *see* Tripoline Ambassador.
Hamilton, Capt., of H.M.'s sloop "Zephyr," letter from, 1978.
....., Lieut. Col., Lieut. Governor of Placentia, 374.
....., Mr., Surveyor at Waterford, 2086.
....., Charles, Esq., appointment, 217.
....., James, Sheriff Depute of Haddington, 450.
....., John, of Grange, pardon, 767.
....., Mr. Robert, Moderator of the General Assembly, *see* Scotland, Church of, General Assembly, Moderator of, (Hamilton).
....., William Gerard, Esq., sworn of the Irish Privy Council, p. 134.
....., ..., Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1060.
....., ..., ..., abilities, &c. of, 549, 554.
....., ..., ..., desired to be absent from the House, 508.
....., ..., ..., essential service in the debates, 362.
....., ..., ..., letters from, 566, 568, 798, 914, 1002, 1263.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 562, 687, 1014.
....., ..., ..., satisfaction at his return to his post, 1010.
....., ..., Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, appointment, 1170.
....., ..., ..., debate in the House of Commons on his patent, 1072 (end), 1073.
Hamilton's regiments, the 108th, disbanded, 845.
Hammersmith, 996.
Hammett, Mr. John, letter to, 1701.
Hammond, Lieut., commanding a King's cutter, as to a seizure by, 1545.
Hampden, Robert, Joint Postmaster General, 938,1188. *See also* Postmaster General.
Hampshire Militia, South Battalion, dispute relating to, 182.
...., ..., field officers of, 186.
Hampstead, 41.
Hanaper, Clerk of the, "affidavit of perfection" of, 1401.
Hanau, earldom of, occupied by Hanoverian troops, 770, 785.
Handcock, John Gustavus, Esq., appointment in Ireland, 1170.
Hands, Thomas, overseer of the poor in Iccombe, 1575.
Hanger, Mr., created a Peer of Ireland, 377.
Hanger, Gabriel, of Dryfield, Gloucestershire, Esq., made a Baron, 442.
Hann, Robert, of Corfe Castle, p. 676.
Hanover, Chancellor of War in, arrangements for subsistence of the army, 415.
....., design of French to pierce into, p. 34.
....., duty on English manufactures in, 1502, 1508, 1513, 1549.
....., Elector of, Roman Catholics desire to serve His Majesty as, 485.
....., Minister of, letter from, 301.
....., Regency of, answer from, as to seduction of British soldiers, 364.
....., ..., artillery claimed by, 814.
....., troops of, in British pay, date of dismissal, &c., 799, 1068.
....., ..., in Munster, 851.
Hanoverian forces, Auditor General of the, 1828.
Hanse Towns, H.M.'s Agent to the, 984.
....., report as to contraband trade from, to be sent, 1388.
Hanway, Thomas, Esq., Commissioner of H.M.'s Navy at Chatham, 1663.
Harbours, Improvement of, &c., a treatise on, proposals for printing, and a part of the M.S., 1963.
Harcourt, Simon Earl, Master of the Horse, 420.
....., ..., letters to, 1041, 1601.
Hardisty, Joseph, p. 122.
Hardwicke, Earl of, Recorder of Gloucester, 2109.
Harley, William, clerk, grant of a canonry, p. 479.
Harlingen, 580.
Harriers, Master of the, p. 248.
Harrington, Earl and Countess of, 1579.
Harris, Henry, Esq., appointment, 61.
....., James, Esq., appointments, p. 236, p. 360.
....., Samson, vicar of Stonehouse, 1152.

Harrison, Jeremiah, vicar of Catterick, p. 348.
....., Commodore, Thomas, Commander-in-Chief of H.M.'s ships in the Mediterranean, letters from, containing accounts of affairs at Algiers, &c., 1358, 1362, 1371, 1380, 1402, 1436, 1444, 1524, 1837, 1928.
Hart, Mr., minister of Preston and Buncle, 464.
....., Francis, of Nottingham, grocer, &c., p. 242.
Harvey, Edward, appointment, 1151.
....., Eliab, Esq., King's counsel, licences to plead, 65, 753, 1162, 1575, p. 676.
Harwich, 295–6, 666, 848, 1192, 1871, 1878, 1921.
....., agent for the packet boats at, *see* Clements, James.
Harwood, Thomas, of Ely, labourer, p. 653.
Hasenclever, Francis Caspar, passport, 1580.
Haslang, Connt, 551.
Hasler, Mr. John, of Kilmiston, letter from, 1427.
Haslewood, Lieut. Joseph, in command of the citadel at Manilla, p. 584.
Hassard, Henrietta, p. 376.
Hassell, Lieut. Col. Thomas, of the Yorkshire (E. Riding) Militia, as to commission of, 1123.
....., ..., ..., letters from or to, 1526, 1530, 1935.
Hatch, Lane, of Old Windsor, 419.
Hattley St. George, *see* St. George, Lord.
Hatton, Mr., sent to explain about the commissariat, 164.
....., ..., plan by, 177.
....., ..., letter to, 983.
Havannah, 784, 819, 821, 946, 1109, 1110, 1113–4, 1164, 1194.
....., bullion brought from, duty on, 1303, 1366.
....., collect of thanksgiving for the success at, p. 222.
....., Governor, &c. of, 821, 921.
....., inhabitants of, interested in the funds of the Company of the Island of Cuba, memorial, 1548.
....., magazine not given up at capitulation of, 1548.
....., passports for ships to be sent to, as to, 1099.
....., removal of British effects, &c. from, as to, 1366.
....., restoration of, to Spain, proceedings in connexion with, 822, 862, 921.
....., restitution of artillery, &c., not returned on evacuation of, demanded, 1904, 1943.
....., Spaniards at, proceedings of, 1790.
....., strength of, account of, 2008.
..... trade, merchants concerned in, memorial of, 1082.
...., ..., ..., answer to, 1303.
....., troops at, sickness of, 921.
....., troops sent from, 973.
Haven, Stephen, issue of money for, 64.
Havre de Grace, 599, 622, 635, 636.
Hawke, Sir Edward, 20, 71.
....., ..., letters from, 1149, 69, 104.
....., ..., Rear Admiral of Great Britain, appointment, p. 238.
....., ..., Vice-Admiral of Great Britain, appointment, p. 672.
Hawkins, Mr., one of H.M.'s serjeant surgeons, report, 907.
....., Penel, Esq., Page of the Back Stairs, p. 129.
Hawley, Nicholas, 1162.
Hawtrey, Rev. Ralph, vicar of Killcollumb, allowance, p. 251.
Hay, Capt., of H.M.S. "Wolf," letter from, 1790.
....., Mr., Consul or Minister at Lisbon, 1, 1505, 1765.
....., ..., circular to, 1608.
....., George, LL.D., H.M.'s Advocate General, *see* Advocate General (Hay).
....., ..., one of the Lords of the Admiralty, p. 236, p. 237 (2), p. 360.
....., Lord George, appointment, p. 138.
....., Thomas, clerk to the Justices of Aberdeen, deceased, 447.
Hayes, James, Judge of the co. of Carnarvon, 857.
Haynes, John, Clerk in the Secretary of State's office, 323, 1305, 1853.
....., Joshua, Deputy Clerk of the Signet, 423.
....., Thomas, Deputy Clerk of the Signet, 423.
Hayter, Dr. Thomas, Bishop of Norwich, translation to London, 423, 424.
....., ..., bishop of London, deceased, 742.
....., William, of Hatton Garden, leather-seller, invention, 63.
Haywood, John, of Crediton, watchmaker, invention, p. 674.
Head, James, p. 122.
Headfort, Lord, and request of, to be a Viscount, 492, 506.
....., ..., creation, 760.
Heathwood, James, 1421.
Hebrard, Peter, a Poor Knight of Windsor, 2113.
Heligoland, privateer attacked under cannon of, 7.
Hellan, ——, pension for abridgment of the journals, p. 376.
Helmes, James, p. 122.
Helton, parish of, licence to enclose highways in, 1573.
Helvoetsluys, 150, 438.
....., sailor taken from an English ship at, 601.
Hemmington, Lieut. Col., at Plymouth, 1663.
....., William, clerk, chaplaincy, p. 347.

Henderson, David, minister of Leswalt, presentation, p. 255.
....., ..., ..., translated to Wigtown, p. 691.
....., Mr. James, minister of Dunnichen, p. 380.
Henley, Lord, Baron of Grainge, Chancellor of Great Britain, creation, 1567.
....., ..., ..., pension, p. 376. *See also* Chancellor.
Henry, Cape, 456.
....., Solomon, merchant, free denizen, p. 671.
....., William, D.D., promoted to be Dean of Killaloe, 341, p. 134.
Hereditary Earl Marshal, *see* Earl Marshal.
Herefordshire, High Sheriff of, warrant to, 441.
....., H.M.'s Lieut. for, 29.
..... Militia, enrolment of, &c., 29, 1700.
Herman, John, 440.
Heron, Col., executor of the late, 618.
....., Mr., Collector of Pocomoke in Maryland, melancholy situation of, 1748.
Herring trade, the, 1272.
Herriott, Benjamin, of St. Christopher's, p. 122.
Hertford, co. of, Deputy Lieutenant of, p. 234. (For name *see* list.)
....., ..., Militia, disadvantageous reports as to officers of, 145.
....., town of, Recorder of, 739.
....., Earl of, (Francis Seymour,) sworn of the Irish Privy Council, p. 134.
....., ..., H.M.'s Ambassador in Paris, *see* France, English Ambassador in (Hertford).
....., ..., Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *see* Ireland, Lord Lieut. of, (Hertford).
Hervey, Hon. Capt. Augustus, 974, 981.
....., Eliab, *see* Harvey.
Herzegovina, contagious distemper in, 1952, 1980.
Hesketh, George, 753.
....., Thomas, of Rufford, Esq., 426.
Hesse or Hesse Cassel, p. 33, 299.
....., French become masters of, 160.
....., Landgrave of, damages sustained by his dominions in the war, 779.
....., ..., demands for sums due by treaty, 873, 1329.
....., ..., Minister of, 160.
....., ..., Minister of War of, 317.
....., ..., residence of, 785.
....., ..., to have the shot, &c. at Cassel, 905.
....., Princess of, annuity of, 1307.
Hessian artillery, 1033.
..... treaties to be the rule for those with Brunswick, 300.
..... troops in King's service, difficulty of recruiting, 317.
...., date of dismissal, 799.
...., War Office estimate for, objected to, 1146.
Hewitt, James, Esq., serjeant-at-law, licences to plead, 434, 753, 1162.
....., ..., ancient serjeant, precedence, 1070.
....., ..., ..., patent revoked, 1104.
..... or Hewett, John, alderman, &c. of Coventry, proceedings with regard to a desperate gang of thieves, 949, 950, 951.
....., ..., ..., asks for troops to guard the gaol, &c., 1692, 1693, 1698.
Hexham, tumult at, about the militia, 108.
Heydon, Thomas, p. 122.
Hibbins, Lucius Henry, deceased, 423.
Hickins, Edward, of Kent, yeoman, 1575.
Hicks, John, surgeon, appointment, 1763.
Hicks's Hall, chairman of the Sessions at, 45.
Higgate, John, confessor of the King's Household, &c., deceased, p. 103.
Higgins, Bryan, of Southwark, invention, p. 239.
....., Richard, 65, 1749.
Higginson, Lieut. Col., Lieut. Governor of St. Vincent, extracts from, &c., 1509, 1520, 1626, 1751, 1757.
Higgs, Thomas, of the city of London, 1575.
Highlanders, proposal to raise a body of, 58.
Highlands, *see* Scotland, Highlands of.
Highways, licences to enclose, *see* Offices, &c., grants of.
Hill, Baron, of Olderfleet, *see* Dungannon.
....., Henry, 434.
....., ..., Esq., Gentleman Usher of the Bath, p. 247.
....., James, appointment in Scotland, 447.
....., John, 2121.
....., ..., Esq., Governor of Scarborough Castle, deceased, p. 98.
....., ..., first minister of St. Andrew's, p. 512.
....., Thomas, 434.
....., ..., prisoner in York Castle, 1162.
Hillcoat, Thomas, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, ironmonger, invention, p. 675.
Hillsborough, Earl of, (Wills,) sworn of the Irish Privy Council, p. 134.
....., ..., takes part in the debate on the Irish Roman Catholics, 545.
....., ..., President of the Board of Trade, appointments, p. 360, p. 496.
Hilton, Briscoe, and Co., Messrs., of Guadeloupe, 1283.
Hinchcliffe, John, M.A., fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, degree, p. 480.
Hindford, Earl of, (John,) appointment, p. 138.
Hindle, William, Commander of a letter of marque ship, accused of murder, 658.
Hindman, Mr. John, H.M.'s Almoner in Scotland, appointment, p. 141.
....., ..., ..., deceased, 766.

Hinton, 344.
Hispaniola, Cape Nichola Mole in, French found erecting fortifications, &c. at, 1836.
....., French force at, 1542.
....., trade to the enemy's settlements in, 22.
Hoadley, Dr., Bishop of Winchester, deceased, 423.
Hoare, Joseph, B.D., grant, 423.
Hobart, Mr., letter to, 1765.
Hobkirk, parish of, ministers of, 2133.
Hodges, Mr., Governor of Tellicherry, complaint against, 472.
Hodgson, Capt., services of, &c., 1999.
....., H., Esq., Mayor of Berwick, 602.
....., James, 421.
....., Robert, who "only saved a country," letter from, 2082.
....., Studholme, (Major or Lieut. Genl.,) 294, 936.
....., ..., ..., Commander of a secret expedition, 422.
....., ..., ..., Governor of Fort George, &c., N.B., appointment, p. 652.
..... *See* Sydenham and Hodgson.
Hodleson, Hugh, beadle in the chapel at Holyrood House, p. 380.
Hodson, Robert, formerly of Clare Hall, Cambridge, 744.
Holbeton or Holberton, Devon, vicarage of, 1152.
Holburne, Admiral or Vice Admiral, Commander of H.M.'s ships in Portsmouth, 689, 1663.
....., ..., ..., letters from, enclosed, 307, 310, 777, 781, 1545.
Holcombe, Dr., Canon of Canterbury, deceased, 423.
Holdernesse, Earl of, (Robert,) 162, 238, 250, 1417.
....., ..., Secretary of State, *see* Secretary of State, Northern Department, (Holdernesse).
....., ..., Constable of Dover Castle, and Warden of the Cinque Ports, 115, p. 119.
....., ... H.M.'s Lieutenant, &c. for the North Riding of co. of York, 572, 582, 727, p. 249.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 730.
....., honour and seignory of, person seised of, 2107.
....., wapentake of, deputy bailiff of, p. 345.
Holding, Mr. Henry, 653.
Holford, Mr., *see* Hollford.
Holland, 83, 122, 2097.
....., annual payment by, to Algiers, 1352.
....., artillery left in, p. 244.
Holland—*cont.*
....., English Ambassador in, (General or Sir Joseph Yorke,) 77, 266, 305, 357, 451, 472, 477, 500, 612, 645, 728, 868, 904, 920, 944, 960, 982.
....., ..., ..., collar, &c. of a K.C.B., for, p. 130.
....., ..., ..., extract from, on a very interesting subject, sent, 1367.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 127, 238, 272, 1003, 1015, 1047, 1077, 1081, 1100, 1195, 1384, 1388, 1424, 1596, 1604, 1711, 1835, 1847, 1886.
....., ..., ..., memorial of facts delivered by, 316.
....., ..., passport from, for passengers in the packet boats, no longer necessary, 707.
....., march of troops through, return for, route, &c., 731.
....., ..., extra pay during, 715, 716.
....., murder in, the fugitive claimed by the States, 229.
....., packet boats to, 707.
....., ..., free passage by, to be allowed, 1546.
....., Pensionary or Grand Pensionary of, 266, 273.
....., ..., letter to, 939.
....., pretended conversation about sending an English Ambassador to, 273.
....., report as to contraband trade from, to be sent, 1388.
....., Scotch brigades in, 1259, 1291, 1298.
....., ship molested within territory of, 77.
....., Baroness of, creation, 745.
..... House, park of, licence to enclose a footway in, p. 673.
....., Lord, &c., creation, 1154.
....., ..., letter announcing his dismissal, 1752.
....., ..., licence to enclose, p. 673.
....., Thomas, 1709.
Hollansby, Stephen, 1271.
Hollier, Mr., attending the Board of Trade for African affairs, 947.
Hollis Street, 2013.
Hollford, Consul, at Genoa, 1429, 1608.
....., ..., extracts from letters of, 1550, 1926.
Holme, Peter, of Liverpool, invention, p. 674.
Holmes, Lord, (Thomas,) appointment, 1160.
....., Rear Admiral, at Jamaica, letter from, 22.
....., ..., unwarrantable proceedings of officers under, 397, 401.
....., Mr. C., of Sunniside, Bishop Wearmouth, memorial, &c. as to a work on inland navigation, &c. by, 1963.
....., Richard, of St. Clement Danes, silk-mercer, 2121.
Holyhead, 1002, 1122.
....., agent for the packet boats at, letters to, 2124.
....., the Lord Lieut. detained at, 1958.

Holyrood House, beadle or sexton of the Chapel Royal at, 957, p. 380.
....., lodgings in, granted, 449.
Home, Earl of, (William,) letter from, 13.
....., ..., wished by the King to be one of the Scotch Representative Peers, 151.
....., ..., when dead, elected a Scotch Representative Peer, 197, 200.
....., Mr., H.M.'s Joint Solicitor in Scotland (in 1746), 259.
....., Dr. Francis, appointments in Scotland, 446, 448.
....., Henry, Esq., a Lord of Session in Scotland, appointment of, p. 371.
....., John, Esq., appointment, 1173.
Homer, Edward, Gent., deceased, 1149.
Homicide, bailing not usual in cases of, 1001.
....., offences of, not pardoned without a trial, 1001.
Honduras, Bay of, address of the inhabitants of, &c., 2008.
....., ..., log-wood cutters in, 1399, 1442, 1459, 1465, 1544, 1785, 1812, 2008.
....., ..., navigation of, not practicable during north winds, 1650.
....., ..., to be visited by H.M.'s ships at stated intervals, 1465.
Honfleur, 1663.
Hood, Capt., of H.M.S. "Vestal," 361.
....., ..., extract from, 1762.
Hook, James, action in the Common Pleas, 434.
....., the Tower of, 2065.
Hopp or Hop, Mons., Envoy Extraordinary from the States General, *see* United Provinces, States General of, Envoy, &c. from.
Hope, Archibald, Esq., appointment, 1586.
....., John, M.D., appointment, 448.
....., Thomas, King's Advocate in Scotland, 259.
Hopkins, George, Commander of the ship "Kinnicut," 1556.
Hopkinson, John, p. 500.
Hore, Walter, Esq., Judge Advocate General, additional salary, p. 375.
Horne, Thomas, of Swallowfield, 419.
....., ..., of Whichford, clerk, p. 242.
Horse Guards, permissions to pass through the, *see* Parks.
..... or Foot Guards to assist the magistrates, 843.
....., Master of the, 60, 68, 420, p. 119, p. 248.
....., ..., letters to, p. 248, 2073.
Horstmar in bishopric of Munster, bailiwick of, forage from, 828.
Hort, Robert, LL.D., presentation, 742.
Horton, William, of Chaderton, Lancashire, baronetcy, 1154.
Hoskins, Edmund, Esq., Attorney General of Duchy of Lancaster, warrant to, 758.
Hospitals for sick soldiers, 257.
..... for the forces, appointments in, p. 217, p. 218.
..... for the British forces in Germany, purveyor, &c. to, 61.
Hostages detained for payment of ransom of prize ships, &c., 962, 1027, 1062, 1066, 1097, 1190, 1200, 1244, 1268, 1319, 1416, 1955.
Houblon, John, Esq., proposed Lieutenant in Herts Militia, 145.
House of Commons, *see* Parliament, House of Commons.
Household, Lord Chamberlain of the, (William Duke of Devonshire,) appointment, p. 17.
....., ..., ..., livery to, p. 130.
....., ..., (George Duke of Marlborough,) appointment, p. 216.
....., ..., ..., livery to, p. 371.
....., ..., (Granville Leveson Earl Gower,) appointment, 1150.
....., ..., ..., livery to, p. 372.
....., ..., (William Henry, Duke of Portland,) appointment, 2110.
....., ..., orders to go into mourning, published by, 2100.
....., ..., or Vice-Chamberlain, warrants or letters containing orders, &c. to, 68, 80, 425, 452, 740, 932, 1150, 1168, p. 480, 1601, 2073, 2110.
....., Lord Steward of the, warrants or letters to, 452, 1168, 1601.
....., Vice-Chamberlain of the, p. 17.
....., ..., appointment of, 2110.
Houseman, Henry, of London, merchant, invention, p. 239.
How, otherwise Petticrew, Rachel, memorial, &c., 192.
Howard, Sir Charles, regiment of Dragoons of, 507.
....., Mr. George, at the New Exchange Coffee House, 773.
....., Mr. Martin, of Rhode Island, author of a pamphlet on taxing the Colonies, 1959.
Howe, Capt., Commander of the "Montreal," 1404.
....., Lord Viscount, (Richard,) 1166.
....., ..., commanding in Basque Road, prizes taken, &c., 578.
....., ..., one of the Lords of the Admiralty, appointment, p. 360.
....., ..., Treasurer of the Navy, appointment, p. 672.
....., William, Esq., appointment, 741.
Howison, Charles, wright, of Edinburgh, appointment, 765.
Howitzers, an instrument placed on, for throwing tin case shot, &c., 755.
Hoyes, Robert, Esq., appointment, p. 217.
Hubertzburg, negotiations commenced at, 787.

Hudson, Capt., o. H.M.S. "Deal Csstle," extract from, 1745.
....., ..., ..., proceedings in Tripoli, 1928.
Hughes, Lieut. Henry, of the 9th Dragoons, retirement, p. 248.
....., Richard, Esq., Commissioner of H.M.'s Navy at Portsmouth, letters from and to, 1663.
Hull, iron stopped at, till the high duty should be paid, 2000.
....., Mayor of, 1932.
....., ..., letter to, 1148.
.....,William, reduced Lieut. Col. in Ireland, p. 508.
Humber, the lighthouses at the mouth of the, dangérous to navigation, &c., patent for, &c., 1659, 1746, 1881, 2107.
....., *see* Little Humber.
Humphrey, W., Gent., town clerk of Poole, 1562.
Humphries, Thomas, late of St. John's College, Cambridge, degree, p. 349.
Hunda, Bay of, 921.
Hungary, Queen of, declaration, 123.
....., ..., Envoy Extraordinary from, 1167.
Hunmanby, Yorkshire, vicarage of, 742.
Hunt, Capt., proposed Lieut. Col., of Somerset Militia, 412.
....., John, a Commissioner for disposing of H.M.'s lands in the Ceded Islands, 1278.
Hunter, Henry, assistant minister at Leith, 1908.
....., Mr. James, preacher of the Gospel, presentation, 448.
....., ..., sexton of the chapel in Holyrood House, appointment, &c., 957, p. 380.
....., Thos. Orby, Esq., appointments, p. 236, p. 237 (2), p. 360.
Huntingdon, co. of, H.M.'s Lieutenant of, 1883.
....., ..., rising of the mob in, about the Militia, 92, 94.
....., Earl of, (Francis,) appointments, 60, 68, 420, 727, p. 238.
....., ..., letter to, 1601.
Huntingtower, 223.
Hurst Castle, Captain of, 422.
Huske, Lieut. Genl. John, deceased, 432.
Hutcheon, Mr. John, probationer, appointment, p. 380.
Hutchinson, John Hely, Esq., exertions of, in the Irish House of Commons, 362.
....., ..., Prime Serjeant-at-law in Ireland, additional allowance, p. 137.
....., ..., grant of office of Alnager in Ireland, p. 376.
....., ..., sworn of the Irish Privy Council, p. 507.
....., ..., on every occasion an able support of Government, 554.
Hutton, Mr. Andrew, p. 255.
Hyde, Lord, Joint Postmaster General, 1188.
..... Park, Keeper of, p. 119, 1149.
...., review of the Foot Guards in, 1164.
Hydraulic machine, an invention, p. 674.
Hyndford, Earl of, a Commissioner of Police in Scotland, 2131.
Hyndman, Mr., Moderator of the General Assembly, *see* Scotland, Church, General Assembly, Moderator of, (Hyndman).

I.

Ibbetson, Vice-Consul, at Lisbon, 1608.
Iccombe (Gloucestershire), hamlet of, overseer of poor in, 1575.
Icolmkill, Island of, ignorance of the people in, p. 562.
Idiots and lunatics, custody of, p. 130.
Illinois, an expedition to the, 1867.
....., French Commandant at, 2008.
....., speeches at a council with the Indians at, 2008.
Imbert, M., clerk to the Receiver General of the French colonies, 882.
Impressment, murder committed during, 54.
Inagua, Island of, description of, 1843.
Inch, shire of Wigton, presentation, p. 141.
Inchiquin, Earl of, (William,) p. 134.
India, *see* East Indies.
India, East, Company, *see* East India Company.
Indian nations, general pacification with the 1628.
Indians, French priest said to have been engaged in spiriting up, 235.
....., lands of the, in N. America, proclamation in respect to, 993.
....., territories reserved to the, not within any civil jurisdiction, 1671.
Indies, West, *see* West Indies.
Indostan, King of, victory over, 1789.
Ingersoll, Mr. Jared, contract for masts, 180.
Innes, Alexander, keeper of the Register of Seasines, &c. in Bamff, appointment, p. 138.
....., ..., clerk to the justices of Bamff, deceased, 447.
....., ..., jun., advocate, commissary of Aberdeen, appointment, 1174.
....., George, one of H.M.'s trumpeters, deceased, 446.
Inoculation practised, p. 654.
Interpreter of Oriental languages, 136, 928.
Inventions, grants of patents for, 51, 63, 433, 576, 752, 764, 1161, 1557, 1574, 2120.
..... patented in Scotland, *see* Scotland.

Inverness, clerk to the justices of, 447.
....., commissary of, 765.
....., ministers of the church and parish of, p. 255.
Ioually, information as to state of, 1614.
Ipswich, Mayor of, letter to, 880.
....., madman who threatened the King at, as to, 880, 931.
....., riots near, 1874–5, 1877, 1879, 1882.
....., senior bailiff of, 931.
Irby, Sir William, created a Baron, 426.
Ireland, Adjutant General in, p. 376.
....., advance by, for subsistence of regiments, 1252, 1254.
....., Almoner (Lord High), in, 2128.
....., alnager of, grants of office of, p. 251, p. 376.
....., alteration in the fundamental constitution of, 512.
....., annuities upon H.M.'s revenue in, *see* pensions in, *below*.
....., army in, 1248.
....., ..., augmentation of, 378, 717, 725, 775, 780, 800.
....., ..., commissions in, granted and renewed, *see* notes to 741, 1151, 1563, and 2111.
....., ..., exchanges in, permitted, 2096.
....., ..., filling up of vacancies in, &c., as to, 1782.
....., ..., reduction of, &c., 845.
....., Attorney General in, appointment, p. 133.
....., ... and Solicitor General for, reports, 1401, 1702, 2130.
....., Auditor General of, p. 508.
....., authority to open letters in, 319.
....., barracks in, Commissioners of, to be appointed by the Lord Lieutenant, p. 251.
....., ..., ..., list of members, 444.
....., ..., ..., revocation and re-appointment, p. 137.
....., ..., ..., powers granted to, discussed in the House of Commons, 1213.
....., ..., ..., salary attached to the post, &c., 375.
....., ..., issue for repairs of, p. 251.
....., Battle-axe Guards, Captains of, 1242, p. 507.
....., ..., clothing for, 762, 2129.
....., ..., Lieutenant in, p. 374.
....., Bills or Acts of Parliament in, *see* Parliament *below*.
....., Bills transmitted from, 763, 1172, 1585.
....., Chancellor (Lord) of, 443, 2128.
....., ..., warrant to, p. 129.
....., Chancellor of the Exchequer in, appointment, 1170.
Ireland, Chancellor of the Exchequer in—*cont.*
....., ..., debate upon the appointment, p. 324.
....., ... (late), p. 375.
....., charges of Government in, &c., for two years, 416.
....., charter schools in, grants for, 1095.
....., chief engineer in, 1170, 1899.
....., church appointments in, 443, 761, 1170, 1583, 2128.
....., civil magistrates in, unwilling to communicate information to Government, 561.
....., civil offices in, the common object of all men of public activity, p. 324.
....., coinage of halfpence and farthings in, agent for, p. 687.
....., Commander-in-Chief in, 398.
....., concordatum and other funds overdrawn, made good, 444, p. 252, p. 376, p. 508, p. 687.
....., conveyance of a prisoner to, 687.
....., conveyance of troops to, 870, 885.
....., Council in, Deputy Clerk of the, p. 375.
....., Court of Chancery in, new commission for hearing causes in, p. 133.
....., ... Common Pleas in, Chief Justices of, p. 133 (2), 2128.
....., ..., Justices of, 338, p. 133, p .134.
....., ... Exchequer in, Chief Baron and Barons of, p. 133.
....., ... King's Bench in, Chief Justices of, p. 133, 1292, p. 507.
....., ..., Justices of, p. 133.
....., corn in the public granaries for the use of the poor in, 1584.
....., creations or grants of dignities in, 377, 390, 442, 760, 1169, 1582, 2047, 2127.
....., creditors of merchants in, obliged to stop payment, apply to Parliament for relief, 1290.
....., a Danish Consul in, first appointment of, 663.
....., director of musicians in, p. 136.
....., dissatisfaction in, rise of, 560.
....., draughts from, 537.
....., ..., payment per head, &c., 642.
....., duelling in, prevention of, 1782.
....., duty in, defeating the operation of an English Act of Parliament, importance of preventing any, 2038.
....., embargo on exportation of provisions or corn from, 484, 2039, 2055.
....., engineer, overseer, and surveyor general in, suppression of office of, p. 508.
....., engineers in, want of, 398.
....., establishment of the forces in, p. 3 76.
....., establishment of Protestant strangers in, 1782.
....., establishments (civil and military) in, provision for, 1089, 1090, 1095.

Ireland—*cont.*

....., exchanges in, 1219.

....., Exchequer in, *see* Court of Exchequer *above.*

....., expedition designed against some part of, 530.

....., famine in, feared, 561.

....., floods and storms in, 1095.

....., French officers in disguise, said to be in, 553, 561.

....., Great Seal in, Commissioners for keeping the, appointment of, p. 507.

....., gunpowder in the stores in, 347.

....., hereditary revenues, &c. in, 416.

....., His Majesty's affairs in, difficult situations of, 1072.

....., ..., effectually carried on in the material parts, 1089.

....., H. M.'s Government in, weakness of, 402.

....., Houses of Parliament in, *see* Parliament of, House of Peers or House of Commons, *below.*

....., inland navigation in, p. 251.

....., insurrections in the northern parts of, services during, 1121.

....., Invalids in, pay of Major, &c., 1171.

....., Judge Advocate General in, p. 375.

....., King's Bench in, *see* Court of King's Bench *above.*

....., King's letters countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, 64, 444, 762, 1171, 1584, 2129.

....., ... by the Secretary of State, 443, 761, 1170, 1583, 2127-8.

....., laboratory, establishment of, issue for, p. 136.

....., levies (new) in, proposals for, to be encouraged, 363.

....., linen manufacture in, 1095, 1782.

....., loan in, duties applicable to the, 416.

....., Lord Chancellor of, *see* Chancellor *above.*

....., Lord Lieutenant of, (John Duke of Bedford,) letters from, 21, 79, 109, 118, 126.

....., ..., ..., letters to, 32, 68, 124.

....., ..., ..., plan of, in regard to the augmentation of the army, 378.

....., ..., ..., recall of, letter for, 497.

....., ..., (George Dunk, Earl of Halifax,) appointment, 432.

....., ..., ..., answers to addresses, 763.

....., ..., ..., conduct of, approved, &c., 504, 509, 560, 569.

....., ..., ..., debate laid aside in compliment to, 568.

....., ..., ..., instructions, 155.

....., ..., ..., letters from, 225, 322, 325, 335, 337, 338, 340, 346, 359, 362, 365, 368-9, 372-3, 375, 378, 382, 386, 388-9, 398, 402, 405, 465, 468, 474, 478, 482-3, 485-6, 491-2-3, 497-8, 502, 508-9, 513, 523, 524, 526, 537, 545, 554-5, 559-60-1, 570, 663.

Ireland, Lord Lieutenant of, (George Dunk, Earl of Halifax)—*cont.*

....., ..., ..., letters to, 329, 341, 347, 351, 355, 363, 371, 377, 383-4, 390, 393, 400, 410, 413, 453, 475, 484, 489, 503-4-5-6-7, 522, 532, 548-9, 552, 567, 569, 624, 642, 658.

....., ..., ..., receives great honour from the unanimity of the Irish House of Commons, 508.

....., ..., ..., return to England, 491, 497, 505, 532, 537, 574, 761.

....., ..., ..., speech at the opening of Parliament, 335, 341.

....., ..., (Hugh Earl of Northumberland,) appointment, 1160.

....., ..., ..., arrival in Dublin, 1002, 1014, 1022.

....., ..., ..., conduct approved, 1106, 1138.

....., ..., ..., instructions to, 884.

....., ..., ..., letters from, 882, 918, 1010, 1038, 1044, 1050, 1060, 1071-2, 1075, 1080, 1089, 1090, 1095, 1103, 1107, 1117, 1122, 1125, 1127, 1189, 1211, 1213, 1225, 1229, 1230, 1237, 1241, 1264, 1272, 1281, 1292, 1724, 1743.

....., ..., ..., letters to, 845, 971, 973, 1022, 1039, 1048, 1049, 1054-5, 1093, 1106, 1121, 1138, p. 370, 1183, 1189, 1209, 1217, 1228, 1231, 1235, 1242, 1248, 1254, 1262, 1277, 1285, 1290, 1308, 1318, 1412, 1413, 1493, 1560, 1689, 1715, 1720.

....., ..., ..., policy to be pursued by, during the Session, 1093.

....., ..., ..., return to England, 1264, 1323, 1583.

....., ..., ..., speeches, &c., 1172, p. 510.

....., ..., (Thomas Viscount Weymouth,) appointment, 2119.

....., ..., ..., instructions, 1782.

....., ..., ..., letters from, 1793, 1817.

....., ..., ..., letter to, 1776.

....., ..., (Francis Seymour, Earl of Hertford,) appointment, 2119.

....., ..., ..., detained by contrary winds at Holyhead, 1958.

....., ..., ..., instructions, 1876.

....., ..., ..., letters from, 1967, 2037-8-9, 2043, 2065, 2071, 2086, 2090.

....., ..., ..., letters to, 1981, 1990, 2010, 2019, 2030, 2046-7-8-9, 2055, 2096.

....., ..., ..., speech on opening Parliament, 1967.

....., ..., (in general,) allowance for equipage, 444, p. 376., p. 686, p. 687.

....., ..., letters with enclosures merely, or acknowledging receipt of letters, 763, 1172, 1409, 1560, 1585, 2104, 2130.

Ireland, Lord Lieutenant of—*cont.*
....., ..., official letters for preparation of King's letters, *see* note to tables of King's letters, Nos. 443, 761, 1170, 1582, 1583, 2127.
....., ..., recommendations for commissions in the army, *see* notes to Nos. 741, 1151, 1563, 2111.
....., ..., residence of, in Ireland, intended to be longer, 532.
....., ..., salary of, augmentation of, 508, 532.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, p. 375.
....., ..., second chaplain of, 2046.
....., ..., secretary to, 549, 554.
....., ..., warrants to, *see* King's letters *above.*
....., Lords Justices of, appointment of, &c., p. 129, 2119, 2128.
....., ..., ..., authority for, 761, 1264, 1285, 1583.
....., ..., assurances of support from, &c., 322, 329, 340, 346, 351, 362, 368, 372.
....., ..., conduct, &c. of, in relation to H.M.'s business, 1010, 1022, 1072, 1080, 1090, 1093, 1095, 1107, 1125.
....., ..., letters to or from, 79, 574, 579, 1323, 1409, 1783, 1763, 1958.
....., ..., levee held by, 663.
....., ..., persons suggested to be, 497.
....., ..., secretary to, 721.
....., ..., sworn in, in Council, 574, 1323.
....., ..., wish the wives and children to go abroad with the regiment, 1762.
....., loyal and affectionate share taken by people of, 2030.
....., Master of the Rolls in, p. 133.
....., Military Establishment of, allowance for a Major of Brigade on, 1171.
....., military preparations and state of regiments in, 478.
....., militia in, 1782.
....., most convenient method of sending orders to, 1240.
....., Muster Master General and Clerk of the Cheque in, 1242, 1583.
....., national accounts of, a commission to examine, p. 136.
....., new loan in, under consideration, 478.
....., new Peers in, 513, 514.
....., no person in, from whom skill in the ordnance duty could be expected, 483.
....., officers of State in, payment for clothing, 762, p. 687.
....., old navigations in, 1095.
....., ordnance in, 1977, 2046.
....., ... accounts in, passed, 444.
....., ..., chief keeper of the stores in, 1170.
....., ..., clerk of the, 1170.
....., ..., clerk of the deliveries in, 1170.

Ireland, ordnance in—*cont.*
....., ..., establishment of, memorials, reports, &c. as to, 216, 255, 465, 475, 483, 1899, 1988.
....., ..., ..., warrants for, 444, p. 136, p. 252.
....., ..., laboratory establishment of, 255.
....., ..., Lieut. General of, 1170.
....., ..., Master General of, 255, 443, p. 134, 1170.
....., ..., ..., instructions to, asked for, 796.
....., ..., ..., &c., memorial, &c., 398.
....., ..., office of, rules, &c. for, 733.
....., ..., officers of, warrants for issue of money to, 64, 444, 762, 1171, 1584, 2129.
....., ..., Surveyor General of, 1170.
....., ..., Treasurer and Paymaster of, 1170.
....., origin of the irregular and ill-grounded intelligence as to, 560.
....., pardon under the Great Seal of, how far effectual, 1702.
....., pardons in, for entering foreign service, as to, 1281,
....., Parliament of, (both Houses,) addresses from, &c., 337, 351, 365, 570, 763, 1048, 1054, 1060, 1125, 1172, 1585, 2101, 2130.
....., ..., ..., answers from the King to, 57, 736, 1055–6, 1183, 1209, 1981, 2030.
....., ..., always averse from an augmentation of the army, 378.
....., ..., Bills or Acts of, viz. —
for better securing freedom of Parliaments, lost, &c., 1225, 1242.
for discharging arrears of Crown rents and quit rents, 1272.
for distress for rent, 32.
for encouragement of the fisheries, 1272.
for laying duties on foreign-cured herrings, 1292.
for limitation of Parliaments how supported, conduct of the Lord Lieut. in regard to, debates on, &c., 382, 386, 388, 393, 402, 413, 502, 569, 1054, 1211, 1213, 1230, 1242; and report of the Attorney and Solicitor General, 512.
for preventing the distilling of spirits from corn, 2043.
for preventing exportation of corn, explained, &c., 2039, 2049, 2055.
for qualification of members of Parliament, 1272.
for regulating the baking trade, 1272.
for speedier recovery of debts, 1290.
Habeas Corpus Bill, 1211.
for money or supply, right to originate, how to be supported, &c., 322, 329, 340, 351, 362, 368, 371–2–3, 1095.
....., ..., Bills of, to which the Royal assent was given, list of, p. 510.

Ireland, Parliament of—*cont.*
....., ..., business of the Session over, &c., 568.
....., ..., calling of, as to, 118, 124.
....., ..., gracious expressions in the messages to, facilitate the King's business, plan of a message, &c., 482.
....., ..., officers through whose hands the Bills of, pass, &c., rewards to, p. 508, p. 509.
....., ..., proceedings in, 491, 1038, 1054, 1072–3, 1075, 1078, 1080, 1089–90, 1095, 1107, 1117, 1125, 1211, 1213, 1225, 1272, 1292, 1967, 2038. *See also* House of Commons *below*.
....., ..., prorogation of, 1409, 1410, 1413.
....., ..., ..., through detention of the Lord Lieutenant, 1958, 1967.
....., ..., resolution of, an attack on the prerogative, 346, 355.
....., ..., reward for services performed in London for, p. 375.
....., ..., Speakers, officers and servants of, allowances, p. 251.
....., ..., House of Lords, debate on the Roman Catholic regiments, 545.
....., ..., ..., Deputy of the Lord Chancellor in, p. 374.
....., ..., ..., officers of, rewards for services, p. 508.
....., ..., House of Commons, accounts laid before, 416.
....., ..., ..., address upon pensions, 1044, 1054.
....., ..., ..., debate about the Popish regiments, 554.
....., ..., ..., division list on the subject of pensions, 1078.
....., ..., ..., missing MS. journal of, p. 508.
....., ..., ..., proceedings of, debates, &c., 346, 362, 386, 388, 491, 508. *See also* proceedings of Parliament *above*.
....., ..., ..., Speaker of, 497.
....., ..., ..., ..., conduct of, 1095.
....., ..., ..., useful precedent established in, 1095.
....., parliamentary interest and promotions in, 498.
....., payments out of the revenues in, *see* King's letters *above*.
....., peerages in, request for grant of, 492.
....., ..., *see* Creations *above*.
....., pensions and annuities granted in, 64, 444, 762, 1171, 1307, 1584, 1782, 2129.
....., ..., addresses to the King on, H.M.'s resolution as to motions in Parliament about, &c., 346, 1044, 1048, 1054, 1060, 1069, 1072, 1075, 1078, 1080, 1090, 1093.
....., ..., enquiry into, laid aside, 568.
....., pensioners in, a committee appointed to enquire into merits of, 1072.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., persons in office in, allowed time to qualify, 32.
....., Pipe in, clerk of the, p. 375.
....., port in, most convenient for embarking troops, 1720.
....., Postmaster General in, warrant to, 319.
....., potato crop in, failure of, 2039.
....., precautions in, thought to have been pushed too far, 561.
....., Primate of, 346, 355, 497.
....., ..., one of the Lords Justices, leave to go to England, 1264, 1285.
....., Prime Serjeant-at-law in, 338.
....., ..., additional salary discontinued, p. 376.
....., printing of the Statutes at Large in, 1584.
....., Privy Council of, letter from, 32.
....., ..., persons sworn of the, p. 133, p. 134, p. 374, 1583, 2128.
....., ..., member struck off, p. 134.
....., proposals to raise new regiments in, 375, 378, 384, 388, 398, 400, 410.
....., Protestants in North of, furnished with arms, 384, 398.
....., provisions from, for troops, 407.
....., public roads in, officers for the Bills for, allowance, p. 375.
....., public transactions in, causes of the strict inquiry into, p. 324.
....., public works in, deduction in the grants and sums voted for, 1090, 1095.
....., Quartermaster General in, p. 376, 2129.
....., ..., Deputy to, 2048.
....., quit rents in, clerk of the, 444.
....., Receiver and Paymaster General in, Deputy, p. 137, p. 686.
....., recruits and draughts from, 90.
....., regiments discontinued on establishment of, p. 251.
....., regiments for, 849.
....., regiments in, for foreign service, 1227.
....., ..., pay of Colonels Commandant, 1171.
....., ..., pay of four men in each company to be applied in various ways, p. 375.
....., ..., plan of relief for, 1248.
....., ..., reduced, p. 508.
....., Receiver General, &c. of Revenues in, *see* Vice-Treasurer *below*.
....., Revenue in, Commissioners of, appointment as one of, 444.
....., ..., ..., proceedings in regard to the fraud in passing spirits, 918.
....., ..., ..., representation from, 2086.
....., ..., unequal to the expenditure, p. 324.
....., riots in Southern parts of, origin, intelligence as to steps taken to put down, &c., 545, 553–4, 560–1, 568–9.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., Roman Catholics in, address and circulatory letter from, 485, 504.
....., ..., probable conduct of, during the war with France and Spain, 485.
....., ..., proposals to enter H.M.'s service, disposition of, how to be employed, debates about, &c., 485, 486, 504, 509, 523, 545, 548, 554–5, 569.
....., routes of letters, &c. to, 1122.
....., seals to be used in, 21, 68.
....., seals (new) for, to be engraved, p. 370.
....., Secretary of State in, 1038, 1229, 1241.
....., ..., always a Privy Councillor, 1049.
....., security of, 388, 398, 489, 537.
....., Seneschal of the Manors in, p. 375.
....., Solicitor General in, p. 133, 1292, p. 507.
....., special boat to be sent to, whenever required by the Secretary of State, 756.
....., sugar refining in, petition as to the state of the manufacture, &c., 2038, 2049, 2050.
....., survey of the coasts of, 1407.
....., Surveyor General of lands in, appointment, p. 136.
....., Treasurer (High) of, 443.
....., Treasurer-at-War in, grant of office of, 1171.
....., Treasury of, receipts and payments in, &c., 416.
....., troops in, nnmber, disposition, &c., 398.
....., tumultuous risings in, address as to, &c., 1585.
....., Vice-Treasurer of, grant of office of, 444, p. 252, 1171, p. 687.
....., ... or Deputy, allowances on accounts of, 444, p. 137.
....., wool licences in, warrants to make good deficiencies in, 444, p. 251, p. 375, p, 508, p. 687.
Irish brigades in France, the, 485.
..... establishment, offices on the, few, and provided with inadequate salaries, 508.
...., pensions on, *see* Ireland, pensions in.
...., regiments on, monthly returns to be made by, 2077, 2090.
...., ..., strength, &c., 1694.
..... linen manufacture, the, 1095, 1782.
..... national account, 416.
..... people deserve gracious expressions, &c., 482.
..... revenues confirmed, issues and pensions out of, *see* Ireland, King's letters (Treasury).
..... staff, general officers on, plan for rotation of, 2130.
Iron manufacture, &c., improvements in, 1359.
....., manufactured (plates), evasion practised in the duty on importation of, a trial as to, &c., 2000, 2060, 2064, 2074.
....., method of making and drawing, p. 240.
Irvine, Mr., letters to, 127, 305.
....., John, Keeper of the Records in H.M.'s Chancery in Scotland, 511.
Irwin, Viscount, (George,) Prebendary of Westminster, deceased, 1152.
....., ..., Lord Lieut. of East Riding of York, death of, &c., p. 504.
....., Major General, conveyance of, and family, to Gibraltar, 1807.
Isaacson, Anthony, Esq., appointments, p. 236, p. 671.
Islay, Island of, 1784.
Isle of Man, *see* Man.
Isle of Wight, *see* Wight.
Italy, epidemic distemper in, 1640.
Iucatan, *see* Yucatan.
Iveson, William, of Hedon, appointment, p. 345.
Ivica, Island of, 1926.

J.

Jackson, a messenger, 1.
....., Charles, D.D., made Bishop of Leighlin and Fernes, p. 133.
....., ..., translated to Kildare, 2128.
....., Richard, Deputy Governor of the South Sea Company, 789, 1750.
....., Thomas, of London, chymist, invention, 433.
Jacob, Alexander, one of the Royal Chaplains, licence to print, 2122.
Jamaica, 1231.
....., Assembly of, refusal of, to provide for the support of Government, 1650, 1678.
....., Commander-in-Chief of H.M.'s ships at, 1398, 1428, 1506, 1542, 1544, 2008.
....., ..., orders to, 1000.
....., ..., standing orders to, 1465.
....., French ship carried into, 881.
....., Government of, request of, for troops, reasons against granting, 111.
....., Governor of, 1650, 1678.
....., ..., to settle estimate of damages in Turks' Island, 1459.
....., Spanish vessels coming into, treatment to be shown to, 1321, 1627.
....., trade carried on from, by flags of truce, 22.
....., trade from N. America to, route of, 1843.
....., transport of troops to, 39.

Jamaica—*cont.*
....., troops at, accommodation, &c. for, 111.
....., ..., extraordinary pay of, &c., 1650.
....., ..., relief of, 1246, 1251.
....., ..., return of, 910.
....., want of additional customs officers in, 1708.
James, George, portrait painter, 2121.
....., John, a Poor Knight of Windsor, 1153.
Jamineau, Consul, at Naples, 1608.
Jantz, Mons. Boreel, *see* Boreel.
Jardine, John, deputy from the Scotch Church Assembly, 40.
....., ..., appointed one of H.M.'s chaplains in Scotland, p. 141.
....., ..., ..., date of commission and salary, 179.
....., ..., ..., grant to, p. 141, 2133.
....., ..., ..., reason for alteration of the commission for the grant to, 274.
....., ..., appointed Dean of the Order of the Thistle, 1175.
Jenkinson, Charles, Under Secretary in the Northern Department, *see* Secretary of State, Northern Department, Under Secretary, (Charles Jenkinson).
....., ..., [Secretary to] the Treasury, *see* Treasury, Secretary to the, (Jenkinson).
....., ..., to pass through the Horse Guards, 439.
Jennings, William, clerk, B.D., grant of a canonry, p. 348.
Jenyns, Soame, Esq., appointments, p. 236, p. 360, p. 672 (2).
Jephson, Mr. or Capt. William, pension, 1171.
....., ..., half pay, p. 686.
Jermain, Lady Betty, 1579.
Jersey, 653, 662, 861.
....., bailiff of, 1160.
....., Commander-in-Chief in, appointment, p. 218.
....., ..., letter from, 978.
....., declaration of war in, 454.
....., Elizabeth Castle in, a French prisoner in, 959, 965.
....., Governor of, 432, 454.
....., H.M.'s gamekeeper in, 96, 419.
..... imposition by a Spaniard in, 1386.
....., intelligence as to, 267, 271.
....., Lieut. Governor of, letter to, 965.
....., parish of St. Hilary in, licence to alienate tithes in, 751.
....., troops in, 864.
....., Viscount of, 96, 432.
Jesson, Dep. Consul, at Cadiz, 1608.
Jesuits, the, claim of the creditors of, upon estates of, in ceded territories, how far good, &c., 1669, 1707.
Jesuits—*cont.*
..... in Canada drive a member from their body, 2097.
....., principles of the Society, 1707.
Jewel Office, Master of the, 17, p. 119, p. 236, 1150.
....., ..., warrants to, 17, 441, 759, 1168, 1581, 2126.
Joass, Alexander, Gent., appointment, p. 218.
Jocelyn, Robert Viscount, p. 134.
....., ..., Auditor-General of Ireland, additional salary, p. 508.
Johnson, Mr., agent for the Scotch brigades in the service of the States General, 1298.
....., ..., one of the Council at Manilla, p. 589.
....., James, Lieut. Col. Commandant of the 1st Regiment of Horse, pay, p. 136.
....., ... *See also* Johnston *below*.
....., John, murdered by Earl Ferrers, provision for children of, 614.
....., Margaret, 1162.
Johnston, Augustus, stamp distributor in Rhode Island, 1959.
....., Capt., of H.M.S. "Reye," improper conduct of, 601.
..... (or Johnson), Col. James, Lieut. Governor of Minorca, 1312, 1314.
....., ..., ..., complaints in Council against, 1518, p. 676.
....., William, of London, bookseller, licence to print, 435.
Johnstone, George, Esq., Governor of West Florida, 961, 1134, 1279, 1624.
....., ..., ..., extraordinary behaviour of, since his arrival, &c., 1735, 1867.
....., John, Gent., appointment, 1151.
Jolliffe, John, Esq., affidavit by, p. 352.
Jolly, Mr. John, preacher, presentation, 448.
Jollyffe, Thomas, Esq., perjury of the witnesses to will of, 753, 858, 1162.
Jones, Charles, Esq., appointment, 420.
....., Cheret, Esq., appointment, 1150.
....., David, Excise officer, p. 365.
....., Francis, Nottingham, hosier, invention, 2120.
....., James, apothecary, appointment, p. 218.
....., John, otherwise Smith, a recruit, 456, 469, 476, 517.
....., Richard, as to a court-martial on, in Mobille, 1735.
....., Roynon, Esq., appointment, 419.
....., Thomas, Esq., Comptroller of the Artillery train, 1164.
....., Wheldon, of Southwark, sailmaker, 1162.
Jouvencel, Cuchet, clerk in the Secretary of State's office, 323, 986, 305, 853.
Joyce and Sons, 1672.

Judge Advocate General of the Forces, the, p. 249, p. 681.
...., warrant to, p. 130.
.... of Scotland, *see* Scotland, Judge Advocate of.
Judges, letters to, about criminals, *see* Criminals.
....., recommendations to mercy made by, as to, 857.
....., reports of, *see* Criminals.
Juliers, 153.
Junar, William, under sentence of death at Aberdeen, 674, 767, 846.
....., ..., pardon, 1177.
Juniper, John, of St. Anne, Soho, chymist, invention, p. 239.
Jura, parish of, p. 561.
Justice, Mr. James, an Ordinary Clerk of Session, p. 378.
Justices of the Peace in Scotland, *see* Scotland.

K.

"Katherine" yacht, the, sent to bring an ambassador, 150.
Kay, George, deputy from the Scotch Church Assembly, 40.
....., Thomas, Esq., appointment, p. 218.
Kearsley, George, publisher of the *North Briton*, arrest, prosecution, &c., p. 248, 893-4, 902, 1168.
Keeler, Capt., of the "Dolphin," 781, 786.
Keen, Joseph, Esq., appointment in Ireland, 1170.
Keene, Benjamin, of Lambeth, colour-maker, invention, p. 362.
Kehlhoff, Friedrieck, watchmaker, invention, p. 498.
Keith, Marshal, 58.
....., Mr., H.M.'s Minister to the Court of Petersburg, *see* Russia, English Envoy in, (Keith).
Kelley, John, of Rotherhithe, p. 676.
Kells church, &c., ministers of, p. 380.
Kelly, Earl of, (Thomas,) musical compositions by, 435.
....., Richard, p. 122.
Kelway, Joseph, harpsichord master to the Queen, sonatas by, 1576.
Kelynge, Mr., 1191.
Kemp, Mr. David, presentation for, 1985, 2133.
Kenmare, Lord, sent to conclude terms for the proposed Roman Catholic corps, 555.
Kennaway, a Scotch workman, gone to Gothenburg, 2000.
Kennedy, Capt., master of the ship "Beulah," a wreck, 1515.
....., Hugh Alexander, appointment, 741.
....., John McIan Bain, tried for theft at Inverness, 940, 946, 1177.
....., Thomas, claim to earldom of Cassillis, 434.
Kennion, John, Esq., Pall Mall, letters to, 1082, 1099.
Kenrick, William, of St. George's parish, Surrey, invention, 433.
Kent, Sheriff of, 1911.
....., ..., letter to, 2126.
Kentish, Eustace, Esq., of Catherine's Court, Tower Hill, London, 636.
..... Town, 41.
Keppel, [Augustus,] Commodore or Admiral, 135, 342, 370.
....., ..., ..., intelligence from, as to the enemy, 167, 384.
....., ..., ..., letters from, 294, 395 396.
....., ..., ..., commanding on the Jamaica station, 921, 999.
....., ..., ..., ..., extracts, &c. from, 881, 1000, 1428.
....., ..., ..., application as to distribution of booty taken at Goree, 1492, 1497.
....., ..., ..., appointed a Lord of the Admiralty, p. 672 (2).
....., Frederick, made Bishop of Exeter, p. 220, 742.
....., ..., made Dean of the Chapel Royal, &c., p. 653.
....., William, Major General, Governor of Havannah, 973, 999, 1548.
....., ..., ..., ..., letters from, 821, 822, 921.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 1943.
....., ..., ..., recommends a Mr. Watts brought by him from Havannah, 1194.
Kerby, John, Commander of the privateer "Lively," 267.
Kerrical, 1744.
Kessel, 153.
Kew, 41.
Kilby, John, servant to the Spanish Ambassador, 304.
Kildare, Bishop of, elections of, p. 133, 2128.
....., ..., (Richard,) translated to Armagh, p. 507, 2128.
....., Curragh of, allowance for improvement of, p. 509.
....., ..., allowances for a plate to be run for, p. 136, p. 251.
....., ..., Ranger of, p. 136, p. 509, p. 686.

Kildare—*cont.*
....., Earl afterwards Marquess of, (James,) creation of Marquess, 442.
....., ... appointed of the Irish Privy Council, p. 134.
....., ..., Master General of the Ordnance in Ireland, 347.
....., ..., ..., appointments, 443, p. 134, 1170.
....., ..., ..., memorials, 216, 255.
....., ..., ..., scheme for the ordnance in Ireland, 465, 475, 483.
....., ..., support to Government from, &c., 1072, 1080.
Kildrummie, church and parish of, p. 255.
Kilkenny, 398.
Killaloe, Dean of, 341.
Killcollumb, vicarage of, in diocese of Ossory, law suit for recovery of tithes, p. 251.
Killett, Samuel, of Great Yarmouth, clerk, 2121.
Killine, parish of, 2066.
Killybeg, customer and collector at, &c., annual allowance, p. 251.
Kilmainham Hospital in Ireland, allowances for, p. 509, 2129 (3).
Kilmarnock, parish of, 2066.
Kilmore, Deans of, 2128.
Kilrinny, kirk of, presentation, 31.
Kiltarlaty, Invernesshire, minister of, 448.
Kilworth, Baron, (Stephen,) of Moore Park, creation of, 1582.
....., ..., created Viscount Mount Cashell, 2127.
Kimbolton, tumult in, about the Militia, 92.
Kinderton, Baron of, creation, 745.
King, Capt., of the "Argo," 544.
....., David, admitted into the Charterhouse, p. 372.
..... or König, David, of the city of London, an alien, petition, 1434.
....., Sir Edward, made a Baron, 1582.
....., Henry, 1162.
....., John, affidavit, 2086.
....., ..., a felon who broke out of Maidstone gaol, 1909, 2016.
....., Col. Richard, allowance to, 755.
King, the, addresses to, 15, 27, 36, 37, 40, 73, 258, 337, 354, 369, 853, 953, 1044.
....., lions and tigers, &c., sent a present to, 2073.
....., presents from Algiers to, 161.
....., slight indisposition of, 600.
....., re-establishment of health of, 1732.
....., threatening letters to, 880.
King's accession, the feeling in Scotland at, 18, 50.
..... Advocate, the only Advocate entitled to plead within the bar, 259.
..... band of instrumentalists, master of the, p. 130.
King's Bench, Chief Justice, &c. of, remission addressed to, p. 505.
...., Judges of, tender of bailing in cases of homicide, 1001.
.... Prison, keeper of, order to, p. 370.
..... bounty for Scotland, when appropriated, 1330.
..... coronation, the, 305.
..... gift, book containing the parishes in the, inaccurate, 464.
..... heralds and pursuivants-at-arms, warrant to, 759.
..... household, confessor of the, p. 103.
..... inauguration, as to form of prayer for, p. 103.
..... jewels, 81.
..... letters, *see* Ireland, King's letters.
.... and dispatches, carrier of, p. 120.
..... marriage, declaration made in Council as to, 239, 242, 245.
...., addresses upon the, 541, 589.
..... person, scheme against, 41.
..... portrait, gift of, 80.
..... ports always open for alien friends, 311.
..... prerogative, a resolution of the Irish House of Commons, an attack on, 346, 355.
..... Regiment of Irish volunteers, 375.
..... right to duties on ore from certain mines, p. 122.
..... ships, provisions for, no duty paid for, 691.
..... yacht asked for, 653.
Kingsley, Mr., chaplain to the Marquis Caracciolo, 1128.
....., Thomas, of London, indicted for perjury, p. 122.
....., William, Esq., Major General on a secret expedition, 61.
Kingston, Baron, (Edward,) of Rockingham, creation, 1582.
....., Duke of, (Evelyn,) appointments, 727, p. 236, p. 238.
....., Lord, (James,) p. 134.
Kingston-upon-Hull, chaplain to the town and garrison, p. 347.
....., Town Major of, p. 218.
Kinlock or Kinloch, James, late Sir James, permission to go to Scotland, 1382, 1392, 1394, p. 505.
"Kinnicut" or "Kennicut," a ship called, seized after the cessation of hostilities, 1181, 1397, 1556.
Kinnoul, Earl of, Ambassador Extraordinary, &c., in Portugal, *see* Portugal, English Ambassador in.
....., ..., appointed Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, p. 118.
....., ..., asks for a presentation, 1985.
Kinsale, comptroller of, annual allowance, p. 251.
..... Fort, state of, 1899.

Kinsale—*cont.*
....., French ship carried into and condemned in, 1776, 1817.
....., French ship of war carried in distress into, treatment of, 2068.
....., H.M.'s naval officer at, 1630, 2068.
Kirkcudbright, commissary of, 765.
....., ministers of, 1588.
....., sheriffs depute of, 1590.
Kirke, Mr. Robert, Consul General at Algiers, 1608, 1610, 1726, 1759.
Kirkliston, ministers of, 2133.
Kirkpatrick, William, Sheriff Depute, p. 450.
Kirktoun church and parish, minister of, p. 380.
Kleven, a port in Norway, French privateer taken in, 95.
Klust, Mr., abstract made by, 299.
Knight, James, of Brindgwood, Esq., invention, p. 240.
Knightley, licence to take name, &c. of, p. 682.
Knowles, Capt., of H.M.S. "Milford," letter from, 1823.
....., Admiral Charles, baronetcy, 2115.
....., ..., made Rear-Admiral of Great Britain, p. 672.
Knox, Mr. John, presentation, p. 512.
....., Robert, master of H.M.'s sloop "Diligence," 54.
Knyphausen, Baron de, Minister Plenipotentiary from Prussia, *see* Prussian Ambassador.
Korff, Mons., Russian Minister at Stockholm, 162, 188.
Kynaston, Mr., 1384.

L.

Laboratory, Royal, assistant firemaster in, 1577.
Labord, le Sieur, in Holland, passport, 440.
Labrador, coast of, all except whale fishers forbidden to go to, 2079.
Lacy, Thomas, Esq., appointment, 61.
Lafaussile, Major Gen., death at sea, 784.
Lafond, Mons. Bussy's courier, delayed, 214.
La Fortune, Anthony, p. 504.
Laing, Janet, condemned for child murder, 600, p. 254, 767.
Lamb, a messenger, 1090.
....., Richard, tailor in ordinary, p. 371.
....., Dr. Robert, made Bishop of Peterborough, 1564, 1565.
....., ..., ..., livings held *in commendam* by, p. 480.
Lambart, Col., Governor of Minorca, letter from, 998.
Lambert, General, 536.
....., Sir John, Bart., 1253.
Lamotte, John, Esq, Master of the Revels in Scotland, p. 379.
Lamplugh, William, clerk, presentation, 423.
Lampriere, Philip, Gent., appointment, 1151.
Lanark, clerk to the justices of, 447.
Lancaster, county of, Deputy Lieutenant of, p. 235. (For name *see* List.)
....., ..., Militia, 46, 74.
....., Duchy of, Attorney General of, 759.
....., ... and County of, Chancellor p. 118, p. 247.
Land tax, the, reduction of, advised, &c. 2034.
Lander, John, a convict, 2126.
Landgrave Fort, Lieut.-Governor of, p. 681.
Landgrave's dominions, damages sustained during the war, 779.
L'Andriani, Mons., charged with the affairs of the court of Modena, wine duty free, 1425, 1435.
Lane, George, of Bramham Park, Esq., creation, 745.
....., James, grant of a Poor Knight's place, p. 222.
Lanesborough, Earl of, Humphrey, p. 134.
Langerez, Marquis de, and hostages at Osnaburg, 782.
Langford, Thomas Lord Baron of, money for corn, 1584.
....., Viscountess, &c., creation of, p. 684.
Langham, Purbeck, Esq., appointment, p. 119.
Langlois, Mr., letters to, 983, 1077, 1081, 1195.
..... and Crisp, Messrs., corn of, detained at Genoa, 1550.
Langton, Mr. George, 1062.
....., William, Dean of St. Macartin, Clogher, deceased, p. 134.
Languard Point, Fort of, Lieut.-Governor of, 2111.
...., the yachts in sight below, 296.
Lanzerote, Island of, 1631.
La Place and Co., Messrs., Bourdeaux, 1375.
Laplante, Mr., 31.
Lark, George, organ-builder, free denizen, p. 671.
La Roche, John, Esq., p. 215.
Larpent, John, agent to Sir James Gray, p. 129.
....., ..., first clerk in the Secretary of State's Office, p. 129, 616, 682, 1302, 1543, 1610, 2059.
....., ..., junior clerk in the Secretary of State's Office, 110, 616.
L'Artique, Mons. Jean Jacques, a State prisoner from Guadeloupe, 306.
Lasuede *alias* Lockswalt, presentation to, and principal heritors in, 2025.
Lathan, John, of Wigan, 1575.
Latin tongue, Secretary of the, p. 118.
Latre, Capt. de, master of the ship "La Fortune," 1101.

Laurentzi, Mr., to return a dispatch, 262.

Lauza, Dominique, Missionary Apostolic at Mosul, 598.

Lauzun David, grant of a Poor Knight's place to, p. 654.

Lavington, Dr. George, Bishop of Exeter, deceased, p. 220.

Law, Bedwell, of London, bookseller, publication, 1576.

....., M., a French prisoner of war, arrested, 618.

....., William, of Elvingston, advocate, appointment, p. 215.

Lawrence, Major Genl., 835, 836.

....., Thomas, of London, woollendraper, invention, p. 674.

Laxton to Stamford Road, Northamptonshire, licence to enclose a way from, p. 361.

Leach, Dryden, printer of the *North Briton*, 893.

....., Joseph, of Romsey, barber, p. 365.

Leake, John Brownrig, rector of Naughton, 1162.

....., Stephen Martin, jun., Esq., appointment, 419, p. 131.

Lechmere, Mr., condition on which, being Attorney General, he sat in the Privy Council, 1055, 1071.

....., Charles, Esq., appointment, 741.

Leckie, Daniel, Esq., 2084.

....., Jane, housekeeper to Lord Melcombe, 1575, 2095.

Le Clerc, the Sieur, deserted from his parole, 892.

Ledwell, John, of Shadwell, lighterman, p. 676.

Lee, Chief Justice, 581.

....., Robert, of Binfield, Berks, Esq., deceased, p. 131.

....., Samuel, surgeon, employed among the soldiers, convicted of perjury, petition, &c., 2095, 2121.

....., ..., caveat against pardon of, 2084.

..... otherwise Phillips, William, to bear coat armour, p. 131.

Leechman, Rev. Mr., vice-rector of Glasgow University, letter to, 202.

....., William, appointed principal of Glasgow College, p. 141.

Leeds, borough of, common clerks of, 2109.

....., ..., merchants of, representation from, 1513.

....., ..., Recorder of, p. 120.

....., Duke of, (Thomas,) appointment, p. 119.

....., ..., letter to, 1601.

Leeward Islands, Commander of H.M.'s ships at, orders to, 1000, 1465.

....., return of troops, &c. from, 910, 969.

....., (French,) maintenance of English prisoners in, 1844, 1866.

Legard, Sir Digby, 1935.

....., ..., appointed one of the Deputy Lieutenants to carry out the Militia Act in the East Riding of Yorkshire, p. 504.

....., ..., ..., declines to serve, 1526, 1530.

Legg, Capt., commanding officer at Tobago, 1479, 1480.

Legge, Rt. Hon. H. B., Chancellor of the Exchequer, dismissed, 112.

Leghorn or Livorne, 9, 289, 336, 1643.

....., Consul at, 1608.

....., Levant goods from, 1523.

....., price of corn at, 1312.

Legrand, A., a Commissioner of Customs in Scotland, 208.

....., Edward, Esq.. Lieut. of the Yeomen of the Guard, appointment, 420.

....., ..., ..., succeeded, 1150.

Leicester, 537, 621, 949.

..... carrier, the, 1112.

....., pamphlet sent to Mayor of, containing doctrines contrary to law, 1112. 1115.

....., Recorder of, 1112, 1115.

Leicestershire Militia, 129.

Leicht, George, a German settler in Massachusetts Bay, 1546.

Leigh, John, Esq., appointment, p. 652.

Leighlin and Fernes, Bishops of, p. 133, 2128.

Leighton, Lieut. Genl., 1437.

Leith, 1646.

....., magistrates, &c. of, desire power to choose a minister agreeable to their own minds, 1908.

....., ministers of the first and second charges in, 1908, 2133. ("Leigh" in 2133 is a mistake in the original for "Leith.")

Lennox, Lord George Henry, pension of, transferred to his wife, p. 508.

....., Lord and Lady George, cabin to be kept in the packet for, 122, 438.

Leogan, works erected by the French at, 1843.

Lerchenfeld, Count, a Bavarian gentleman, passport, 440.

Leslie, Francis, Esq., appointment, 2111.

....., Thomas, of Sackville Street, 31.

....., William, Esq., Major of Invalids in Ireland, pay, 1171.

Lesslie, Capt. Charles, of H.M.S. "Cygnet," account of riots at Rhode Island, 1959.

Leswalt, ministers of, p. 255, p. 691.

Lethieullier, Catherine, of Berwick Street, 753.

Letocart, Mr., 238.

Letters, Act for preventing frauds on sending, 1302.
....., authority to open, &c., 319, 768, 773, 1031, 1035, 1061.
....., ..., asked for, 1966.
..... of marque, 455.
Levant Company, complaint of, against the East India Company, 1648.
...., Deputy Governor of the, 1648.
....., Isles of the, quarantine in, 16, 52.
..... goods, duties on, 1643.
Lewis, Mr. Edwd., of Lime Street, letter from, 401.
....., Thomas, a Scotch workman, seized for engaging to go abroad, 1941.
....., William, of Kingston-upon-Thames, Bachelor of Physic, licences to print, 435, 754.
Libels, 676, 688.
Licences to enclose highways, *See* tables headed "Offices, &c., grants of."
..... to plead, 65, 434, 753, 1162, 1575, 2121.
...., petitions for, 55.
..... to print and publish, 66, 435, 754, 1163, 1576, 2122.
Lichfield, city of, stewards of, 739, p. 215.
....., ..., town clerks of, 1562.
....., Earl of, (George Henry Lee,) Captain of the Band of Pensioners, appointment, p. 216.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, p. 505.
Lidderdale, Dr. James, late one of H.M.'s physicians in Scotland, 446.
Liege, French troops at, &c., 153.
....., inhabitants of, desirous of emigrating to the colonies, 1376.
"Lien, B," a letter signed, 1365.
Lieuse, Capt., commander of the ship "Rachel," 1518.
Lighthouses in the Humber, *see* Humber.
Ligonier, Col., secretary to H.M.'s Embassy at Madrid, 1116.
....., Lieut. Col. Edward, Captain in 1st Foot Guards, 760.
....., John Viscount, created an Irish Viscount, 569, 760.
....., ..., created a Baron of Great Britain, 1154.
....., ..., letter to, 1601.
....., ..., letter from, 2095.
....., ..., Master General of the Ordnance, *see* Ordnance, Master General of (Ligonier).
Limerick, 398, 1290.
....., as to articles granted to, 1782.
....., fortifications, &c. at, 1899.
Lincoln, bishopric of, congé d'élire, assent, &c., 423, 424.
..... cathedral, prebend of Hayder with Walton in, p. 480.
....., county of, list of Deputy Lieutenants for, 431.
....., Dean of, p. 100.
....., ..., elections of, 743, 744.
Lind, Rev. Mr., letter to, 258.
....., George, Esq., Resident in the Netherlands for affairs of Scotland, appointment, 764.
....., ..., ..., resignation, &c., 1173.
Lindesay, Messrs. George and John, appointment, 1174.
Lindley, Eliz., of Skegby, Notts, 427.
Lindsay, George, minister of North Leigh, 2133.
....., Hercules, Professor of Civil Law in Glasgow University, deceased, p. 141.
....., James, presentation, 2133.
....., Sir John, Captain of H.M.S. "Tartar," at Pensacola, letter from, 2007.
Lindsey, Theophilus, clerk, M.A., presentation, p, 348.
Linen manufacture in Ireland, *see* Ireland, linen manufacture in.
Linlithgow, shire of, clerk to the justices of the peace of, 739.
Lippe Buckebourg, troops of, date of dismissal, 799.
Lipstad, siege of, 153.
Lisbon, 1, 370, 556, 573, 606, 626, 810.
....., British factory at, complaint against Portugal, 1613, 1829.
....., H.M.'s Minister at, 1765.
....., independent companies embarked for, in doubt whether to sail, 689.
..... memorial, the, 1536.
..... packet boat detained, 756.
....., postage paid to England on delivery of letters at, 938.
....., projected trade between Petersburg and, 1816.
....., Spanish mails to go by, 756.
....., stores for, 755.
....., Vice-Consul at, 1608.
Lisburn, Wilmot Viscount, Baron Fethers of the kingdom of Ireland, reports as to the title, &c. 1401, 1412.
....., ..., petition, &c. transmitted, 1585.
Lisle, Major, corps of Invalids of, 845.
"Litchfield," H.M.S., cast away on the coast of Barbary, 270.
Little Ayliff Street, Goodman's Fields, German Protestant Lutheran chapel in, petition of members, &c., p. 222.
Little Humber, manor of, 1162.
Liveries, warrants for, 441, 759, p. 372, p. 682.
Liverpool, 537, 1027, 1062, 2058.
....., best port for communication with Isle of Man, 2005.
..... *Commercial Register*, the, a periodical work, 2122.
....., exportation of salt from, 947.
..... merchants and the additional duty on rock salt, 1120.
Livery servants, a tax for keeping, proposed, 2035.
Livius, Peter, Esq., an alien, 751.

Llandaff, Bishop of, (Richard,) translation, 423.
....., ..., (John,) livings to be held *in commendam* by, 287, p. 103.
....., bishopric of, congé d'élire, assent, &c., 423, 424.
Llandrinio, rectory of, p. 103.
Lloyd, Charles, Esq., Assistant to the Under Secretary in the office of the Secretary of State for the Northern Department, 616, 682.
....., ..., clerk in the Secretary of State's office, 1016.
....., David, under clerk to the Great Wardrobe, p. 130.
....., ..., H.M.'s serjeant skinner, p. 371.
..... or Floyde, Mr. Francis, a workman engaged to go to Sweden, 1339.
....., Sir Herbert, of Peterwell, Cardiganshire, made a Baronet, p. 224.
....., ..., as to warrant for his creation, 774.
....., ..., letter to, 1931.
....., Philip, M.A. or D.D., church appointments, 1152, 2112.
Loathis, Edward, excise officer, p. 365.
Lobb, Theophilus, Doctor of Physic, Invention, p. 239.
Lochbroom upon the estate of Cromarty, 2066.
Lock, Francis, 1808.
Locker, Capt., journal of, at Vera Cruz, &c., 2008.
Lockhart, George, appointment, 447.
....., Gideon, Clerk to the Justices of Lanark, 447.
Loddiges, Ludovick, grant of a Poor Knight's place to, 744.
Loft, William, of Southwark, p. 676.
Loftus, Capt., of the Earl of Loudoun's regiment, 587.
....., Henry, Esq., appointment in Ireland, 444.
....., ..., pension to Frances wife of, p. 686.
..... of Ely, Nicholas Viscount, sworn of the Irish Privy Council, p. 134.
....., ..., (son to preceding), appointed of the same, &c., 1209, 1583.
Londe, Mons. le, passport, 758.
London Assurance, Governor and Company of the, petition, 1522.
....., Bishop of, congé d'élire, &c. for elections of, 423, 424, p. 129, 742, 1564, 1565.
....., ..., appointed Dean of the Chapels Royal, p. 102, 740, p, 480.
....., ..., warrants to, 744, 1153, p. 480, p. 654.
London Chronicle and Universal Evening Post, the, paragraphs in, complained of, 290, 625.
...., warrant to apprehend author, &c. of, p. 247.
London—*cont.*
....., Commissioners of Lieutenancy for city of, p. 236.
..... Custom-house, Florence silk stopped at the, 2056.
...., imported iron stopped at the, 2000.
....., forces near, map of cantonment, 243.
..... *Gazette*, see *Gazette*.
....., Lord Mayor of, p. 104, 744.
....., ..., application on behalf of a condemned convict, 802.
....., ..., letters to, 239, 452.
....., ..., representation, 1274.
....., ..., to attend the proclamation, 1168.
....., ..., to take precautions against the mob, 1747.
....., ..., warrants to, p. 104, 744, 1153, p. 480, p. 654.
....., militia tax in, to be levied, p. 504.
....., mob threaten to seize the arms of the trained bands of, 1747.
....., poor of, collection for, p. 104, 744, p. 480, 1153, p. 654.
....., Recorder of, attendance on the Secretary of State with report on condemned prisoners, 1019.
....., ..., letter to, 1269.
....., riotous assemblages in many parts of, 842.
....., Sheriffs of, have notice of Ambassadors' domestics, 2045.
....., ..., to attend the proclamation, 1168.
....., Tower of, *see* Tower of London.
..... and Middlesex, Sheriffs of, orders to, 441, p. 504, 2126.
....., parish of, (co. of Bedford,) licence to enclose highways in, p. 496.
Londonderry, fortifications, &c. at, 1899.
Long, Beeston, Esq., letters to, and reply, 1736, 1738, 1742.
....., Mr. George, Courier of H. M.'s Cabinet, 758.
....., Sir Robert, 1883.
....., William, of Baynton, Ensign in the Wilts Militia, 236.
Longitude, reward offered for discovery of a method for finding, 1407.
Lookup, George, of St. Paul, Covent Garden, p. 365.
....., ..., ..., convicted of perjury, petition, 1976.
Lord Chamberlain, *see* Household.
Lord Chancellor of Great Britain, the, *see* Chancellor.
Lord Justice Clerk, *see* Scotland, Lord Justice Clerk in.
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, *see* Ireland.
Lord Lieutenants of Counties, *see* Counties.

Lord, Robert, of Nether Knutsford, invention, p. 362.
Loredo, Augustine, in Newgate for sinking a ship, 1803.
Lorimer, James, presentation, p. 512.
....., John, surgeon, appointment, 2111.
Lorne, Lord or Marquess of, arrival in Edinburgh, 533.
....., ..., *see* Scotland, Commander-in-chief of the forces in, in absence of Lord Geo. Beauclerck.
Lothian, Mr. William, presentation, p. 512.
..... and Tweeddale, Provisional Synod of, address from, 15.
Loudoun, Earl of, 151, 810.
....., ..., Commander-in-Chief of Forces in Portugal, appointment, p. 217.
....., ..., Governor of Edinburgh Castle, appointment, p. 378.
Louet, Mr., the late chief at Mahé, 520.
Loughrea, Collector of, 2129.
Louisburg, 246, 260, 720, 958, 965, 1415, 1467.
....., Danish officer in the French service, taken at, 826.
....., demolition of, 23, 67.
....., naval officers who served at, grants of lands to be made to, 993, 1036.
Louisiana, troops destined for, 1134.
....., troops for, to be organised, 1371.
Louth, Earl of, (Thomas,) p. 134.
Louvain, 343.
Lovel, Lord, 385.
..... and Holland, Baron, creation, 745.
Low Countries, ironworks in the, visited, 1359.
Low, Thomas, clerk, appointment, p. 13.
Lowndes, Charles, Secretary to the Treasury, *see* Treasury, Secretary to the, (Lowndes).
Lowther, Sir James, Bart., appointment, p. 370.
....., ..., dispute as to a colliery in Cumberland, 366.
....., ..., and the disembodiment of the Cumberland Militia, 729, 783, 792, 793, 807, 812, 930.
....., William, of Swillington, clerk, M.A., Baronetcy, 1567.
Lucas, Dr., 1213.
....., Thomas, under sentence in Hereford gaol, 441.
Luckban, convent of, in the Tigall province (Luconia), treasure lodged in, p. 588.
Luckman, Thomas, of Coventry, bookseller, licence to print, 66.
....., ..., indicted for libel, p. 365.
Luconia, Island of, custom of the women in, to wear chains, &c., p. 587.
....., ..., military operations in, p, 588.
....., ..., Spanish Commander-in-chief in, 1765.
Luke, Griffith, action in Common Pleas, 434.
Lumsden, Mr. John, H.M.'s chaplain in Scotland, 179.
....., ..., ..., appointment, p. 141.
Lunar or calendar ring, showing the moon's age, p. 674.
Lunar and calendar watch key, invention of, 752.
Lunatics, *see* Idiots.
Luntley, Mr. Thomas, application on behalf of a convict, 1243.
Luppé, Chevalier de, Lieutenant of the French frigate "Diligent," 1309.
Luther, John, B. A., of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, degree, p. 102.
Lutterell, Henry Lawes, Esq., appointment, p. 217.
Luxborough, Robert Baron, of Shannon, creation, 1169.
Luxuries, a tax upon, proposed, 2035.
Lyford, William, of Winkfield, 419.
Lynch, the Sieur Peter, appointment, 1562.
Lyons, Henry, Esq., appointment in Ireland, 444.
....., John, Esq., and daughter, pension, p. 375.
Lyttelton, Charles, LL.D., Dean of Exeter, made Bishop, 742, 743.
....., Sir Richard, Master of the Jewel Office, 17.
....., ..., ..., appointment, p. 119.
....., ..., Governor of Minorca, letter from, 1312.
....., [William Henry,] Governor of Jamaica, letter from, &c., 1650, 1678.

M.

Macartney, Capt., of the "Racehorse," 23.
....., Sir George, H.M.'s Minister at Petersburg, *see* Russia, English Envoy, &c. in, (Macartney).
MacBean, Mr. Alexander, deceased, p. 255.
Macbride, Capt., of H.M.'s sloop "Cruiser," complaint against, 1872, 1878.
McCarthy, Mr. A., opinion of, on Lieut. Ogilvie's case, 1915, 1972.
McCarty, Mr., 277.
....., Patrick, 62.
MacCullock, James, Esq., pension transferred to his wife, p. 376.
....., John, Esq., of Forhouse, co. Wigton, appointment, 446.
M'Cullough, David, an unredeemed hostage, 1268.
McDaniel, Alexander, p. 508.
Macdonal, Charles, Sheriff Depute, 450.
McDonald, Mr., writer in Edinburgh, gone post to London to intercede for a woman under sentence, 617.
....., Col., of Barrisdale, 480, 751.
..... (or Macdonell), Archibald, son of preceding, attainted of high treason, as to pardon of, &c., 462, 480, 490, 540.
....., ..., ..., pardon, 751.

McDonald—*cont.*
....., Daniel, late boatswain of H.M.S. "Foudroyant," charged with murder, as to pardon, &c. of, 989, 1001, 1013.
McDonell, *see* Macdonald *above*.
Macdonnell's Regiment, 537.
McDowall, Col. Patrick, Independent Company of, 456, 517.
McFaden, John, murder of, at Coleraine, 367, 441.
McGilchrist, Archibald, deceased, 447.
McGillivray, John, a trader in Mobille, 1735.
McGinnes or Macgennes, Bernard, 1741, 1749.
Mackay, Lieut. Col. of the 39th Foot, proposal to raise a corps, 398.
....., John, of St. Andrew, Holborn, Esq., invention, 433.
Mackay's regiment, the 122nd, disbanded, 845.
Mackellar, Col., commanding officer at Minorca, 1402.
....., ..., ..., extract from, 1639.
Mackenzie, Capt., 397.
....., ..., of the "Defiance," 881.
....., Mr., employed to survey coast of Ireland, p. 436.
....., Sir George, long Lord Advocate of Scotland, book on Criminal Law by, 1930.
....., Right Hon. James Stuart, to kiss the King's hand, 859.
....., ..., Keeper of Privy Seal, Scotland, appointment, p. 378.
....., ..., ..., letters from, 946, 957. 995, 1350, 1361, 1394.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 946, 983, 1382.
....., ..., ..., succeeded, 2131.
....., John, a representation signed, 1476.
....., Major John, *see* Macleod, Lord.
....., Mr. Murdoch, presentation, p. 255.
....., Peter, Esq., Hannah wife of, p. 123.
..... and Oaks, Messrs., 1325.
Mackerel fishery, 1320, 1333, 1340.
Mackevan, William, Commissary Clerk of Dunkeld, 2132.
Mackie, Mr. James, minister of the West Kirk, Edinburgh, 2133.
Macky, Robert, merchant, bail for one Boyd, petition, &c., 1517.
Maclane, Thomas Ashurst, London, a fraudulent bankrupt, authority to open letters of, asked and granted, 1966, p. 681.
Maclean, John, clerk to the justices of Inverness, 447.
Macleish, Mr. John, minister of Findougask, 1176.
Macleod, Lord, (Major John Mackenzie,) in the King of Sweden's service, memorial, 58.
....., Norman, Esq., a Commissioner of Police in Scotland, appointment, p. 138.
....., ..., ..., resigned, p. 378.
Macmillan, Mr., 204.
Macpherson, John, Lieutenant in Capt. Grant's Independent Company, 265.
....., ..., Minister of the parish of Slate, 2133.
....., Martin, preacher, presentation, 2133.
Macquer, Francis, master of a French ship seized, 1895.
Macro, Edward, of Bond Street, Esq., assault, p. 122.
MacWilliam, Mr. James, presentation, p. 255.
Maddison, Mr. John, passport, 758.
Maddock, Matthew, one of H.M.'s messengers, p. 247.
Maddox, William, appointment, p. 217.
Madeira, the Consul at, 1608.
Madhouses, private, abuses at, one concerned in obtaining parliamentary relief for, &c., 1147.
Madras, 1208, 1250, p. 589.
Madrid, Consul (British) at, 1608.
....., Consul General at, provides for shipwrecked sailors, how to be reimbursed, 1215.
....., Court of, engagements of, with France, 370.
....., English Ambassador at, *see* Spain, English Ambassador in.
....., Secretary to H.M.'s Embassy at, 1116, 1742.
....., treaty of (1667), 1369.
Madura, surrender of, 1789.
Maestricht, 153.
Magalhaens, John Hyacinth de, invention, p. 674.
Magill, John, Esq., appointment in Ireland, 444.
Magistrates to have military assistance upon notice given in writing, 843.
Mahé, in the East Indies, breach of capitulation of garrison of, 472, 520.
....., late chief at, 520.
Mahon, abuse of passes at, 1457.
....., houses at, endangering H.M.'s stores there, 1204, 1210.
....., usual exchange from, 1423.
....., visit of Duke of York to, 1239.
Mahonese sailors ordered to be bastinadoed and circumcised, 1837.
..... ship seized in Genoese waters, &c., 291, 336.
.... plundered by a Tripoline cruiser, 1928.
Maidstone Gaol, felons who broke out of, and murdered the keeper, &c., 1909, 1911, 2015–6.
Mail thrown overboard during an engagement, 231.
....., packet from the, to be returned, 262.
Maister, Capt. Henry, of the Yorkshire militia, promotion of, 1123.
Maitland, Richard, Esq., appointment, p. 478.
Major, John, of Worlingworth Hall, baronetcy, 2115.

Majorca, Consuls (British) at, 877, 1551, 1608, 1945.
....., ..., salary of, 877.
Malaga, Consul at, 1608.
Malet, Alexander, M.A., a Prebendary of Gloucester, p. 654.
Malleable iron made from pig or sow metal, an invention, p. 239.
Malone, Anthony, Esq., sworn of the Irish Privy Council, p. 134.
....., ..., to take precedence in Ireland, 1170.
Malt duty, a, suggested, 2034.
Malta, 387, 1358, 1402.
....., Order of, person employed on a commission to, 974.
Man, Isle of, Act for purchase of, 2102.
....., ..., Acts when first passed in, 2103.
....., ..., Archdeacon to, 1760.
....., ..., captains of the towns in, duties, &c., 2058.
....., ..., ceremonies, &c. at surrender of, to the Crown, and state of feeling, 1841, 1903, 1975.
....., ..., civil courts in, appeals from, p. 635.
....., ..., ..., jurisdiction of, over the troops, 1903, 1965, 1975, 1987, 2012.
....., ..., Clerk of the Rolls in, 1810, 1819, 1851.
....., ..., coin of, impress on, p. 635.
....., ..., Commander-in-Chief in, 5.
....., ..., commanding officer in, 1903.
....., ..., coroners in, duties, how chosen, &c., p. 635.
....., ..., deemsters of, jurisdiction, &c., 2103.
....., ..., employment of Duke of Atholl's servants in, under the Crown, 1810, 1819.
....., ..., establishment of, list of officers on, 2058.
....., ..., ..., as to payment of the expense of, 1954.
....., ..., gaoler, &c. in, Order in Council as to, 1971.
....., ..., garrison officers and soldiers in, civil duties, &c. of the, 1810, 1819.
....., ..., Government of, executive power of, how carried out, 1810, 1819, 1851.
....., ..., ..., account of the different officers in, their duties, alterations in process of time in, &c., 2103.
....., ..., Governor of, entertainments provided by, p. 635.
....., ..., ..., funds falling under department of, p. 635.
....., ..., ..., (Basil Cochrane,) letters from, 12, 73.
....., ..., ..., (John Wood,) 1798.
....., ..., ..., ..., appointment of, 1792, 2119.
....., ..., ..., ..., instructions, 1792, 1799.
Man, Isle of, Governor of, (John Wood,)—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., ..., letters, &c. from 1810–11, 1841, 1851, 1903, 1905, 1923, 1960, 2003, 2005, 2058.
....., ..., ..., ..., letters to, 1800–1, 1819, 1833, 1891, 1975, 1983, 2012.
....., ..., ..., ..., papers, &c. sent to, 1800–1.
....., ..., how held, &c., 73.
....., ..., illicit trade in, 1419, 1424.
....., ..., Keys of, addresses to His Majesty, &c., 1903.
....., ..., ..., chairman of, 73.
....., ..., ..., duties, rights, constitution, &c. of, 73, 2103.
....., ..., King's arms for, 1851, p. 635.
....., ..., laws and customs of, how determined, 2103.
....., ..., letters of attorney for conveyance of full seisin of, 1760, 1795.
....., ..., methods for taking possession of, and appointment of a Governor, 1787, 1791–2.
....., ..., no Gazette coming to, newspapers how supplied to, &c., 2003.
....., ..., Orders in Council relating to, 1791–2, 1849, 1971.
....., ..., postal communication with, 1841, 1905, 1953, 1975, 2005, 2029, 2032.
....., ..., prayer for the Lord and Lady of, suppressed, 1810, 1819.
....., ..., prisons in, salaries of gaoler and constables, &c., 1851.
....., ..., proclamation of the King in, 12, 73.
....., ..., purchase of, Act for carrying out the contract, 2102.
....., ..., ..., contract for, and abstract of revenue of, 1662.
....., ..., revenue in, collection of, 1778.
....., ..., Rushen Castle in, uses made of, and state of, 1851, p. 635.
....., ..., Sheading or Baron Courts in, 2103.
....., ..., troops sent to, 1763, 1769, 1778, 1783, 1802, 1805, 1819, 1822, 1851.
....., ..., ..., disposition and accommodation of, cost of billeting, &c., 1903, 1917, 1954, 1960, p. 636, p. 678.
....., ..., Tynwald Court in, p. 635.
....., ..., Vicar General of, 1760.
....., Mr., a Queen's messenger, sent to investigate a suspected plot, 1663.
Manchester, Christ College in, fellows of, 1564.
....., Duke of, 1883.
....., ..., (Robert,) Chamberlain to the Queen, appointment, 420.
....., ..., ..., Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, 874.
Mandeville, Daniel, appointment, 741.
....., Lord, disturbances connected with the militia, 92, 94.

Manilla, Archbishop of, bill of exchange drawn by, on Spain, 1026, 1116.
....., ..., ..., payment of, refused, 1179.
....., ..., furniture of, carried away by Governor Drake, p. 587 ; deposition relative to, p. 589.
....., ..., irregularities of, &c., 1289.
....., capitulation of, p. 455.
....., Community of the Augustines in, pillaging convent of, &c., 1390, 1414, 1426.
....., demands of the East India Company on Spain on account of, 1289.
....., East India Company's Governor at, 1438.
....., four Councillors leave, being tired of their President, p. 586.
....., restitution of, to Spain, postscript added to the orders for, 966.
....., account of proceedings of the Deputy Governor, &c., at, 1865.
....., Spanish galleon unjustly taken at, 1391.
Manley, Mr. Richard, Justice of the Peace, misbehaviour of, 1191.
Manlove, Thomas, (of Rotterdam,) discoverer of the secret of preparing tarras from British materials, proposal from, 960.
....., ..., ..., patent granted to, for his invention, p. 363.
Mann, Horace or Sir Horace, 2056.
....., ..., circular to, 1608.
....., ..., degree granted to, 1153.
....., ..., instructions to, in respect of the style and address used by the Duke of Tuscany, 2062.
Manners, John, *see* Granby, Marquess of, 1160.
Mansfield, Lord, 1001, 1260.
....., ..., consulted about the augmentation of the army in Ireland, 775.
....., ..., letters to, 857, 952, 979, 989, 1601, 1976, 2095.
Manuator, machine called a, p. 240.
Manufacturers, seducers of, informations against, 120.
March, Earl of, 151, p. 370.
....., ..., letter to, 852.
Marchant, Eleazar, Gent., appointment, 2109.
....., Joshua le, Esq., Controller of Guernsey, 417, 419, 2109.
Marchetti, Nicholas Maria, 470, 487.
Marchmont, Earl of, or Lord, 151, p. 680.
....., ..., appointments, p. 138, 1586.
....., ..., letter to, 1601.
Mare, Mons., captain of a French privateer, 518.
Maredant's drops, a medicine called, p. 498.
Marguiritta, 943.
Marie, David, of St. Martin's in the Fields, watchmaker, invention, 752.
....., ..., of Crown Street, Westminster, watchmaker, petition, p. 675.
Mariel, Bay of, 921.
Marigalante, Commandant of, 59.
....., restitution of, as to, 219.
Marine accused of robbery, as to a, 147.
..... companies, the, 937.
..... corps in the East Indies commended, 1789.
..... recruits, levying of, 954.
Maritime Courts, the, proceed by the law of nations, 1486.
Mark, Banks, sergeant in the 66th Regiment, 74.
Markham, Capt., 507.
....., William, LL.D., church appointment, p. 653.
Marlborough, Duke of, 669, 1551.
....., ..., Lord Chamberlain, *see* Household, Lord Chamberlain of (Marlborough).
....., ..., Keeper of the Privy Seal, appointment, p. 360.
....., ..., ..., allowance, &c., p. 348, p. 371.
....., ..., ..., to pass through the parks, p. 503.
Marmora, Count de la, Ambassador from the King of Sardinia, *see* Sardinian Envoy, &c., (Marmora).
Marque, letters of, instructions for commanders having, &c., 455.
Marra, Lucio della, a Neapolitan merchant, arrest of, 470.
Marriott, James, Advocate General, *see* Advocate General (Marriott).
Marschall, Carl Christoph Von, deputy of the Protestant colony at Philippen, 886.
Marseilles, 361.
....., consular jurisdiction of, decree of, in favour of the creditors of the Jesuits, 1707.
Marsh, Robert, Esq., 679.
Marshal, William, appointment in Scotland, 446.
Marshall, John, minister at Dalton, presentation, 448.
....., Robert, Esq., appointment in Ireland, p. 133.
Martin, Mons., one of the French King's agents of Marine, son or nephew of, in England, purchasing cannon, 2042.
....., Rev. John, a King's presentation for, promised during an electioneering contest, &c., 1938, 2025.
....., Mr. Samuel, Secretary to the Treasury, *see* Treasury, Secretary to the, (Martin).
....., William, of Fenchurch Street, hosier, invention, p. 674.
Martinique or Martinico, 87, 946, 989, 1801, 1164, 1282–3, 1322, 1327, 1561.
....., Chairman of the Committee of Merchants interested in, 1282.
....., Deputy Judge Advocate of the forces in, p. 218.

Martinique or Martinico—*cont.*
....., Englishman seized in, 1961.
....., evacuation of, 862.
....., Fort Royal in, Fort Major of, p. 218.
....., French priest, &c. in, a flag of truce from, 307, 310.
....., French troops, &c. at, account of, 1826.
....., Governor of (British), 59.
....., ..., Secretary to, p. 218, 1378.
....., ... (French), 964, 1825.
..... Jesuits at, head of an establishment of the, 1707.
....., landing of the troops at, and reduction of, 519, 525, 534, 540, 546.
....., ordnance removed from, 1045, 1205.
....., purveyor to the hospital in, p. 218.
....., restoration of, 969, 976.
....., St. Pierre's Fort in, Lieut. Governor of, p. 218.
....., timber bought from the English at evacuation of, 964, 1349.
....., trade, &c. at, letters as to state of, 104.
Martinot, Jean Francis, Commander of a ship cast away on the coast of Cornwall, petition, &c., 1086, 1460, 1463.
Martinot's case, as to, 2057.
Maryland, 1616.
....., Lieut. or Deputy Governor of, 33, 2114.
....., postal arrangements in, letter respecting, transmitted, 1606.
..... troops, demands for, 33.
Maskakias, 1351.
Maskelyne, Nevil, M.A., Astronomer Royal, appointment, 2109.
....., ..., ..., allowance, p. 678.
Mason, Capt. of the East India Company's ship "Stretham," 791.
....., Thomas, presentation, p. 255.
....., William, clerk, M.A., presentation, 742.
Massachusetts Bay, House of Representatives in, journal of, 2024.
....., German settlers to be engaged for, 1546.
....., Governor of, 1655, 2114.
....., Surveyor General of the Customs in, 1655.
....., troops furnished by, 98.
Mass-Aniello or the Neapolitan Insurrection, a seditious paper, 879, 888.
Masseran, Prince de, Spanish Ambassador, *see* Spanish Ambassador (Masserano).
Masson, Mr. James, minister of Yarrow, p. 512.
Masters, Col., at Jamaica, 111.
Masterton, Col., retirement of, 537.
Materia Medica, a history of the, 435.
Mather, Thomas, of Chester, Esq., appointment, 1573.
....., William, work written by, 435.
Mathew, Nathaniel, late vicar of Holbeton, 1152.
Mathias, Mr., letters to, 127, 305, 1835, 1891.
Matson, Francis, clerk, presentation, 742.
Matthews, Samuel, a felon who broke out of Maidstone Gaol, 1909, 2016.
Matthias, Emanuel, Esq., H.M.'s agent to the Hanse Towns, 984.
Mattos, Isaac de, of Crutchett Friars, merchant, an alien, p. 237.
Maturin, Mrs. Emma Maria, pension, 1171.
Maule, Mr. Baron, letters from, 179, 274.
....., Thomas, Esq., appointment, 422.
Maundy women, recommendations for, 86, 528, 744, 1226, 1566, 2113.
..... warrants, p. 130, p. 247, p. 682.
Mawbey, Joseph, of Botleys, baronetcy to, 2115.
Maxted, Jonathan, a Poor Knight of Windsor, p. 102.
Maxwell, Dr., a Commissioner for Prisoners of War, 451.
....., Henry, Dean of Kilmore, made a Bishop, 2128.
May, James, of Mayfield, co. Waterford, baronetcy to, 1169.
Mayence, 153.
Maynard, Lord, (Charles,) appointment, 1160.
Mayne, William, of Marston Morelain, Esq., baronetcy to, 1154.
Mayo, the Patron de, ship of, plundered, 230.
Maze, Cape, 1843.
Mead, Daniel, 753.
....., William, Dean of Cork, 1170.
Meane, Rebecca, p. 676.
Meath, Bishop of, election of, &c., 1793, 2128.
....., ..., (William,) appointments, p. 134, p. 507.
....., ..., ..., translation, 2128.
....., co. of, mills and storehouses in, p. 376.
....., Earl of, (Chaworth,) p. 134.
Mecklenburgh Strelitz, Duke of, 239.
Medicines, patent, p. 239, p. 240.
Mediterranean, Commander-in-chief of H.M.'s ships in the, 138, 690, 1371, 1436, 1524, 1837, 1928.
....., disposal of prizes of British cruisers in the, 333.
..... passes and passavants, 1673, 1726, 1764.
...., &c., abuses of, and the remedy, &c., 1457, 1481, 1518.
...., right to, examined into, 1869.
...,....., quarantine of ships from the, 1504, 1640–1.

Medley, John, printer, warrant for apprehension of, p. 248.
....., ..., recognizance, 692.
Medows, Capt. of the "Shannon," complaint against, 138.
Meinzies, Michael, Esq., of Edinburgh, advocate, invention, 63, p. 138.
Meir Jaffier Ali Cawn, Nabob of Bengal, a letter sent to the King by, 1755.
Melcombe, Lord, creation of, 426.
....., ..., (the late,) attendant of, for a dangerous rupture, 2095.
Melling, Joseph, of Clerkenwell, victualler, p. 242.
Mellish, William, Esq., Secretary to the Treasury, *see* Treasury, Secretary to the, (Mellish).
Mello, Mons. de, Envoy Extraordinary from His Most Faithful Majesty, *see* Portuguese Envoy.
Melvil, Lieut. Col., Lieut. Governor of Guadeloupe, 59.
Melvill, Rev. Mr., minister of Sconie, p. 512.
Melville, Margaret, pension, 1171.
..... or Melvill, Lieut. Col. or Col. Robert, Governor of Grenada, &c., 961, 1057, 1757, 1815, 2105, p. 678.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 1006.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 1335.
....., ..., ..., proposal as to stores for Grenada, &c., 1219, 1279.
Mentz, Elector of, demands of, for expenses of the combined army, 1201.
Menzies, Sir Robert, Bart., appointment, p. 378.
Mequenez, 380.
Mercer, Mr. William, appointment, 1175.
Merchants Adventurers of England, Governor and Fellowship of, petition, 628.
Meredith, David, author of seditious papers, apprehension of, &c., 692, p. 248, 948.
....., Sir William, Bart., 1283.
....., ..., application from, 1454.
....., ..., appointment, p. 672 (2).
Merioneth, co. of, Deputy Lieutenants of, p. 234. (For names *see* List.)
....., ..., militia raised in, 1700.
....., ..., &c., Prothonotary or Clerk of the Crown in, 596, p. 236.
Merrill, Lorkett, Gent., appointment, 2109.
Mervyn, Arthur, Esq., money issued to, p. 376.
Messengers, H.M.'s, 441, 630, p. 245, 1165, 1168, 1578, 1663, 1810, 2124.
....., ..., bills of, allowed, 24, 100, 185, 264, 288, 403, 738, 795.
....., ..., payment to, 143.
....., ..., warrants to, 759, 1168.
Messina, Consul at, 1608.
Mesurier, Mr. John Le, Governor of Alderney, letter from, 515.
Methuen, Paul, of Corsham, Esq., licence to enclose, p. 120.
Metz, 782.
Meure or Muire, Capt. of the 79th Regt., 1865.
Mexborough, Earl, creation of, 2127.
Mexico, New, organization of troops for, 1371.
Meyerhoffer, Mr., captain's steward of the "St. Antonio de Padua," affidavit, 2022.
Michel, Pierre, a French prisoner of war, sentenced to death, 531, 542.
Michell, Mons., the Prussian Minister in England, *see* Prussian Ambassador, &c. (Michell).
Michelsen, General Borgard, a Colonel Commandant of the Royal Artillery, pension to widow of, 1164.
Micone or Mycone, irregular capture at, 289, 387.
Middlesex, co. of, Lord Lieutenant, &c. of, 722, p. 238.
Middleton, Capt. of H.M.S. "Adventure," 622.
....., Lord, (Francis,) steward of Sutton coalfield, 1149.
....., Mr., one of H.M.'s serjeant surgeons, report, 907.
Milbank, Sir Ralph, violent proceedings at collieries of, 1910.
Milbanke, Capt., 270.
....., Mark, Esq., &c., 1162.
Mildmay, Mr., letter to, 1372.
....., William, of Moulsham Hall, Essex, baronetcy, 2115.
Milford, 784.
....., a ship driven out of, 1504.
Military assistance to be given to the magistrates in the metropolis, 842, 843.
..... commissions, *see* Army.
...., authority to countersign, p. 682 (2).
Militia, 29, 46, 48, 130, 137, 145, 182, 210, 211, 215, 236, 344, 729, 783, 807, 1123, 1441, 1526.
..... Acts, doubts arising in the execution of the, 572.
...., tumults from putting them into execution, 92, 94, 108.
....., allowance of ammunition to be made to, 911.
..... commissions, office method of approving, 412.
....., counties raising, pursuant to 2 Geo. 3, list of, 1700.
..... courts-martial, 1018.
....., disembodying of the, &c., reports as to, 700, 807.
..... officers, grant of commission to, 582.
...., new commissions for, 106, 144, 193, 218.
..... sergeants, qualifications required, &c., 74.
..... tax, levying of the, 1274.
Mill, Mr. William, p. 255.

Millar, George, Clerk to the Justices of Peace in Perthshire, 1175.
Miller, John, advocate, appointed Professor of Civil Law in Glasgow University, 202, p. 141.
....., ..., Esq., merchant of London, letter to, 1098.
....., Thomas, [Lord Advocate of Scotland,] journey through England with his wife, 1925, 1939, 4942.
....., ..., ..., *see* Scotland, Lord Advocate.
Milles, Jeremiah, D.D., grant, 742.
....., John, application to the East India Company in favour of, 791.
Milleville, Sieur de, answer to memorial of, 1767.
Milltown, Earl of, creation, 1169.
Milmer, Thomas, of Goodman's Fields, merchant, p. 365.
Milne, John, of Manchester, wireworker, invention, 2120.
....., one, information as to, applied for, 1130.
Milner, Mr., letter to, 1873.
Milnton, Lord, 191.
Milton Abbas, parish of, licence to enclose highways in, 1573.
....., Joseph Lord, p. 134.
....., ..., created a Baron of Great Britain, 745.
....., ..., licence to enclose, 1573.
Minden, Regency of, reparation to be made by, 1136, 1144.
"Minerva," the ship, passport for, 440.
Mines and coal-pits, engine for working, invention, 764.
Minett, Messrs., and Co., of Dover, 226, 240, 280, 587.
....., ..., ..., account for hire of vessels, 697.
....., ..., of Fenchurch Street, vessels hired from, 1396.
Ministers abroad to communicate the pacific disposition of the new Administration, 1847.
....., committee of, summoned, 1848.
..... (inferior), quantity of wine, &c., allowed to, duty free, 1345.
Minorca, 270, 817, 878, 927, 1204, 1457, 1665.
....., Advocate Fiscal of, 1869.
....., artillery and stores for, supply of, 1676.
....., Commanding Officer or Commandant of, 1402, 1869.
....., church in, report as to the, 2014.
....., establishment for, to be drawn up, 2123.
....., garrison of, distress of, 998.
....., ..., medical officers to, 1151.
....., ..., remission of money for, 1004, 1011.
Minorca—*cont.*
....., Governor of, 1312.
....., ..., circular to, 1608.
....., ..., &c., commission investing them with civil powers, fees, 869.
....., ..., passes given by, as to, 1481.
....., levy of a debt in, interrupted, 1615.
....., Lieut. Governor of, 1312, 1314, 1518, p. 676.
....., ..., complaint against, 1726.
....., Magistrates of the Commons of, petition, 1326.
....., military establishment of, report as to, 1660.
....., Ordnance office in, 1164.
....., patrimony of, a revenue of, 1869.
....., regiments sent to, 1722.
....., restoration of, 219.
....., St. Philip's Castle in, artillery and stores for, 1381, 1400, 1552, 1554, 1632, 1637.
....., ..., Ordnance for, p. 678 (2).
....., ...,.., overseer of the workmen before and at the siege of, &c., 1551.
..... and Fort St. Philip, state, &c. of, at their restoration, 1635, 1639, 1665.
....., scarcity of provisions in, 1312, 1314.
....., Secretary to the Island of, 1312.
....., stanque d'aguardiente and anchorage duty in, 1326.
....., taken possession of, 942.
Miquelon, Island of, (Newfoundland,) 1471, 1722.
....., ..., loss by cession of, to France, 1009.
Mirepoix, Mons. de, Ambassador Extraordinary from France, *see* French Ambassador, (Mirepoix).
Miscellaneous warrants, lists of, 441, 759, 1168, 1581, 2126.
Mississippi, the, p. 166.
....., organization of troops for, 1371.
....., schooners recommended to be built for, 2008.
Mitchell, Andrew, M.P. for Elgin, 35.
....., Sir Andrew, Sheriff Depute of Orkney and Zetland, 450, 1590.
....., ..., K.C.B., H.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary in Prussia, non-observance of ceremonies at reception of knighthood, &c., p. 681.
....., ... *see* Prussia, English Envoy Extraordinary in.
Mobille or Mobile, 1867.
....., Commandant at, 2008.
....., apprehended distress of troops sent to, 999.
....., state of the regiments at, 1351.
....., turbulent conduct of the traders at, &c., 1735.

Modena, Duke of, Envoy Extraordinary from (Marquis de Paolucci), 1578.
....., ..., Minister charged with the affairs of, in England (Mons. L'Andriani), 1435.
Mœurs, French troops at, &c., 153.
Moffatt, Mr., Doctor of Physic in Rhode Island, 1459.
Mohawk Indians sent back to America, expenses connected with, 1697.
Moir, George, preacher, presentation, p. 380.
Molburn, Mr. Godfrey, jun., of Newport, Rhode Island, p. 610.
Mold, mines in parish of, 1162.
Moldavia, church and schoolhouse in, 886.
Molesworth, Coote, Doctor of Physic, commission, 1151.
....., Letitia, pension, p. 686.
....., St. George, M.A., presentation, 1152.
....., William, Esq., appointment in Ireland, p. 136.
....., Viscountess (the late), daughters of, pension, p. 375.
Molina, name taken by a Spaniard in order to impose, 1386.
Mollman, Capt. John, of the Royal Artillery, allowance for services, &c., 1577.
Monac or Manach, a French priest, brought home from Quebec, 235, 237.
Monaltrie estate, in parish of Crathie, school wanted in, 2066.
Monckton, Major General, reduction of Martinique by forces under, 534, 540.
....., Major General Robert, appointment, p. 652.
Monckton's secret expedition, Director of the Hospital for the forces on, p. 218.
Money, Mr., letter to, 305.
....., Major James, of the 86th Foot, 85.
....., ..., ..., charges brought against late Governor of Goree by, p. 130.
....., John, one of H.M.'s messengers, 441, 1168.
Monitor, or British Freeholder, the, libel on the Government in, &c., 676, p. 248, 948.
Monnot, Stephen, 1165.
Monod, Gaspar Joel, clerk, commission, 1151.
Monro, Mr., minister of Monzie, decd., p. 141.
....., Dr. Donald, appointment, 61.
....., George, Esq., appointment, 61.
....., Hector, commander of the King's troops, &c. at Tellicherry, 472.
Monsey, Dr. Messenger, appointment, 61.
Monson, John Lord, appointment, p. 673.
Montagu, Baron, creation of, 745.
....., Duke of, grant of St. Lucia and St. Vincent to, 253, 1067.
....., Major General, regiment of, 971.
....., Lady Barbara, pension, 1171.
....., Edward, Esq., agent for Virginia, 1677.
....., Sir Edward, of Ditton Park, K.C.B., creation, 745.
Montagu—*cont.*
....., Henry, Esq., appointment, p. 119.
....., John, Esq., son of Earl of Cardigan, *see* Montagu, Baron, *above*.
Montallegro, Duke de, Secretary of State to the King of the Two Sicilies, p. 468.
Montberault, Chevalier de, a court-martial held upon a wretch in justice to demands of a daughter of, 1735.
Monte Christo (America), trade by H.M.'s subjects to, 22.
...., illicit trade from, 277.
...., unwarrantable proceedings of British officers near, 397, 401.
Montgomerie, Robert, a Commissioner of Customs in Scotland, 208.
Montgomery, Archibald, Esq., appointment, 1586.
....., Col., regiment of, 946.
....., co. of, Deputy Lieutenants of, 750. (For names *see* List.)
....., ..., militia raised in, 1700.
....., James, H.M.'s Joint (afterwards Sole) Solicitor for Scotland, *see* Scotland, Solicitor General for.
Montreal, 23.
Montrose, 1926, 1941.
....., minister of the Gospel at, 175.
Monzie, Perthshire, presentation, p. 141.
Moor Critchell (Dorset), parish of, licence to enclose roads in, 2119.
Moore, Capt., 71.
....., Commodore, instructions to, as to ships detained, 655.
....., ..., intelligence from, 521.
....., ..., letters from, 647, 649, 650, 659.
....., George, chairman of the "Keys," Isle of Man, 73.
....., Henry, Esq., commission, 1151.
....., ..., of Hurst, 419.
....., ..., of Jamaica, Esq., baronetcy, 1567.
....., John, clerk, M.A., grant of a canonry to, p. 348.
....., Stephen, of Moore Park, co. Cork, Esq., made a Baron, 1582.
....., Thomas, of Hawkshead, Lancashire, p. 122.
....., William, Esq., advocate, appointment, p. 138.
Moorish ship wrecked on the English coast, 1102.
Moor saved from a Dutch ship, a, as to goods of, 1042, 1043.
Moors detained by the Spaniards, 313, 380.
....., proceedings and demands of the, 1352.
Moray, Earl of, 151.
Morbihan, the, 49.
Mordaunt, Elizabeth, wife of John, Esq., pension, p. 686.
....., Thomas Osborne, Esq., appointment, p. 217.
Morea, the, 16.

Moreton, John, Esq., King's counsel, licence to plead, 1575.
Morgan, Lieut. Col. Hugh, issue to, p. 136.
....., Thomas, Esq., Advocate General of the Forces, appointment, 432.
....., ..., ..., warrants to, p. 249, p. 681.
....., Walter David, student in Civil Law, appointment, p. 103.
Morice, Humphry, Esq., Steward of the duchy of Cornwall, &c., appointment, p. 360.
....., ..., ..., office how to be granted, so as to avoid vacating his seat, 913, 926, 929.
Morin, Mr. John, a clerk in Secretary of State's office, 1948.
....., Peter Michael, Esq., Assistant Under Secretary in the Northern Department, 616, 682, 962.
....., ..., Assistant Under Secretary in the Southern Department, 988, 1302.
....., ..., Under Secretary in Mr. Conway's office, *see* Secretary of State, Southern Department, Under Secretary to, (Morin).
Morison, Mr. Philip, minister of the Presbyterian church at Charleston, S. Carolina, 31.
....., ..., ..., presentations, 2133 (2).
Morlaix, 271.
Mornington, Earl of, 1702.
Morocco, affairs in, growing serious, 1543.
..... Ambassador, announcement of his setting out, &c., 510.
...., allowance of, to be stopped unless he pays his creditors, 1317.
...., application, &c. from, 1043, 1058, 1102, 1119, 1126.
...., arrival, 702.
...., complaint against Pedro Umbert, 1214, 1260.
...., desire of, to change his house, 992, 996.
...., domestic servants of, imprisoned, 1119.
...., goods of, detained at Dover, 1187.
...., prosecution for the, expenses of, 1420.
...., return of, commanded by the Emperor, 1266.
...., riot at the house of, 1223.
...., secretary of, a Jew, 1065.
...., ..., explanation of a memorial, 1042.
...., ..., a writ of *habeas corpus* for, 1065.
....., Emperor of, allowance to a subject of, to prevent his taking offence, 956.
....., ..., could not be persuaded not to send an Ambassador, 380.
....., ..., demands of, 313.
....., ..., disposition towards the English, 1371.
Morocco—*cont.*
....., Emperor of, English ship without a pass released by, 1032.
....., ..., letter from, to the King, complaining of neglect, &c., 510.
....., ..., letter in original received from, 1260.
....., ..., mission to, particulars of, 380.
....., ..., presents from, 2069, 2073, 2099.
....., ..., present for, 1404, 1543.
....., ..., ..., expense of sending, 1501.
..... ,....., treaty with, 623.
....., English ambassador to, allowance, &c., 268, 270.
....., ..., Secretary and Interpreter to, allowance, &c., 270.
....., H.M.'s Consul in, 1543.
Morosini, Mons. Francisco, Knight, appointed Ambassador from Venice on King's coming to the throne, 43, 105.
Morris, Corbyn, a Commissioner of Customs in Scotland, 208.
....., John, Esq., 65.
....., Joseph, a marine, to be tried for murder, 632.
....., Michael, appointment, p. 217.
....., Thomas and John, of Nottingham, hosiers, invention, p. 497.
Morrison, George, Esq., appointments, 422, p. 347.
....., Robert, clerk in the office of the Secretary of State, 616, 682, 988, 1302, 1948.
Mortimer, James, p. 122.
....., Mr. Thomas, 1185.
....., ... (or Mr.), Vice-Consul at Ostend, letters to, 1424, 1529, 1597, 1604, 1835.
Mortimore, Mr., letter to, 1388.
Mortine, Mr. John, presentation, p. 691.
Mortlick, church and parish of, ministers of, 1176.
Morton, Dr., of the British Museum, 1488.
..... (or Moreton), Earl of, or Lord, 151, 957.
....., ..., Lord Register of Scotland, appointment, 445.
....., ..., President of the Royal Society, letters to and from, 1407.
....., John, p. 122.
..... in Marsh, parish of, paupers from, refused, 1575.
Moscow, 788.
Most, John, a German settler in Massachusetts Bay, 1546.
Mosul in Diarbeck, Missionary Apostolic in, 598.
Mother Bank, the, 702.
Mottier, John, merchant, free denizen, p. 671.
Mottoes used by Sovereigns of England, 93.
Mount Cashell, Viscount, creation of, 2127.
Mountmorres, Viscount, creation, 1169.
Mountney, Richard, Esq., appointment in Ireland, p. 133.

Mount Norris, *see* Valentia, 2019.
Mountrath, Charles Henry Earl of, p. 134.
Mountstuart, Baroness, creation of, 426.
....., Lord, 366.
....., ..., eldest son of Earl of Bute, passport, 440.
Mowbray Herald of Arms Extraordinary, p. 372.
....., Mr. Teesdale, J.P., of Bishop Wearmouth, letters from and to, 664, 667, 678.
Mould, Mr. T., Mayor of Hull, letter from, 1932.
Moyle, Joseph, Esq., Clerk of the Signet, deputy to, &c., 423.
Moyra, Earl of, creation of, 390, 442.
Muilman and Macky, Messrs., letter from, and reply, 1253, 1258.
....., ..., ..., forfeited bail levied on, petitioned for, 1517, 1522.
Multer, Mr. Thomas, p. 255.
Munchausen, Baron, Electoral Minister, memorial as to practices of Danish enlisting officers, 364.
....., Madame la Baronne, wife of H.M.'s Electoral Minister, 643.
Munro, Major, account of battle of Buxar, &c., from, 1789. *See also* Monro.
....., Mr. George, Commissary of Stirling, 2132.
Munster, [Germany,] 153.
....., detachments left in, 785.
....., election of a Bishop of, 612, 634, 653, 665.
....., evacuation of States of, 851.
....., H.M.'s "Chargé des Affaires Electorale" at, 665.
....., province of, [Ireland,] riots in, origin, 545.
Murder, nature of a recommendation to mercy in the case of a, 857.
Mure or Muir, Mr., Baron of the Exchequer in Scotland, 179, 191, 449.
Murray, Mr., the young Pretender's Secretary, evidence of, 485.
....., Alexander, Sheriff Depute of Peebles, appointment, p. 144.
....., ..., a Commissary of Edinburgh, appointment, 2132.
....., Archibald, Sheriff Depute of Peebles, 450.
....., ..., of Murrayfield, late a Commissary of Edinburgh, 2132.
....., Hon. Col. James, Governor of Quebec, 2.
....., ..., ..., ships impressed by, 260.
....., ..., Governor of Canada, 961, 1325, 1555, 2097.
....., ..., ..., as to commission of, 993.
....., ..., ..., complaint against, 1887.
Murray—*cont.*
....., Governor, a grant of a post made by, 2079.
....., [John,] H.M.'s Minister at Venice, *see* Venice, English Ambassador or Minister to, (John Murray).
....., ..., ..., to succeed as Ambassador at the Porte, 2001.
Musgrave, Sir William, Bart., letter to, 1148.
Musical compositions, licence to print, 435, 1163.
Musters, Deputy Commissary of the, p. 217, p. 218, 1151.
Mutiny Act, the, 1018.
....., necessary additions to be made to, 1661, 1671.
Mutter, Mr. Thomas, presentation, 2133.
Muxodavat, "phirmaunds" deposited at, 1250.
Myddelton, Richard, of Chirk Castle, Esq., p. 131.
Mylsea, Rev. ——, Archdeacon of the Isle of Man, full powers to, 1760.

N.

Nacton, riots at, trial of rioters, &c., 1874–5, 1877, 1897, 1901.
Nairn, William, Esq., appointment, 1590.
Nairne, Capt., the succession to, 503.
....., Katherine, convicted of incest and murder, 1925.
Name, licences for change of, 68, p. 131, 759, p. 682.
Nantz, 49.
Napier, Lord, (Francis,) appointment, p. 138.
....., Commissioner James, Esq., appointment, p. 217.
....., Sir Gerard, Bart., licence to enclose, 2119.
....., Hon. William, Esq., appointment, 1151.
Naples, 690.
....., Court of, report on their refusal to adhere to the treaty of Madrid of 1535, 1667.
....., Consul at, 1608.
....., Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Court of, (Sir James Gray,) p. 129, p. 130.
....., epidemic distemper in, 1640.
....., King of, an officer in service of, detained, 232.
....., ..., Spanish muskets for, seized by an English privateer, 230.
....., quarantine of ships from, 1519.
....., scarcity at, the King obliged to retire, &c., 1312.
....., trade with, 1369.
Narberth, rectory of, presentation, 2112.
Nares, George, Esq., serjeant-at-law, licences to plead, 434, 1575, p. 676.

Nasmyth, Robert, Esq., clerk of the admission of "Nottars" in Scotland, p. 511.
Naughton, Suffolk, rector of, 1163.
Naus, John, of Barnbarrock, Esq., 446.
Naval operations, 87, 104, 189, 639.
..... provisions to be intercepted, 622.
Navigation, inland, &c., a treatise on, copy of part of MS., &c., 1963.
Navy, the, certain of H.M.'s ships to remain in the East Indies, 832.
....., contract to supply the, p. 239.
....., establishment of ships in time of peace, &c., 772.
....., ships ready for sea, &c., 1404, 1474.
....., ships and vessels paid off, 815.
..... captains acting as custom-house officers, 2007–8.
....., Commissioners of the, or Navy Board, 1204.
....., ..., bills of exchange on, not to be paid without the King's order, 379.
....., ..., cannot pay for any contract not made by one of their own officers, 201.
....., ..., letters or reports from, 101, 866, 2061.
....., ..., refuse to pay an overcharge, 580.
....., Treasurer of the, p. 118, p. 236, p. 672.
Neapolitan tartane plundered by an English privateer, 230, 387.
Neats, William, p. 122.
Nedham, William, of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, degree, p. 654.
Neenwegen, Capt. P. H. Van, of the "Leawenhorst," 647.
Nelson, William, the younger, of Beverley, Gent., deceased, p. 345.
Nerbell, Isaac, of Southwark, manufacturer of China ware, invention, 63.
Nesbitt, Consul, at the Canary Islands, 1608.
Netherlands, English Ambassador in the, *see* Holland.
....., Resident in, for Scotch affairs, 47, 764, 1173.
....., Austrian, additional duty in, 947.
Nettleton, Robert, Esq., Governor of the Russia Company, letters to or from, 543, 557, 619.
....., ..., Treasurer of the Committee of the Palatines, letters to and from, 1445, 1680, 1683.
Neuhaus, in the bishopric of Paderborn, 799.
Neunberg, John Jobst Van der, button maker, free denizen, p. 671.
Neuss, 153.
Neutral Islands declared to remain to His Majesty, Jesuits' estates in, claims on, 1669.
Neville, Mr., Secretary to the Embassy in France, 809.
Nevilles of Billingbear, the, p. 247.
Nevis, Vice-Admiralty Court at, answer as to Spanish complaints, 286.
Newbury, John, of St. Paul's Churchyard, bookseller, invention, p. 497.
Newcastle, Duke of, (Thomas Holles,) [First Lord of the Treasury,] 40, 164, 769, 2028.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 148, 162.
....., ..., Steward, &c., of Sherwood Forest, appointments, p. 119, p. 671.
....., ..., ..., succeeded, p. 236.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant, &c. of Middlesex, dismissed, 722.
....., ..., created Baron Pelham, 745.
....., ..., Keeper of the Privy Seal, appointment, p. 671.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 1848.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 678.
..... coal trade, the masters' address to the pitmen, 1900.
...., explanation why the laws are of no avail against a combination of 4,000 pitmen, 1910.
...., meeting of the magistrates and gentlemen, ask advice of Government, &c., 1907.
...., suppression of riots of pitmen, 1913.
....., Commanding Officer at, 201.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, p. 234. (For names *see* List.)
....., embarkation of troops at, 314.
....., Mayor of, 1907.
Newcombe, Dr. John, Dean of Rochester, p. 653.
....., Rt. Rev. Richard, Bishop of Llandaff, translation, 423, 424.
New England, cost of building ships in, 2008.
....., parts of, to be included in province of Quebec, 993.
New Exchange Coffee House, 773.
Newey, John, the younger, of Cofton Hackett, pardon, &c., 753, p. 361, 1162, p. 370.
New Forest, Warden, &c. of, 432.
Newfoundland, 267.
....., additions to Government of, 993.
....., Commander-in-chief of H.M.'s ships in, 1471, 1507, 1714.
....., ..., instructions, 831, 917, 1257.
....., engineers sent out to fix a suitable situation for forts, &c. in, 1644–5.
....., ..., orders, &c., in connexion with their survey, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1706.
..... Fishery, Commander-in-chief of the squadron for the protection of, 134, 1247.
...., disputes with the French, description of the fishery, complaints about encroachments, &c., 1074, 1094, 1267, 1275, 1295, 1370, 1395, 1471, 1507, 1712, 1714, 1722, 1873.
....., forces in, contractor for victualling, 1679.
....., ..., want of victuals for, 1679.

Newfoundland—*cont.*
....., Frenchmen brought from, 1978.
....., Governor of, 134, 1247, 1617–8
....., H.M.'s ships in, list of, 1507.
....., Ordnance affairs, &c. at, 1642.
....., sea cow fishery in, 1507.
....., &c., surveyor of the coasts of, 1507.
Newgate, capital convicts in, respited, 1572.
....., condemned prisoners in, as to the report on, 1019.
..... keeper of, warrants to, p. 248, p. 504, 2126.
New Hampshire, province of, conditions of grant of a township in, 1786.
...., Governor of, 2114.
...., post in, answer as to the state of the, 1638.
...., troops furnished by, 98.
New Jersey, Governor of, 2114.
...., islands near, not annexed to any Government, 1768.
...., the post in, 1657.
...., troops furnished by, 98.
Newmarket, 551.
Newport (Rhode Island), situation of affairs in, p. 610.
Newport Mercury, No. 370, a copy of the, 1940.
New Sarum, Recorder of, 419.
Newspapers, 290, 394, 457, 471, 625, 641, 676, 681, 688, 696, p. 247, p. 248, 893–4, 948, 1064, 1119, 1168, 1200, 1343, 1357, 1399, 1516, 1959.
....., authority to frank, 1302. 1305, 1948.
Newton, Lieut. Col., late Governor of Goree, court-martial on, p. 130.
....., Francis, a hostage in France, petition and case of, 1066, 1955.
....., Mr. Isaac, of London, 618.
....., Sir Isaac, President of the Royal Society, 1407.
....., Thomas, D.D., Precentor of York Cathedral, succeeded, 742.
....., ..., Bishop of Bristol, election, 423, 424.
....., ..., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, appointment, p. 103.
Newtown, Lord, appointment in Ireland, 444.
New York, city of, cost of building ships in, 2008.
....., ..., embarkation of troops at, 314.
....., ..., an escheat in, 1537.
....., ..., a letter from, 1940.
....., ..., ordnance sent to, 254.
....., ..., packet boats to, 42, 68, 75, 438, 756, 2124.
....., ..., ..., agent for, 1532.
....., ..., ship "Beulah" from, wrecked, 1515, 1528.
....., ..., transport service at, 1377.
....., College of, a brief collecting for, 886.
....., province of, 1616.
....., ..., illicit trade in, 1531, 1535, 1840.
New York, province of—*cont.*
....., ..., instruments used in public transactions, &c. in, list sent, 1533.
....., ..., Lieut. Governors of, 1532–3, 1537.
....., ..., and distribution of seizures, 1296, 1348.
....., ..., parts of, to be included in the province of Quebec, 993.
....., ..., posts, ferries, &c. in, state of, 1532.
....., ..., troops furnished by, 98.
Nice, 732.
....., Consul at, 1608.
....., no duty paid for provisions for King's ships at, 691.
....., port of, suggested commerce through, 2085.
Nichola, Cape, 1843.
Nicholl, John Luke, Esq., appointment, 1151.
Nichols, George, 1749.
Nicholson, Mr. Alexander, minister of Preston and Buncle, 464.
....., James and Robert, of Liverpool, invention, p. 674.
....., Mr. Malcolm, presentation, 448.
....., Mr. Patrick, minister of Kiltarlaty, deceased, 448.
Nicoll, Dr. John, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, &c., 2112.
....., John, Secretary of Chelsea Hospital, appointment, 1563.
....., John Luke, Esq., Secretary, &c. of Chelsea Hospital, appointment, 61, 1563.
Nicolls, Dr. Samuel, Master of the Temple, 1160.
Nicolson, John, water-bailiff of the river Thames, 97.
Nidd, George, p. 500.
Niger, the river, 85.
Nisbett, Mr. Charles, preacher, appointment, 1175.
Nivernois, Duc de, *see* French Ambassador, (Nivernois).
Noakes, Elisha, p. 122.
Noble, Capt. Jerome, of the Corps of Invalids, pension, &c., p. 376.
Noel, Chief Justice, Deputy to, 76.
Nominations, 419, 739, 1149, 2109.
Nordberg, Mr., petition, &c., 1408.
Norfolk, co. of, High Sheriff of, warrant to, p. 504.
....., ..., militia of, to be allowed ammunition, 911.
....., Duke of, 1579.
....., ..., Earl Marshal of England, *see* Earl Marshal.
..... Herald of Arms Extraordinary, 419, p. 131.
Normancross Hundred, rising of the mob in, 92.
Norso, Lazzaro Vitta, merchant, free denizen, p. 671.

North, Lord, (Frederick North, Esq.,) appointments, 751, p. 360.
North America, *see* America, North.
Northampton, co. of, militia raised in, 1700.
....., ..., robberies, &c. in, 1293.
....., ..., Sheriff and Under Sheriff of, 1293.
....., Earl of, H.M.'s Ambassador in Venice, *see* Venice, English Ambassador in, (Northampton.)
....., town of, Mayor of, letter from, 1685.
....., ..., quartering of dragoons in, 1685.
North Britain, *see* Scotland.
North Briton, the, (various numbers,) reports, warrants, &c. connected with, 688, p. 248, 893, 894, 1168, 1357, 1399.
....., proof sheets or copies of 641, 696, 1399.
....., (No. 45), printers, publishers, &c., pardon to, 1573.
....., ..., indict the Solicitor to the Treasury for perjury, 1575.
Northbrook, Mr., concerned in writing the *Free Enquirer*, 681.
Northern Circuit, Justices of Assize of, mem. of a letter to, 1842.
Northesk, Earl of, letter from, 953.
Northey, Lieut. Col., 1883.
Northfleet, Kent, vicarage of, 1152.
Northington, Earl of, creation of, 1567.
North Island, 1870.
North Leigh, co. of Edinburgh, ministers of, 2133.
Northumberland, co. of, grand jury of, zealous conduct, 269.
....., ..., riots and rioters in, 107, 149, 159, 171–2, 241, 247, 269, 278.
....., Earl of, letters to or from, 107, 172, 312, 1601, 1910.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant of Middlesex, appointment, 727, p. 238.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 1747.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, *see* Ireland, Lord Lieutenant of, (Northumberland).
Norton, Mr., letter to, 1608.
....., Fletcher, or Sir Fletcher, one of H.M.'s counsel, licences to plead, 65, 434, p. 676.
....., ..., engaged for the Crown in the case of the Northumberland rioters, 278.
....., ..., directed to prosecute the authors of the "Essay on Woman," &c., 1085.
....., ..., Attorney General, letter of dismissal, 1845.
....., John, surgeon, patent medicine, p. 498.
Norwalk, Connecticut, 1611.
Norway, complaint as to a ship taken on coast of, 1767.
....., contraband trade from, report as to, to be sent, 1388.
Norway—*cont.*
....., discoveries in the iron manufacture made by a visit to, 1359.
....., encouragement towards depredations on British cruisers in ports of, 333.
....., French privateers lurking on the coast of, 544.
....., illegal capture in a port of, 518.
Norwich, Bethel Lunatic Hospital in, charter, p. 671.
....., Bishop of, congé d'élire, assent, &c., 423, 424.
....., ..., (Thomas,) appointment, p. 103.
....., Deans of, 423, 2112.
..... manufactures, duty laid on, in Hanover, 1502, 1508, 1513, 1549.
....., M.P. for, 1508.
Nott, Fettiplace, Esq., appointment, 739, p. 215.
....., ..., letter to, 1148.
Nottingham, 621.
....., co. and town of, Lord Lieutenants, &c. of, 722, 727, p. 238.
Nova Acta Historico Ecclesiastica, published in Germany, 925.
Nova Scotia, 1507, 1951.
....., Commander-in-chief of H.M.'s forces in, 379, 408.
....., Governor-in-chief of, 1008, 2114.
....., ..., Secretary to, p. 217.
....., parts of, to be included in province of Quebec, 993.
....., Vice-Admiralty Court in, ship condemned by, 65.
"Nuestra Senora de Begona," Spanish ship, seized, 20.
Nuey, John, of Cofton Hackett, pardon, &c., 753, p. 361, 1162, p. 370.
Nugent, Mr., 1956.
....., Robert, Esq., Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, office renewed, 444, p. 252, 1171.
Nunn, George, Gent., 751.
....., John, late a Lieutenant in H.M.'s service, barbarous treatment of, 1021.
....., Robert, Gent., appointment, 751.
....., ..., memorial, 1021.
Nuttal, Mr., letter to, 1882.
Nymege, French troops at, &c., 153.

O.

Oakes, assault on one, 65.
....., Charles, Gent., appointment, 1149.
O'Bryen, Capt., of H.M.S. "Juno," extracts, &c. from, 1466, 1505.
Offices, &c., grants of, 432, 751, 1160, 1573, 2119.
..... of public trust, not suffered by law to pass as chattel interests, 596.

O'Flaherty, Mr. James, supposed under sentence for having been in the French service, 1262, 1273, 1281.

Ogilvie, Major, of the 9th Regiment, instructions, 999.

....., Lieut. Patrick, convicted of incest and murder, letter, reports, &c., relative to, 1914–5–6, 1925, 1930, 1939, 1942, 1949, 1968, 1972, 1979, 1986, 1989, 1991–2, 1994, 2011, p. 670.

Ogle, Capt., 1735.

....., ..., of H.M.S. "Aquilon," letter from, 285.

O'Hara, Charles, Quartermaster General of the forces in Portugal, appointment, p. 217.

....., ..., pension, &c., p. 375 (2).

....., ..., Ranger of the Curragh of Kildare, p. 509.

....., ..., ..., additional salary, p. 136, p. 686.

....., Col., stores demanded by, 2078, p. 678.

....., James, Esq., p. 652.

Ohio, correspondence with the troops on the, 1616.

O'Keefe, Owen, of Long Acre, coachmaker, inventions, p. 362, p. 497.

Oldys, William, Esq., Norfolk Herald of Arms Extraordinary, p. 131.

Oliver, Thomas, Supervisor, p. 365.

Olmias, John, of New Hall, Essex, Esq., creation, 569, 760.

Omar Rais, Ambassador from Algiers, *see* Algerine Ambassador.

Onassigonny or Onassiganny (Island of St. Vincent), 1509, 1520, 1751.

Onslow, Lord, H.M.'s Lieutenant of Surrey, 209, 210.

....., George, Esq., appointment, p. 673.

Oostfrise, troops designed to seize on, 153.

Ophaly, Earl of, creation of, 442.

Oporto, British factory at, complaint against Portugal from, 1613, 1829.

....., English Consul at, 226, 530, 608, 1608.

....., irregularities by English convicts at, 198.

....., letters for, route of, 938.

Oran (Barbary), 1362.

....., Algerine schooner seized in, by Spaniards, 1996.

....., attack of, proposal for, 577, 610.

....., ..., by whom projected, 1352.

....., ship chased into, 189.

Orange Country (New York), an escheat in, 1537.

....., Mary Princess of, death of, 2100.

Orchell made from British rock or stone moss, p. 240.

Order in Council of June 1, 1763, mentioned, 1296.

Ordnance, Board of, letter to, 1456.

....., ..., reports, &c., 897, 1012, 1205, 1219, 1286, 1288, 1328, 1441, 1467, 1632, 1642, 1660, 1664, 1780–1, 1977, 2078.

....., clerk of the, 437.

....., keepers of, p, 238, 2119.

....., Lieut. General of the, (Marquess of Granby,) allowance, 437.

....., ..., ..., letter from, 575.

....., ..., ..., proposal for extra pay to soldiers marching through Holland, 715–6.

....., ..., (Major General George Townshend,) 911.

....., ..., ..., appointment, 1160.

....., ..., ..., allowance, 1164.

....., Master General of the, also Master General of the Ordnance in Ireland, 1977.

....., ..., gives orders ex-officio to engineers, 1644.

....., ..., (Lord Viscount Ligonier,) 347. 613.

....., ..., ..., letters from, 125, 603, 731, 817, 824.

....., ..., ..., letters to, 108, 256, 463, 499, 527, 587, 606, 615, 652, 708, 716, 728, 823.

....., ..., ..., reports as to prisoners of war, 463, 621.

....., ..., ..., warrants to, p. 248, p. 249.

....., ..., (Marquess of Granby,) 1503.

....., ..., ..., appointment, 1160.

....., ..., ..., letters from, 897, 1012, 1205, 1219, 1286, 1313, 1328, 1354, 1364, 1373, 1379, 1381, 1400, 1405, 1467, 1632, 1642, 1660, 1780–1, 1964.

....., ..., ..., letters, &c. to, 835, 863, 905, 911, 936, 1006, 1045, 1134, 1168, 1224, 1379, 1411, 1415, 1433, 1473, 1554, 1617, 1637, 1654, 16589, 1682, 1772, 1820, 1946, 2123.

....., Master Smith to the, 433.

....., Master Surveyor of the, is Master Surveyor of Great Britain and Ireland by patent, 1977.

....., office of, charges upon, 1780–1, 1820.

....., ..., confirmation of establishment, 437.

....., principal officers of, *see* Ordnance Board.

....., Secretary of the, (John Boddington,) letters to or from, 1443, 1446, 1452–3, 1469, 1484, 1503, 1511, 1525, 1635, 1639.

....., stores remaining in Great Britain, 1977.

....., ..., return of, to be made, p. 678.

....., Surveyor General of the, (Sir Charles Frederick,) letter to, 1193.

Ordnance—*cont.*
....., warrants, 67, 68, 437, 755, 1165, 1577, p. 505, 2123.
..... in England, what they supply troops in Ireland with, 398.
..... in Ireland, *see* Ireland.
Oresund, Consulage on British ships passing, asked for, 2023.
Orford, George Earl of, Keeper of Hyde Park, appointment, 1149.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 1579, 1681, 2125.
Orfordness, the yachts seen off, 295.
Oriental languages, interpreter of, and his allowance, 136, 928.
...., person skilled in the, 1488.
Orkney and Zetland, Commissary of, 765.
...., Sheriffs Depute of, 1590.
Ormistoun, parish of, 1985.
Orwell, Baron, (Francis,) creation of, 760.
....., ..., one of the Commissioners of Trade, &c., appointment, p. 236, p. 360, p. 496.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenant of Suffolk, 1883.
....., ..., letters to, 1877, 1901.
....., ..., libel on, 1162.
Osbaldeston, Dr. Richard, (called Robert in one instrument,) Bp. of Carlisle, translated to London, 742, 743.
....., ..., death of, 1564.
Osborn, Admiral, 1135.
....., Henry, Esq., appointment, p. 238.
Osborne, Edward, Leicester carrier, 1112.
....., Capt. Thomas, additional half pay, p. 508.
....., Mr. or Sir William, member of the Irish Ho. of Commons, 1125, 1213.
Osnaburg, bishopric of, contribution levied on, 782.
....., ..., contributions claimed by the French from, 851.
....., hostages at, 782, 806.
Ossorio, Chevalier, Minister and First Secretary of State of the King of Sardinia, 598.
Ossory, Bishops of, 1793, 2128.
Ostend, 678.
..... fishing boats carrying passengers to be seized, 376.
..... packet boats, as to the passengers in, fare, &c., 1929.
..... passes, fishing vessels with, unmolested, 30.
....., Vice-Consul at, 1529.
Oswald, James, Esq., a Lord of the Treasury, appointment, 751.
....., ..., Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, appointments, 1171, p. 687.
....., ..., Moderator of the Scotch General Assembly, *see* Scotland, Church, General Assembly, Moderator of, (Oswald).
Oswald—*cont.*
....., John, D.D., late a Prebendary of Westminster, 742.
....., ..., made Bishop of Clonfert, &c., 567, 761.
....., ..., translated to Dromore, 1170.
....., ..., translated to Raphoe, 1170.
....., Thomas, Esq., appointment, p. 217.
Oswego, 1602.
Oswestry, Recorders of, 1562.
Ottoman Porte, treaties with the, nothing but truces, 1535.
...., *See also* Turkey.
Our, Mr. Andrew, deceased, p. 255.
Outstanding debt, the, suggestions for payment of, 2034.
Outworks, stop put to making gardens on, 437.
Overton, Thomas, of Sturt Street, Bloomsbury, ironmonger, invention, p. 239.
Owen, Col., regiment of, 971.
Oxford, High Sheriff of, letter to, 1709.
....., Univ. of, Canons of Christchurch in, 423, 1152 (2), 2112 (2).
....., ..., Professor of Modern History in, 419.
....., ..., Reader or Professor of Greek in, 1152.
....., ..., Regius Professor of Divinity in, 1152.
Oxley, Joseph, of Russell Factory, Northumberland, miller, invention, p. 363.
Oxnam, church and parish of, ministers of, p. 380.

P.

Packet boats, 26, 42, 72, 75, 122, 438, 231, 240, 643, 756, 933, 938, 958, 1137, 1165, 1188, 1578, 1929, 2124.
....., exemption of, from certain dues, 1188.
....., restrictions as to passengers taken off, 707.
Paderborn, 153, 665.
Padmore, John, grant of a Poor Knight's place to, p. 222.
Page of the Bedchamber, a, p. 371.
Pages of the Back Stairs, list, livery to, p. 129.
..... of the Presence and Grooms of the Great Chamber, liveries to, p. 131.
Painter, John, a madman at Ipswich, threatens the King, 880, 931.
Palais, in Belleisle, port of, 755.
....., siege of, as to artillery doing duty at, 294.
Palairet, Martha, pension, p. 686.
Palatines desirous of going to Carolina, 1680, 1683.
....., Treasurer of the Committee of the, 1680.

Palliser, Capt., 139.
....., ..., of the "Shrewsbury," takes possession of a Danish vessel carrying French goods, 321, 361.
....., Hugh, Captain or Commodore, Commander-in-chief of H.M.'s ships at, and Governor of Newfoundland, &c., 1247, 1617–18, 1642.
....., ..., ..., accounts from, 1471, 1507.
....., ..., ..., instructions to be sent to, in connexion with a survey, 1645, 1654, 1658, 1706.
....., ..., ..., instructions for, 1712, 1714, 1722.
....., ..., letter to, 2079.
Palmer, Mr. J., letter from, 2004.
Palmerston, Henry Viscount, appointment, p. 672.
Panbride, church and parish of, ministers of, 1176.
Pancras church, 41.
Paolucci, Marquis of, Envoy Extraordinary from the Duke of Modena, 1578.
Paper Office, the, arrangement, calendaring, &c. in, p. 505.
...., deposit in, and subsequent issue out of, of documents, 2108.
Papers and Records in Whitehall, Keeper of, p. 237.
....., Collector and Transmitter of the, an officer called, oath of office, &c., 2108.
Papist, ability of a, to cut off an entail, 366.
Paplay, Mr., an agreement for marine recruits with, 954.
Papon, Peter, a Poor Knight of Windsor, leave of absence, p. 222.
Pardon offered for discovery of accomplices, 1293.
Pardons, *see* Criminals, pardons, &c.
Paris, 123, p. 245 (2), 854, 1365, 2042, 2081, 2097.
....., H.M.'s Minister or Ambassador in, *see* France, English Ambassador in.
....., Parliament of, decree of, in respect of claims on the Jesuits, 1699, 1707.
....., Tournelle Criminelle at, a plainte before, 854, 861, 887.
Park, James, of "Bartholomew the Great," Middx., invention, p. 363.
Parker, Richard, a serjeant in McDowall's Independent Battalion, 517.
Parkinson, Edmund, 2121.
Parks (Royal), permissions to pass through the, 439, 757, 1166, 1579, 1681, 2125.
....., property in the, probable to come in question on a trial, p. 242.
....., repairs, &c. in, by whom done, 217.
Parliament, Act of, relief from an, to be obtained only by another Act, 2053.
....., (both Houses,) addresses from, on the peace, 713.
....., ..., army only to be increased by authority of, p. 211.
Parliament (both Houses)—*cont.*
....., ..., constant unanimity in, 489.
....., ..., King's address at opening of, translation of, 348.
....., ..., papers laid before, 479, 699, 1607.
....., ..., proceedings in, 1077.
....., ..., scandalous reflections upon, 676.
....., (House of Lords,) Scotch Peers to sit in, 151, 197, 200.
....., ..., ..., form for voting by proxy for, 173.
....., ..., address on the peace from, as to the motion for, 711.
....., ..., interposition of, in a verdict of the Scotch Court of Justiciary, 1992.
....., ..., message from His Majesty to, as to prisoners of war, 1601, 1607.
....., ..., orders two Indians to be taken care of, 1697.
....., ..., resolution upon the "Essay on Woman," &c., 1079, 1085.
....., (House of Commons,) addresses or resolutions of, 1634, 1636, 1699, 1700, 1723, 1731.
....., ..., officers on the Irish establishment having seats in, as to, 478.
....., ..., Speaker of, 867, 871, 874.
....., ..., Under Clerk of, p. 236.
..... in Ireland, *see* Ireland.
Parma, Duchy of, transferred to Austria p. 469.
Parslow, General, 370.
Parsons, Mr. Henry, oldest councillor in Manilla, p. 586.
Partridge, Capt., Commandant of Marigalante 59.
Pasig, port of, 1865.
Pasley, Mr., 1850.
Passes for ships, *see* Mediterranean passes.
Passports or passes, 34, 37, 280, 440, 707, 758 1167, 1580.
..... for [English] officers in foreign service, no security, &c., 1454.
Paston or Pastern, Mr. William, 1216.
....., Right Hon. William, 1428.
Patents for inventions, *see* Inventions.
Paterson, James, Esq., appointment, p. 218.
....., John, Esq., appointment, 422.
....., Peter, convict sentenced to death, 312.
Patrons, rights of, 464.
Patshull, a house to be named, in co. of Wicklow, 2047.
Patterson, Marcus, Esq., appointment, p. 507.
Pau, coinage at, 1206.
Paul, Horatio, who killed his antagonist in a duel, 1788.
....., ..., ..., pardon, 2119.
....., Sir Onesiphorus, of Woodchester, Gloucestershire, Knt., made a Baronet, 745.
Pavonarius, George, Esq., Page of the Back Stairs, p. 129.
Pawlett, George, Esq., dismissed, 916.

Pay of newly appointed officers, when commencing, 193.
Payne, Capel, Esq., town clerk of Gloucester, 1562.
....., John, Paternoster Row, bookseller, licence to print, 2122.
....., Philip, commander of the ship "Success," 1098.
Peace, preliminary articles of, 675, 684.
....., ..., addresses on, 711, 713.
Peach, Thomas Dingley, Esq., p. 676.
Peacock, Jeremiah, 62.
Pearson, Col., 537.
....., Isaac, p. 122.
Peddle, Somersetshire, 637.
Peebles, Clerk of the Commissariat of, p. 379.
Peel, Isle of Man, 1903.
....., William, Esq., appointment, p. 217.
Peele, William, Esq., appointment, 741.
Peerage (English), a complete, 2122.
Peerages, &c., *see* Creations.
Peers, E., an officer in H.M.'s service, inhuman conduct of, 1021.
....., precedency of the new, p. 130.
Pegge, Samuel, Esq., Groom of the Privy Chamber, p. 371.
....., Strelley, Esq., a Groom of the Privy Chamber, p. 371.
Peinier, Marquis de, Intendant of the Windward Islands, 1825.
Peirson, Col., Commissary General, defects in the Commissariat, &c., 164, 177.
Pelham, Baron, creation of, 745.
.....,Thomas, Esq., appointments, p. 237(2).
....., ..., of Stanmer, Sussex, Esq., remainder of a barony secured to, 745.
Pell, Mrs. Jacobine, 1797.
Pelontier, Joseph, a shopkeeper in Minorca, murder of, p. 671.
Pembroke, Earl of, Lord Lieutenant of Wilts, 236.
....., ..., letter from, and reply, 935.
....., ..., regiment of Dragoons of, 1692.
....., ... and Countess of, to pass through the parks, 1579 (2).
Penn, John, Deputy Governor of Pennsylvania, 2114.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 1616.
Penneck, Richard, clerk, M.A., presentation, p. 653.
Pennethorne, Peter, tried for a fraud, 45.
Pennsylvania, college of, a brief collecting for, 886.
....., Deputy Governor of, 1616, 2114.
....., free from illicit trade, 2114.
....., islands near, not annexed to any Government, 1768.
....., posts and ferries in state of, 1616.
....., troops furnished by, 98.
Penny, William, p. 122.
Pennyfather, Mr. Matthew, pension, 1171.
Penryn (Cornwall), Mayor of, letter to, 1086.
....., ..., wrecked ship plundered by the inhabitants, 1086, 1105, 1111.
Pensacola, 2008.
....., address of the inhabitants of, &c., 2008.
....., commerce with the Spaniards in, advantage of, &c., 2007.
....., state of the regiments at, 1351.
....., Spanish vessels in, treatment of, 1627–8.
....., surgeon to the hospital for the forces in, 2111.
....., troops sent to, apprehended distress of, 999.
Pensioners, Band of, Captain and other officers of, p. 96, 740, p. 505.
Pensions in Ireland, *see* Ireland, pensions in.
Pentland Firth to the Mull of Galloway, H.M.'s Justiciary Baillie from, 1174.
Penton, Henry, jun., Esq., appointment, p. 120.
Penyston, Powney, Esq., appointment, 2109.
Penzance, disbursements by corporation of, 113.
....., French ship unjustly seized in, 1203.
Perambulator or measuring wheel, a, p. 674.
Perceval, Hon. Charles George, Esq., appointments, p. 496, p. 505.
....., Hon. Spencer, Esq., appointments, p. 496, p. 505.
Peren Zabulon, (? Perranzabuloe), Cornwall, inhuman conduct of the inhabitants, 1460.
Perfect, William, Mayor of Pontefract, 739.
"Permission ships," the, passports for, 1282.
Perott, John, under keeper of St. James's Park, p. 242.
Perpignan cathedral, a Canon of, 1615.
Perrott, George, King's counsel, 65.
....., ..., Baron of the Exchequer, 1439, 1451.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 1741.
Perry, Mr., *see* Pery *below*.
Persia, the trade with, through Russia, 680, 1599.
Perth, shire of, Clerk to the Justices of the Peace in, 1175.
....., ..., opinion in, 957.
....., ..., signal service in an election for, 1350.
Pery or Perry, Mr., proceedings of, in the House of Commons in Ireland, 1075, 1080, 1090, 1117, 1211, 1213.
Peterborough, Bishop of, congé d'élire, &c. for the election of, 1564, 1565.
....., Deans of, 1564.
Peterhead, church and parish of, ministers of, p. 380.
Petersburg, 628.
....., building of lighters by English merchants at, 680.
....., H.M.'s Minister at the Court of, *see* Russia, English Envoy, &c., in.
....., trade projected to Lisbon from, 1816

"Petit Nord," the French going to send ships of force into the harbours of the, 1714, 1722.
Petitions from Criminals, *see* Criminals, petitions.
Pett, John, admitted into the Charterhouse, p. 480.
Pettat, John, clerk, presentation, 1152.
Petticrew, Mr., Consul in Morroco, 192, 1543.
Peyton, Capt., senior officer of H.M.'s ship in the Downs, 376.
Phelps, Richard, 31.
....., ..., Esq., to pass through the Horse Guards, p. 503.
....., ..., Under Secretary in the Northern Department, *see* Secretary of State, Northern Department, Under Secretary to, (Phelps).
Philadelphia, Assembly at, resolutions, &c. of the, 1940.
....., the posts from, 1616.
Philibot, Capt., case of, relative to the port of Forteaux, 2079.
Philippen in Moldavia, Protestant colonies at, and their application for a collection for a schoolhouse, &c. there, &c., 886, 925.
"Philippina," the, a prize, p. 455.
Philippine Islands, restitution of part of, to Spain, 966.
...., Spanish Governor, &c. of, 1865.
Philips, Col., 897.
....., William, of the parish of St. Mary-in-Botham, near York, Esq., change of name, p. 131.
Philipps, Sir John, letter to, 1270.
Philipstown in Ireland, 721.
Phillips, Jeremiah, B.A., presentation, 2112.
....., Lieut. Col., Inspector, &c. of the artillery in Gibraltar, &c., allowance, 1577.
....., William, admitted into the Charterhouse, p. 480.
Phirmaunds, article relating to, 1250, 1265.
Picardy, French troops on coast of, 521.
Pickel, John, Gent., appointment, p. 237.
Pickering, George, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, whitesmith, invention, 2120.
Pictet, Col., for 20 years in a public correspondence, 1969.
Pie Powder Court, grant of a, p. 237.
Pierce, Thomas, of Billiter Square, discoverer of a styptic, 907, 909.
Pierie, Mr. John, appointment, p. 512.
Pigeon Island, capitulation of, 534.
Piggott, John, of Wokingham, 419.
Pigot, George, late Governor of Fort St. George in the East Indies, &c., baronetcy, 1567.
....., ..., created Baron Pigot, 2047, 2127.
Pinfold, Mr., Governor of Barbadoes, 1691, 2105, 2114.
Pipon, Mr. Thomas, H.M.'s gamekeeper in Jersey, 96, 419.
Piracies in the Channel, reward suggested for discovery of the offenders, 1956.
Pirates, procedure for execution of, &c., 551.
Pitman, Lieut., acting engineer in Mobille, 1735.
Pitt, Anne, pensions in Ireland, 444, p. 508.
....., Benjamin, 753.
....., Mr. George, [H.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary] in Turin, 1957.
....., Lady Hester, made a Baroness, 324, 426.
....., John, Esq., Surveyor of Woods, letter to, 217.
....., Thomas, Esq., appointments, p. 360, p. 672.
....., Rt. Hon. William, Secretary of State, *see* Secretary of State, Southern Department, (Pitt).
Placentia, duchy of, transferred to Austria, p. 469.
....., (Newfoundland), 1471.
....., castle of, 1617.
....., garrison of, petition from soldiers of, sent, &c., 1618.
....., Lieut. Governor of, 374.
Plaisantine Convention, act of guaranty given to, dropped on the Kentish road, 1028.
Pleydell Bouverie, *see* Radnor, Earl of.
Plowman, Thomas, of Cofton Hackett, yeoman, 753, 1162.
Plumer, Thomas, as to the commercial relations with Portugal, 1536.
Plymouth, 786.
....., Commander-in-chief of H.M.'s ships in, 1663, 1898.
....., Commissioner of H.M.'s Navy at, 1663.
....., docks, &c. at, plot to burn, 1663.
....., "Henriette Victoire," French ship, detained at, 1534, 1612, 1622.
....., ..., ..., actions for, 1771.
....., prisoners of war at, danger apprehended from, &c., 571, 613, 621.
....., ships driven into, 71.
....., society of French Protestants at, 1046, 1141.
Pocock, John, of Binfield, 419.
Pococke, Vice Admiral Sir George, 611, 1548.
....., ..., accidents to the squadron of, 784.
....., ..., made a K.C.B., collar, &c. for, p. 130.
....., Dr. Richard, Bishop of Ossory, translation, 2128.
Pocomoke in Maryland, collector of, and smuggling, &c. there, 1748.
Podolia, 925.
Poer, Sir Roger le, title by descent from, 1237.

Poland, King of, declaration, 123.
....., ..., and Elector of Saxony, Envoy Extraordinary from, (Count Einsiedel,) 1166.
....., ..., Minister of the, (Count de Riaucourt,) 1167.
....., Republic of, Envoy Extraordinary from, to notify the death of the King, 1580.
Pole, Lieut. Genl., as to prisoners of war, 571, 613.
Polignac, Mr., cause of his disgrace, 153.
Political Controversy or Weekly Magazine, 893.
Pollard, John Carter, of Marylebone, Esq., 1575.
Pollington, Lord, to be Earl Mexborough, &c., 2047, 2127.
Pollock, Thomas, minister of Ednam, p. 512.
....., William, clerk in the Secretary of State's office, 912, 986, 1305, 1853, 1859.
Pollok, Dr., academy of, professor of mathematics in, 1728.
"Polly," ship impressed into H.M.'s service, 246.
Pomeroy, Lieut. Col., proposal to raise a regiment, 375, 410.
Pomeroy's regiment, the 123rd, disbanded, 845.
Pompadour, Madame de, 123.
Pondicherry, 1744.
....., collects of thanksgiving for reduction of, p. 103.
....., French officers taken at, 597.
Poninskij, Count, Envoy Extraordinary from Poland, passport, 1580.
Ponsonby, John, Speaker of the Irish House of Commons and one of the Lords Justices, p. 129, p. 134, 497, 574, 1323.
....., ..., ..., promises of support from, &c., 346, 355.
....., ..., ..., situation in Ireland, conduct, &c., 1038, 1048.
Pontefract, Mayor of, 739.
....., Recorder of, 739, p. 215.
Pool, Nevinson, Esq., appointment, p. 217.
Poole, town clerks of, 1562.
Poor, collection for the, *see* London, poor of.
Popery, Acts to prevent growth of, 32, 2066.
Popham, Mr., H.M.'s Consul at Tetuan (Morocco), 308, 380, 1032, 1053, 1608.
....., ..., ..., ill-treatment of, &c., 1543.
Porbeck, Major, 2006.
Porchester Castle, French prisoners in, 129.
Port au Paix, 881.
Portbihan, *see* Westloe.
Porte, the, *see* Turkey.
Porten, Consul, Madrid, letter to, 1608.
Porter, James, Esq., or Sir James, H.M.'s Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Brussels, *see* Brussels, English Envoy, &c. at.
....., William, Gent., appointment, p. 478.
Port Hillsborough, newly discovered harbour on the coast of Africa, 1631.
Portland Castle, Captain of, 422.
....., Duke of, (William Henry,) appointment, 2110.
Port l'Orient, 777.
Porto Bello, account of strength of, 2008.
Portodally, information as to the state of, 1614.
Port Patrick, 537.
Portsmouth, 201, 254, 635–6, 777, 817, 1404, 1944, 1974.
....., baggage at, belonging to an Ambassador, 1962.
....., Commander of H.M.'s ships at, 1663.
....., Commissioner of H.M.'s navy at, 1663.
....., docks, &c. at, suspected plot to burn, 1663.
....., erection of a gun wharf, &c. at, 437.
....., independent companies embarked at, for Lisbon, 689.
....., prisoners of war at, 621.
....., repairs, &c. of a Dutch ship in, 251, 256.
....., two smiths' shops near the Camber magazine at, 1511, 1525.
....., woman killed at, by a marine trying to keep off people from one of H.M.'s ships, 632.
Portugal, artillery, &c. sent to, 755.
....., British trade in, applications for redress renewed, 1613.
....., complaint of British factories against, 1829, 1839.
....., Court of, demands on, remaining unsettled, 1765.
....., English Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary in, (Earl of Kinnoul,) 1, 223, 248, 1613, 1829.
....., Hospital for the Forces in, appointments in, p. 217.
....., King of, Irish Roman Catholics proposed to be employed in service of, &c., 504, 509, 523, 555.
....., ..., not precluded by treaty from granting exclusive privileges to his subjects, 1613.
....., ..., ordnance stores supplied to, 755.
....., ..., part of ordnance sent, to be charged to, 606.
....., the 1,000 men destined for, 537.
....., pioneers to serve in, 642.
....., proposal to send the Roman Catholic regiments to, artfully connected with the riots in Ireland, 560.
....., Quartermaster General, &c. of the Forces in, p. 217.
....., redress for British merchants from, 1536.
....., Russian trade with, project of a, 1816.
....., transports for the troops in, 810.
....., treaty with, in 1661, effect of, 1536.

Portuguese Envoy Extraordinary or Minister (M. de Mello), 755, 1816.
Post, William, B.A., dispensation to, 744.
....., the, &c., in the colonies, 1532, 1606, 1611, 1616, 1626, 1638, 1657.
Postage allowed free, &c., 110, 323, 616, 620, 682–3, 986, 988, 1016, 1229, 1241, 1302, 1305, 1316, 1838, 1846, 1852–3–4.
...., name to be erased from the list, 284.
Postmasters General, H.M.'s, 938, 1188, 1905.
...., authorized to open letters, 1031, 1035, 1061.
...., letters from, 938, 1188.
...., letters to, 110, 187, 196, 284, 323, 616, 620, 682–3, 707, 768, 773, 912, 986, 1016, 1137, 1241, 1302, 1305, 1316, 1838, 1846, 1852–3–4, 1905, 1929, 1948, p. 681.
...., Secretary to the, letter to, 1814.
Postmasters between Dover and London, complaint against, 631, 638.
Post Office, Comptroller of the, authority to, to open letters, applied for, 1966.
...., Secretary of the, *see* Potts, Henry, *below*.
...., Surveyors appointed to report on the, 385.
Posts, bye-way and cross road, narrative as to, 385.
Potenger, Richard, in the Secretary of State's Office, 110.
....., ..., Esq., a Clerk of the Privy Seal, &c., appointment, p. 360.
Potter, a messenger, 438.
Pottinger, Richard, Esq., letter to, 962.
Potts, Henry, Mr. or Esq., Secretary to the Post Office, 385.
....., ..., ..., letters to or from, 42, p. 17, 75, 231, 438, 631, 638, 756, 1859, 2124.
Pough, John Frederick, a convict, 2126.
Poulett, Earl, application as to courts-martial from, 1018.
....., ..., letter to, 218.
....., ..., proceeding for raising the Militia in Somersetshire by, 344, 412.
....., ..., Lord Lieut. of Somersetshire, reflections in a newspaper on, 1064.
Powell, Capt., conduct of, in the Dublin riots, 2010.
....., Harcourt, Esq., Lieutenant of the Pensioners, appointment, 420.
....., ..., ..., succeeded, 740.
....., John, Esq., appointment, 1151.
Powis, Earl of, 1883.
Pownall, John, Esq., Secretary to the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, *see* Trade, Board of, Secretary to.
Pownoll, Capt., of the "Favorite," complaint against, 138.
Prado, Abraham, of Billiter Square, London, and Samuel, his son, aliens, 751.
Prague, battle of, 58.
Praslin, Duc or Mons. de, 854, 1284, 1487 1545, 1620, 1622.
....., ..., complaints by, 1393, 1824.
....., ..., letter from, 770.
Pratt, C., Attorney General, *see* Attorney General.
....., Chief Justice, created a Baron, 2115.
Prayer, forms of, revision of, 315, p. 103.
Precedency of the new Peers, p. 247.
Preliminary articles of peace, the, 675, 684.
...., ratification of, 694.
Presbyterians, the, blamed for the riots in Rhode Island, p. 611.
Prescot, Mr. George, merchant, London, 1339, 1347.
Presentation, a, promised during an electioneering contest, 1938.
Presentations, *see* Scotland, Church, presentations.
....., letters as to, 223.
Preston, Patrick, Esq., appointment, 741.
..... and Buncle, church and parish of, right of presentation to, 406, 464.
...., presentation made, p. 141.
Prevost, Lieut. Col., of 60th or Royal American Foot, instructions, 999.
Price, Mr., 1447.
....., Benjamin, of Wapping, invention, 63.
....., John, p. 365.
....., ..., of Corfe Castle, p. 676.
....., ..., vicar of Epsom, 65.
Prideaux, Sir John, refusal to give up Militia arms, 1441, 1443, 1446, 1452–3, 1456, 1484.
Prime, Mr. Serjeant, determination of patent of, 1070.
Prince, birth of a, announced, and letters of notification sent, 970, 1886, 1888, 1890–1.
....., ..., guns fired for, 1164, p. 678.
....., William, p. 500.
Princes of the Royal Family, mem. relating to the deaths, &c. of, 2100.
Prince's Island, 1870.
Pringle, ——, of Edgefield, Esq., an Ordinary Lord of Session, 1589.
....., Walter, Sheriff Depute of Roxburgh, 450.
Print and publish, licences to, *see* Licences.
Printed votes, &c., authority to frank, *see* Postage allowed free.
Prisoner of war, murder by a, 531, 542.
Prisoners of war, 587, 1422.
...., articles proposed for guarding, 451.
...., authority to release, 847.
...., Commissioners for taking care of and exchanging, 818, 847, 876.
...., ..., answers to objections, 1495–6.
...., ..., inquiry as to suitable places for prisons, 613.
...., ..., report as to French officers, &c., 477.

Prisoners of war—*cont.*
...., convention for payment of expenses of, sent, 1686.
...., daily allowance of food, &c., 1495.
...., exchange of, 170, 477.
...., maintenance, accounts for, and settlement of, 685, 844, 856, 1403, 1458, 1541, 1600–1, 1607, 1828, 1844, 1860, 1866, 1933, 2051–2.
...., passes granted to, and return of, to France, 799.
...., places of confinement, number, &c., 571, 613, 615, 621, 818, 876.
Private suits, not in the usual course of H.M.'s prerogative to aid, 593.
Privateers in the Mediterranean, commissions to, advised to be discontinued, 732.
Privy Council, capability of the Attorney General to be a member of, 1049, 1055.
...., Clerks of the, p. 118, 751, p. 496.
...., improper to say what will be done respecting a bill from Ireland by, 413.
...., oaths taken before the, 213.
.... *See also* Council.
..... Councillor, oath taken by a, and fees paid, 1831.
..... Councillors to whom the motion for an address was sent, 711.
..... Seal, Clerks of the, p. 119, p. 360.
...., Commissioners of the, 423, p. 119, p. 237.
...., ..., warrants to, 441, 759.
...., Keeper of the, p. 100, p. 101, p. 119 (2), p. 503.
...., ..., allowance, &c., p. 100, p. 101, p. 348, p. 682.
...., ..., appointments, p. 360, p. 671.
...., ..., letter to, 1601.
...., ..., to pass through the parks, p. 503, p. 680.
...., ..., warrants to, p. 131, p. 371, p. 682.
...., warrants to pass the, &c., p. 100, p. 220, p. 348, p. 682.
.... of Scotland, *see* Scotland.
Prizage and butlerage, duties of, continued, p. 137.
Prize, difficulty about the recovery of a, 544.
..... retaken in a neutral port, suits arising out of, 1646.
..... unlawfully taken, 1813.
Prizes, 1341, 1510.
....., Admiralty Courts have determination about, 1486.
....., directions as to, 409.
....., disposal of, a constant practice in, 333.
....., hostages for ransom of, 1190, 1208, 1244, 1268, 1319, 1416.
Prizes—*cont.*
....., list of, 578.
....., owners of, how to be compelled to redeem hostages, 1200, 1244.
Proby, Capt., Commander of H.M.'s ships at Chatham, letters to, &c., 1663.
Proclamation, doubtfulness of a paragraph in a, 1036.
..... continuing commissions not renewed, mentioned, 218.
..... of war or peace, officers to attend, &c. the, 452–3–4, p. 247, 1168.
Proctor, King's, 1200, 1374, 1470.
....., Sir William Beauchamp, Bart., K.C.B., collar, &c. for, p. 130.
Prosecution at His Majesty's expense ordered, 1463.
Prosecutions for libels, &c., expenses of, 1485.
Pross, Mr. David, 33.
Prosser, Jonathan, a tailor of Hereford, 1243.
Provence, ports of, quarantine of ships from, 52.
Providence Gazette Extraordinary, the, of 24 Aug. 1765, copy of, 1959.
Provision ships, embargo on, 484, 493, 522, 526, 552–3, 559, 579.
Provisions for King's ships, 691.
Prujean, William, Esq., Sophia, wife of, p. 123.
Prussia, English Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in, (Mr. [Andrew], afterwards Sir Andrew, Mitchell,) 934, 1136, 1220.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 127, 305, 983, 1003, 1020, 1047, 1077, 1081, 1100, 1195, 1384, 1424.
....., King of, Aide-de-camp to, 34.
....., ..., called a disturber of the public peace and a rebel, 665.
....., ..., letter to, 3.
....., ..., successes of, 18, 19.
....., ..., volunteer under, 58.
....., Prince Henry of, musician to, 34.
Prussian Ambassador (or Minister Plenipotentiary), the, (Baron Knyphausen,) 58.
...., ..., present to, 932.
...., (Mons. Michell,) 1076.
...., ..., letter from, 987.
..... army in Saxony, order of battle, 673.
..... prisoners of war, demand for maintenance of, 1287, 1294, 1337.
..... troops who served under Prince Ferdinand, 1310.
Psaltery, lessons in music, &c. for the, 2122.
Public Advertiser, the, complaint against, 1119.
Public Ledger, the, complained against, 1119.
Publications, *see* Licences to print.
Pucci, Mons. D., and insult to the Imperial flag, 330.
Puerto de Espana, Governor of, answer of, sent, 1556.
Pulham, St. Mary's, &c., rectory of, p. 653.

Purfleet, 1503.
Pye, Henry, Esq., appointment, 2109.
....., Admiral Thomas, Commander of H.M.'s ships in Plymouth, ship detained by, 1534.
....., ..., ..., letters to and from, 1527, 1663.
....., ..., ..., memorial as to actions against him, 1771.
Pyefinch, Henry, London, optician, invention, p. 674.
Pyke, Crouch, Esq., 68.
....., John, of Birdbrooke, Gent., 68.
Pyrenees, treaty of the, cited, p. 468.

Q.

Quarantine, 16, 52, 161, 702, 1504, 1980, 2085.
Quarme, Robert, Usher of the Order of the Thistle, appointment, 739.
....., ..., ..., badge, &c. for, p. 247.
Quarnea, Island, of, quarantine of vessels from, 1980.
Quayle, Mr. John, clerk of the Rolls in the Isle of Man, 1810, 1819, 1851.
Quebec, 23, 235, 246, 379, 381, 1973.
....., accounts of revenue of, thrown overboard prior to capture, 882.
....., Bishop of, consecration of, in Paris, 2097.
....., civil officers in, 1024.
....., ..., list of salaries of, asked for, 1202.
....., establishment at, formation of, &c., 1286, 1577.
....., Governor of, 2.
....., ..., French property detained by, restitution claimed, 1591, 1670.
....., illicit trade, instruments made use of in, 1555.
....., limits of the province, 993.
....., naval officers who served at reduction of, grants of lands to be made to, 993, 1036.
....., Ordnance officers at, establishment of, p. 678.
....., ship impressed to carry stores to, 1415.
....., troops under Government of, abstract of, 314.
Queen, the, addresses to, 365.
....., ..., answers to, transmitted, 383.
....., arrival of the yachts bringing, 295, 296, 298.
Queen Anne's Bounty, Treasurer, &c. to the Governors of, p. 119.
Queen's Chamberlain, 420.
..... harpsichord master, 1576.
Queen's marriage settlement, the, 535.
..... Master of the Horse, 420.
..... Regiment of the Irish Volunteers, 375.
..... Royal Irish Fusiliers, 375.
..... Royal Irish Regiment of Foot, 375.
..... servants, administration of oaths to, 751.
Queensberry, Duke of, (Charles,) appointments, p. 138, 1173 (2).
....., ..., deputy to, 199.
....., ..., letter to, 1601.
....., ..., to kiss the King's hand, 859.
....., ..., guardian of the heir of late Duke of Douglas, application, 887.
Querini, Mons. Tomaso, Ambassador Extraordinary from the Venetian Republic, 105.
Querengal, M., a prisoner of war, on parole, 477.
Quiberon, Bay, 11, 104.
Quirpoon, 1267.

R

Rachel, Mr., merchant in Barbadoes, petition, 1827.
Radcliffe, Rev. Robert, clerk, Vicar General of the Isle of Man, full powers to, 1760.
Radnor, co. of, Deputy Lieutenants of, (for names *see* List,) 750.
....., ..., militia raised in, 1700.
....., Earl of the co. of, creation of, 2115.
..... gaol, 56.
Ragusa or Ragusi, entrance to, closed, 303.
....., a Jew broker appointed Consul at, 1352.
....., state of, quarantine of vessels from, &c., 140, 1980.
Rainsford, Charles, Deputy Lieutenant of the Tower, 1168.
Raitt, Lieut. Col., commanding officer in Isle of Man, 1903.
Ramier, John Daniel, licence to print, 435.
Ramsay, Alexander, master of the Maryland packet, 1160.
....., Eliz. Anne, convicted by name of Anne Cromb, 1160.
....., Hon. George, Esq., appointment, 1175.
....., Michael, Esq., appointment, 1174.
Ramsden, Frecheville, Esq., appointment, p. 218.
....., Thomas, Esq., Secretary of the Latin tongue, p. 118.
Ramsen, one Mr. John, an intercepted letter from, 1823.
Ramsey, Huntingdonshire, 129.
....., Isle of Man, 1903.
Ramus, William, Page of the Bedchamber, p. 371.

Ranby, John, surgeon, appointment, 61.
....., Mr., one of H.M.'s serjeant surgeons, report, 907.
Randell, Mr., the Navy Board's agent for transports, 494.
Randolph, Herbert, of Canterbury, 604, p. 222.
Ranelagh, Charles Viscount, appointment, p. 507.
....., ..., additional pension, p. 508.
Rankin, Capt. Thomas, half-pay, p. 686.
Ransom of ships, as to actions to compel payment of, 962.
Raphoe, Bishops of, 1170.
Rapin, Col., offer to provide colonists, 813.
Ratcliffe, Thomas, Esq., Clerk of the Privy Seal, p. 360.
Ratisbon, Minister to the Congress of the Roman Empire at, 2098.
Ravenshaw, William, 2121.
Rawdon of Moyra, John Baron, made an Earl, 390, 442.
Ray, Cape, 1471.
Razier, the, a measure, 947.
Read, James, affidavit of, 1826.
....., Margaret wife of George, of Whitechapel, yeoman, 753.
....., William, of Charles Street, Westminster, Gent., p. 122.
Reading, coroners and common clerks of, 2109.
Receipts bought at a discount, an abuse, 177.
Records in Whitehall, Keeper of the, p. 237.
Recruiting, 74.
Red Cross Street, London, minister of the congregation meeting at, 65.
Red Russia, 925.
Reddish, Lieut. Col. Henry, p. 508.
Reed, Robert, of the 60th Regiment, 13.
Rees, 153.
Regiment of Death, the, uniform, &c., 530.
Regiment of Foot, establishment of a, 1227.
Regiments of Horse :—
Tenth Dragoons, arms of, exchanged, 1577.
Eighteenth Dragoons, p. 686.
Regiments of Foot :—
Second or Queen's Royal, 1763, p. 687.
Third, 1721.
Fourth, 1238.
Nineteenth Grenadiers, 135.
Twenty-eighth, 1973.
Twenty-ninth, pay *per diem* to the youngest captain without purchase in, p. 376.
Thirty-second, 1238, 1437, 1440, 1462, 1464.
Thirty-fourth, 1351.
Thirty-fifth, 1351, 1624.
Thirty-sixth, 1238, 1650.
Thirty-eighth, 1228, 1231, p. 509.
Forty-third, 1238, 1618.
Forty-fourth, 845.
Regiments of Foot—*cont.*
Forty-ninth, 1228, 1231, p. 509.
....., in Ireland, pay for the youngest lieutenants, 2129.
Fifty-fifth, 1351, 1355.
Fifty-seventh, 1721.
Fifty-eighth, reduced, p. 136.
Sixty-second, 1228, 1231, 1285, p. 509.
Sixty-third, 1228, 1231, p. 509, p. 686.
Sixty-sixth, 1228, 1231, 1650, p. 509.
Sixty-seventh, 1721.
Sixty-eighth, 1228, 1231, p. 509.
Seventieth, 1222, 1228, 1231, p. 509.
Seventy-third, p. 686.
Seventy-sixth, p. 251.
Seventy-ninth, stationed at Manilla p. 585, p. 589.
Eightieth, 1351, 1355.
Eighty-third, p. 251, 914, p. 370.
Ninetieth, p. 251.
Ninety-first, p. 251, p. 370.
....., allowance to Colonel of, p. 136.
Ninety-ninth, 860.
One hundred and fifth, p. 687.
One hundred and sixth, 1171.
One hundred and eighth, 1171, p. 687.
Regiments going to America, necessaries, &c. for, 1690, 1715, 1717, 1720.
..... going on foreign service, proportion of women allowed to go with, &c., 1263, 1277, 1762.
...., subsistence of, 1252, 1254.
..... in course of transportation, stoppage for victualling, 1245, 1254.
....., ordnance stores for, 755.
..... on the Irish establishment, strength, 1694,
..... raised, warrant for establishment, &c. of, p. 251.
..... reduced, half pay for the officers, p. 686.
Reiche, Mons., 785.
Reilly, Pierce, Esq., an Irishman who entered the French service, as to pardon of, &c., 1702.
Reinogle, Joseph, appointment, 765.
Reischach, Mons., as to admission of, as Imperial Commissary, 612.
Remnant, Stephen, Esq., of Woolwich, master smith to the Ordnance, invention, 433.
Renfrew, clerk to the justices of, 447.
Rennet, Mr., an attorney, bill of expenses, 1420.
Rentoul, Rev. Mr., minister of Elgin, 35.
Repette, Signor François, Genoese courier, 70.
Requests, Court of, Clerk to the Council of, p. 119, p. 360.
Respites, *see* Criminals, pardons, &c.
"Revenge," privateer, suit as to, 65.
Revenue, the, 1212.
....., suggestions by a "Friend of the Administration" as to, 2034.

Reynolds, John, Esq., late Governor of Georgia, writ served on, &c., 84, 178.
....., Richard, Esq., 739.
....., Mr. Thomas, keeper of Chelmsford Gaol, 581.
....., William, Esq., Page of the Back Stairs, p. 129.
Rheina, in bishopric of Munster, bailiwick of, forage from,, 828.
Rhine, the, quantity of hay burnt on, 153.
....., the Lower, number of the army of, 153.
Rhode Island, colony of, agent for, 1397.
....., ..., Governor of, complaint against, 1498.
....., ..., ..., supposed privy to the rioters' designs, 1959.
....., ..., inhabitants of, who enlisted in H.M.'s service, petition, 1602.
....., ..., Stamp Act riots at, account of, 1959.
....., ..., stamp distributor and collector of Customs at, 1959.
....., ..., troops furnished by, 98.
Riaucourt, Count de, Minister of the King of Poland, 1167.
Ribbons, the red, disposal of, p. 130.
Riccalton, Mr. John, presentation, 2133.
Rice, George, Esq., appointments, p. 236, p. 360, p. 496, p. 672 (2).
....., John, fraud on the Bank of England, &c., 803.
Rich, Sir Robert, 439.
....., Field Marshal Sir Robert, appointment, 61.
Richards, John, commander of a privateer, 330, 350.
Richardson, James, boatswain of a packet boat, 26.
....., ..., a Poor Knight of Windsor, p. 104.
....., ..., preacher of the Gospel, presentation, p. 380.
....., Mr. Joseph, First Clerk in the Secretary of State's Office, 323, 869, 956, 986, 1305, 1853.
....., ..., ..., bills drawn on, 816.
....., ..., ..., letters to or from, 17, 581, 607, 629, 1859.
....., Thomas, master of the "Harwood" transport, 360.
....., ..., a Poor Knight of Windsor, 2113.
Richbell, Lieut. William, of the Seventy-ninth Regiment, conduct of, at Manilla, &c., p. 584, 1870.
Riche, Point, 1471.
Richmond, Charles Duke of, p. 508, 2081.
....., ..., appointment, 1160.
....., King's Palace, &c., right of making repairs, &c. in, 217.
....., town of, co. York, town clerk of, 419.
Rickman, Thomas, of Portsmouth, 636.
Rideout, Richard, Esq., one of justices of Sussex, p. 365.
Ridley, J. B., letter from, 1910.
Riela, Count de, Spanish Governor of Havannah, 1303.
Rigaud, M. de, grant to, 2097.
Rigby, Mr., 126.
....., Richard, Esq., Master of the Rolls in Ireland, &c., p. 133, p. 134.
....., ..., Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, grants of the office to, p. 252, 1171.
Right of search, 95.
Ringelman, Mary, recommendations for, 86, 1566, 2113.
Ripkey, John, servant to Lieut. Col. Johnstone, 440.
Ristigouche, French troops at, 23.
Rivers, James, Esq., under Secretary in the Southern Department, *see* Secretary of State, Southern Department, Under Secretary, (Rivers).
....., ..., one of the Privy Seal Commissioners, appointment, p. 237.
....., ..., a Clerk of the Signet, 726, p. 238.
....., ..., Under Secretary in the Northern Department, *see* Secretary of State, Northern Department, Under Secretary, (Rivers).
Rivière, Governor de la, of Martinique, 964.
Rivington, John, of St. Paul's Churchyard, bookseller, publication, 1576.
Robbins, Edmond, Customs' officer, London, p. 676.
Roberts, James, 1162.
....., John, Esq., one of the Commissioners for Trade, appointment, p. 672 (2).
....., John Christopher, clerk in the Secretary of State's office, 323, 986, 1305.
....., ..., Under Secretary in Mr. Conway's office, *see* Secretary of State, Southern Department, Under Secretary, (Roberts).
Robertson, chapel of, (co. of Pembroke,) presentation, 2112.
....., Dr., Moderator of the General Assembly, *see* Scotland, Church, General Assembly, Moderator of, (Dr. Robertson).
....., Lieut. Col., Deputy Quartermaster General in America, 1351.
....., Mr., Clerk of the Great Wardrobe in Scotland, 446.
....., Mr. George, minister of Auchtergaven, deceased, 448.
....., Mr. William, one of H.M.'s chaplain's in Scotland, appointment, p. 141.
....., ..., Moderator of the General Assembly, *see* Scotland, Church, General Assembly, Moderator of, (William Robertson).
Robes, Gentleman and Master of the, 60, 68.
Robeville de Cherville, Chevalier de, a prisoner in Castle Dawson, 297.
Robinson, Capt., of H.M.S. "Rainbow," 636.
....., Mr., Collector of Customs in Rhode Island, 1959.
....., Anne, of Woburn, invention, p. 674.
....., Christopher, Esq., appointment in Ireland, p. 133.

Robinson—*cont.*
....., Henry, rector of Scrangham, deceased, 423.
....., John, of Sunninghill, 419.
....., Dr. Richard, Bishop of Leighlin and Fernes, translated to Kildare, p. 133.
....., ..., made Archbishop of Armagh, 2128.
....., Sir Thomas, 192.
....., ..., K.C.B., created a Baron, 426.
Robson, Ralph, deceased, 423.
Rochelle, 23.
Rochester, Deans of, p. 653.
Rochford, Earl of, H.M.'s Ambassador in Spain, *see* Spain, English Ambassador in, (Rochford).
....., Robert, Esq., appointment in Ireland, p. 136.
....., William, Esq., pension, 1171.
Rockingham Administration, the, and taxation, 2034.
....., Marquess of, dismissed from office of Lord Lieutenant of West Riding of Yorkshire, 722.
....., ..., letter from, as to his dismissal, 724.
....., ..., First Lord of the Treasury, 1848, 2057, 2060.
....., ..., ..., appointment, p. 673.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant of West Riding of Yorkshire, 1883.
Rodney, Rear or Vice Admiral George Bridges, 840.
....., ..., accounts of the landing at, and reduction of, Martinique from, 519, 534.
....., ..., Baronetcy, 1567.
....., ..., extracts from, 943, 969.
Roebuck, Dr. John, of Birmingham, 1919, 1941, 2000.
....., ..., Doctor of Physic, invention, p. 239.
....., ..., ..., letters from and to, 1339, 1347, 1818.
..... and Garbett, Messrs., engage to pay the expense of a trial, 2000.
...., ..., letters from manager of, 1821, 1919.
....., ..., and Cadetts, (Birmingham,) workmen of, enticed abroad, 1339.
Roermond, 153.
Rogers, a felon in Maidstone gaol, 1909.
....., Frederick, Esq., Commissioner of H.M.'s Navy at Plymouth, letters to, &c., 1663.
....., James, letter to, to be opened, 773.
....., Mary, murder, p. 671.
....., Samuel, murder of, 234.
Rolls, Master of the, appointment of, p. 496.
Rolt, Edward Bayntun, of Spye Park, Esq., made a Baronet, 745.
Roman Catholics of Ireland, *see* Ireland.
..... Emperor, the, Envoy Extraordinary from, 1167.
Rome, Congregation *de Propaganda* at, 1182.
Romer, John Christopher, silversmith, p. 671.
Romish priests, &c. detained, 343.
Roper, John, workman engaged to go to Sweden, 1339.
....., Robert, late of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 744.
....., Thomas, p. 122.
Rose, Hugh, Sheriff Depute of Ross, &c., 450.
....., Jacob, 62.
....., James, of Brea, 765.
....., Mr. John, presentation, p. 691.
....., Mr. Robert, preacher of the Gospel, presentation, p. 255.
Ross, 2065.
....., bags of dollars concealed by murderers [of Capt. Glass] found near, 2071.
....., Lieutenant, of the Thirty-fourth Regiment, 2008.
....., Mr. Andrew, minister at New Mills, presentation, p. 141.
....., David, Esq., tried for perjury, 1162.
....., ..., Sheriff Depute of Kirkcudbright, 450.
....., ..., ..., succeeded, 1590.
....., Thomas, advocate, appointment, 446.
Rosse, David, Esq., an Ordinary Clerk of Session, appointment, p. 378.
Rossengrave, William, Esq., compiler of the *Dublin Gazette*, allowance, p. 375.
Rothes, Earl of, a Scotch Representative Peer, (1722,) 197.
....., ..., 31, 151, p. 134.
....., ..., Commander-in-chief in Ireland, 398.
Rotterdam, H. M.'s Agent at, 1141.
Rotton, Charles, of Bath, p. 365.
Roubaud, Mons., letters from, 2021, 2097.
Rouen, 1393.
Roumelia, 16.
Rous, John, Esq., chairman of the Secret Committee of the Directors of the East India Company, 1334, 1648.
....., Thomas, Esq., chairman of the Directors of the East India Company, 791, 838, 1418.
Rouse, William, of Canterbury, 604, p. 222.
Roussel, Mons., letter from, 1868.
Roussillon, Superior Court of, levy of a debt by authority of, interrupted, 1615.
Rowledge, Russell, in Northampton gaol, 1301.
Rowley, Hercules, Esq., p. 134.
....., ..., Elizabeth Ormsby, wife of, created Baroness Summerhill, p. 684.
Roworth, Mark, messenger in ordinary, 2124.
Roy, Lieut. St. Alban, commanding the "Fly" cutter, 1249.
....., ..., ..., letters, &c. from, 1512.
....., William, Esq., Dep. Quartermaster General in South Britain, appointment, 422.
....., Lieut. Col. William, engineer, survey of British coast, allowance, p. 678.

Royal Artillery, the, 556, 1164.
...., Apothecary General to, appointment of an, 437.
...., establishment confirmed, 437.
...., gentlemen cadets of, augmentation of pay of, 1373, 1577.
...., pension fund for officers' widows, 466, 755, 1577.
...., sent to Portugal, 755.
...., staff and pay of two companies of, p. 244.
...., victualling of a detachment of, 294.
..... boroughs, General Convention of the, address from, 258.
..... Bounty, Committee on the bursaries established by, for students in Divinity, p. 561.
..... English Dictionary, the, licence to print, 435.
..... Foresters, the, arms of, exchanged, 1577.
..... Irish Artillery, p. 136.
..... Society, Council of the, and the observations of the Astronomers Royal, &c., 1407.
...., presidents of the, 1407.
...., ..., &c., appointed visitors of Greenwich Observatory, 1682, 1781.
...., ..., warrant to, p. 682.
"Royal Sovereign," the, deserters from the enemy on board, 342.
Royal Spiritual Magazine, the, 66.
Royals, the, succession in, 537.
Roystown property, the, as to, 1476.
Ruat, Mr. William, 766.
Ruddry, co. Glamorgan, chapel of, p. 103.
Ruffane or Rufane, Col., Brigadier, or General, Governor of Martinique, 59, 964, 969, 1349.
....., ..., letter to, 1322.
Rugdale, John, clerk of University of Oxford, degree, p. 349.
Rushen Castle, *see* Man, Isle of, Rushen Castle.
Rushoot, Sir John, Bart., p. 122.
Russborough, Joseph Viscount, creation, 1169.
Russell, Mr., one of the Council at Manilla, p. 589.
....., Richard, of Kent, yeoman, 1575.
....., William, Esq., appointment, p. 218.
Russia, commerce with, 1477.
..... Company, Committee of the, letter to, 1477.
...., Court of Assistants of, called, 557.
...., Governor of the, 543, 619.
...., to be consulted as to a treaty of commerce, 680.
....., contraband trade from, report as to, to be sent, 1388.
....., Court of, money claimed by, 162, 188.
Russia—*cont.*
....., Empress of, declaration of, 123.
....., ..., deciphered letter from, 1816.
....., ..., licence to enter service of, p. 371.
....., English Envoy Extraordinary or Ambassador in, (Mr. Keith,) letters to, 127, 305.
....., ..., ..., objections to the new treaty, 281.
....., ..., (Earl of Buckinghamshire,) 758, 788.
....., ..., ..., extract from, 680.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 982, 1047, 1077, 1081, 1100, 1195, 1384, 1388, 1424.
....., ..., (Mr. or Sir George Macartney,) 1477, 1580, 1922.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 1596, 1605, 1711, 1816, 1835, 1847, 1890.
....., ..., ..., directed to inform himself about a projected Russian treaty, 1816.
....., H.M.'s Consul General in, 543, 557.
....., importations of iron from, 2064.
....., merchants trading to, the treaty submitted for their opinion, 281.
....., ..., Board of Trade to communicate with, 1599.
..... nearly drawn into a war with Persia, 1599.
....., rupture with Denmark anticipated, 619, 628.
....., treaty of commerce with, 281, 680, 788, 1599.
....., ..., concluded, 1922.
Russian Envoy Extraordinary (Prince de Galitzin), 162, 188.
...., ..., exemptions, &c., 292.
...., ..., departure, &c., 500.
...., ..., passport, 758.
...., ..., messenger of, sailed, 156.
..... Minister (M. Woronzow), 837.
.... at Stockholm, 162, 188.
..... sea officers come to England to perfect themselves in navigation, 837–8.
..... trade with Lisbon, projected, encouragement of, &c., 1816.
Ruthven, Capt., of H.M.S. "Terpsichore," letter from, &c., 1267.
....., ..., demand for further punishment of, for proceedings in Newfoundland, 1395.
Rutland, Duke of, Master of the Horse, appointment, p. 96, p. 119.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, p. 248.
....., ..., letter to, 1601.
Rutter, Lieut. Col. John, of the Royal Irish Artillery, retirement, 405, p. 248.
Ryan, John, of Holborn, physician, invention, p. 240.
....., Mr. Thomas, memorial, &c., 1452.
Ryder, John, LL.D., appointment in Ireland, 761.
Ryley, John, clerk, M.A., presentation, 423.
Ryswick, peace of, 725.

S.

"S., M. de," a person alluded to as, 1365.

Sâ, Mons. de, return of, to Lisbon, 1578.

Sabine, Col., 276.

....., John, Esq., at Bristol, 232.

Sackville, Lord George, appointment, p. 687.

Sacrament Book, the, 1576.

Sadler, William, of Castle Bromwich, appointment, 1149.

Saffy, 308.

Sainsbury, John, as to respite of, 234.

St. Albans, borough of, Recorder of, p. 345.

St. Andrews, Commissary of, 1174.

....., first ministers of, p. 512.

..... University, Professorship of Mathematics in, petition for, 1728.

...., Professors of Mathematics in, 2132.

St. Ange, Capt., French Commandant at Illinois, speech to the Indians, 2008.

St. Anne, Westminster, rectory of, p. 102.

St. Antonio, port of, 360.

St. Asaph, archdeaconry of, p. 103.

....., Bishop of, congé d'élire, &c., for election of, 423, 424.

....., ..., (Richard,) livings to be held *in commendam* by, p. 103.

St. Augustin, apprehended distress of the troops sent to, 999.

....., Governor at, 2114.

St. Briavel Castle, Forest of Dean, Constable of, 751.

St. Carthag, otherwise Mocad, Deans of, 761.

St. Clair, Col. Sir John, Bart., appointment, p. 478.

St. Croix, an illicit trade from, 1825.

....., M. de, 384.

St. David's, Bishop of, congé d'élire, &c. for election of, 423, 424.

....., ..., (Samuel,) livings to be held *in commendam* by, 425.

St. Denys, Marquis de, suspected of being concerned in a plot, 1663.

St. Domingo, French Governor of, 1459.

....., Intendant of, 530.

St. Flanan, Killaloe, Deans of, p. 134.

Sainte Foy, Duc de, 1284.

St. George, Lord, Baron of Hattley St. George, creation, 1169.

St. George's Chapel, Windsor, *see* Windsor Castle.

St. Germain, Count de, 123.

....., ..., proposal for settlement of German emigrants, 349.

St. Gilles, mountain of, 153.

St. Helen's (Island of Scilly), 1504.

St. James, Order of Knighthood of, 1371.

St. James's Chronicle or British Evening Post, certain letters in, whether libellous, 1516.

St. James's Mews passage, 757.

..... Palace, attendance at, when His Majesty disposes of the vacant red riband, p. 504.

..... Park, 757.

.... guns, orders as to, p. 248, p. 249.

...., permissions to pass through, *see* Parks.

...., rules and regulations for, 8, 10, 14.

St. James's Register or Royal Annual Calendar, 1576.

St. John, Lieut. Col., exchange by, permitted, 537.

....., ..., casts lots for a lieut.-colonelcy, 566.

....., Paulet, letter to, 1271.

....., Powlet, Esq., at Dogmersfield, Hants, letter to, 1421.

St. John's (Newfoundland), 1507.

....., Fort William in, Commanding Officer in, 1619.

....., ..., ill-chosen situation of, state of garrison, &c., 1617, 1619.

....., garrison, return of, sent, 1618.

....., survey of the fort, &c., 1644–5.

....., ..., pay of the engineer, &c. engaged on, p. 678.

..... Island, included in Nova Scotia, 1008.

..... chapel, Isle of Man, court held annually at, p. 635.

St. Julian's (Newfoundland), 1267, 1295.

St. Lawrence, Gulf of, French fisheries in, 1714, 1722.

....., ..., French ships of war in, as to, 1674.

St. Lazerian otherwise St. Lazarin, Deans of, p. 507.

St. Leger, John, Esq., of Dublin, compensation for damages, p. 251.

St. Lucia, *see* Santa Lucia.

St. Macartin, Clogher, Deans of, p. 134, 1170.

St. Malo, 720.

....., Commander-in-chief of the forces at, 271.

....., Commissary General at, appointed to adjust exchanges, 477.

....., hostage in the Castle of, 1955.

....., troops, &c. at, 267, 271.

St. Marc, Procurateurs of, 43, 105.

St. Mary-le-bow, city of London, rectory of, p. 104.

St. Mary's (Scilly), 1504, 1519.

St. Ninian's, minister of, 2133.

St. Pancras, Soper Lane, rectory of, p. 104.

St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Bishops of, *see* London, Bishop of.
...., ..., Canons Residentiary, &c. of, p. 103.
....., ..., Prebend of Portpool in, p. 104.
St. Peter, Island of, Newfoundland, intention of France to build a fort in, reported, 1343.
....., ..., ..., persons holding property in, petition, 1360.
St. Petersburg, *see* Petersburg.
St. Phillans, kirk of, right of presentation, 31.
....., co. Fife, minister of, 448.
St. Philippen, *see* Philippen.
St. Philip's Castle, *see* Minorca.
St. Pierre (Martinique), 1561.
..... (Newfoundland), Island of, 1471, 1507, 1722.
St. Quintin, William, a Deputy Lieut. of the East Riding of Yorkshire, appointment, p. 504.
St. Sebastians, 49, 1387.
St. Servan or Servand, privateers, &c. at, 267, 271.
St. Vallery-sur-Somme, 272.
St. Vincent, Island of, all regular communication with Europe from, cut off, 1626.
....., ..., attempt of the French to force a trade to, 1691.
....., ..., barracks in, and orders for erection of, 1509, p. 678.
....., ..., claim to, 253, 1057, 1067, 1095.
....., ..., Commanding Officer at, 1509.
....., ..., &c., Governor of, 961, 1006.
....., ..., H.M.'s lands in, 1276.
....., ..., illicit trade at, 1509, 1520.
....., ..., ..., how carried on, 1825.
....., ..., Lieut. Governor of, 1626, 1757.
....., ..., regiment, &c. for, 1437, 1440, 1462.
....., ..., stores for, 1219.
....., ..., troops at, sickness of, &c., 1751, 1757, 1772.
Salazar, Señor Don Simon Anda, authorized to receive Manilla, 1865.
Salisbury, Bishop of, warrants, &c. to, 116, 744, 1153, 1566, p. 654.
....., ..., congé d'élire for election of, &c., p. 99, p. 100, 424 (2).
....., ..., (John), translated to Winchester, 423.
Salkeld, widow, title to a colliery in Cumberland in dispute, she being a Papist, 366.
Sallee, 308.
..... rover, cruel treatment suffered from a, &c., 1053, 1063.
Salop, co. of, militia raised in, 1700.
Salt, duty on, and as to exportation of, &c., 947, 1120, 1140.
....., bay, a patent for making, 1133.
....., rock, letter on subject of, sent, 1185.
Salt—*cont.*
....., proposal for production of, in Cape Breton, plan of working, &c., 720.
....., Joseph, of Allchurch, barber, 753, 1162.
Salted meat, victualling with, 1495.
"Saltash" sloop, ill-treatment of crew of, 25.
"Salvo jure," a clause of, 1057, 1059.
Sampey, William, in the 76th Regiment, murder of, 1001.
Sampson, Lieut. recruiting in Manchester, 456.
....., James, a convict at Durham, 44.
Samsow, Mr., carrying King's despatches, passport, 440.
Sanderson, George, of Exeter, watchmaker, inventions, 433, 752.
Sandford, Henry, Esq., appointment in Ireland, 444.
....., Lieut. Col. Robert, of the 92nd Regiment, half-pay, p. 508.
....., Major General, 125.
Sandheath, p. 244.
Sandowne Castle, Isle of Wight, Captain of, p. 652.
Sandwich, Earl of, (John,) Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, 444, p. 252.
....., ..., First Lord of the Admiralty, appointment, p. 361.
....., ..., Principal Secretary of State, *see* Secretary of State, Northern Department, (Sandwich).
..... town, water-bailiff and verger of, p. 237.
Sandy, Mr., appointment in Scotland, 446.
Sandys, Lord, (Samuel,) President of the Board of Trade, appointment, p. 236.
....., ..., ..., dismissal, 811.
....., Edwin, B.A., Prebendary of Worcester, 1564.
....., Henry, appointment, 741.
....., Richard, Esq., pension, 1171.
San Severino, Prince, Envoy Extraordinary from the King of the Two Sicilies, *see* Sicilies (the Two), Envoy Extraordinary from.
Sanson, Thomas, a Royal Messenger, 2124.
Santa Cruz, in Barbary, 510.
..... Lucia, Island of, 546, 1825.
...., evacuation of, orders for, sent, 862.
...., grant of, and claim to, 253, 1067, 1095.
"Santissima Trinidada," the, Spanish ship, condemned, 1342, 1470, 1486.
Sardinia, 361.
....., H.M.'s Chargé d'Affaires in, 1957.
....., King of, British commerce in dominions of, 2085.
....., ... Minister and First Secretary of State of, 598.
....., ..., ports of, petition as to ships from, a determination on, wanted, 2085.

Sardinian Envoy or Ambassador, (Count de Viry,) complaints from, 631, 638, 732.
...., ..., letter from, 242.
...., ..., letter to, 598.
...., (Count de la Marmora,) 1182.
...., ..., passport, 1167.
...., ..., special boat for, 2124.
Sargint, Consul, at Zant, 1608.
Saumarez, John de, Esq., Procureur in Guernsey, 417, 419.
Saunders, Mr., treaty concluded by, not to be admitted, 261.
....., Charles, Vice-Admiral, made a Knight of the Bath, p. 129.
....., ..., Commander-in-chief of H.M.'s ships in the Mediterranean, 321, 370, 690, 702, 732.
....., ..., ..., letters, &c. from, giving an account of his proceedings, &c., 87, 138, 139, 361, 639.
....., ..., one of the Lords of the Admiralty, appointments, p. 672 (2).
....., ..., present to, from Morocco, 2069.
....., Paul, yeoman tailor, &c. of H.M.'s Wardrobe, p. 247.
Sauré, Mr., 240.
Savage, Capt. Robert, of the snow "Keppel," 2092.
Saverin, Jean, 1623.
Savoy, Duke of, cession of Sicily to, p. 468.
Sawyer, Capt., 644.
....., Anthony, Esq., 1579.
Saxony, Elector of, declaration from, 123.
....., ..., (late,) Envoy Extraordinary from, 1580.
....., Prussian army in, 673.
Say, Mr., printer of the *Gazetteer*, 1343.
Sayer, Mr. Serjeant, 1430.
Sayn, Count de, (Margrave of Anspach,) 933.
Scarba, p. 561.
Scarborough Castle, Governor of, 422.
....., Earl of, (Richard,) Deputy Earl Marshal, *see* Earl Marshal, Deputy to, (Scarborough).
Scarbour, a neutral port in Norway, prize retaken in, 1646.
Scarnichia, Pasquale, master of an English privateer, complaint against, &c., 732.
Scarsdale, Baron, creation of, 426.
Schaller, Benedict, to have a Poor Knight's place, p. 654.
Schank, Mr. William, minister of Fetteresso, presented, 766.
....., ..., ..., deceased, p. 380.
Schavius, le Sieur, courier to the Empress of Russia, passport, 440.
Scheidemantel, Jean Jaques, Minister and Deputy of the Protestant colony at Philippen, 886, 925.
Scheltinga, Mr. Allard, of Harlingen, memorial, 580.
Schmidt, Carl Friedrich, of Lambeth, colour maker, invention, p. 362.
Schonenburgh in Holland, 208.
Schoonhoven Duvelaar, Mr. Thimon de, one of the Dutch East India Company's Commissaries, 1165.
Schuching, Mons., late Condirectorial Minister of the Circle of Westphalia, character, antecedents, &c., 665.
Scilly, Island of, Commandant of H.M.'s forces in, 1504.
....., ..., exposed state of the garrison at, 2091.
....., ..., Governor of, 1668.
....., ..., situation as regards quarantine, 1504, 1519.
Schools for the Highlands and Islands, *see* Scotland, Highlands, &c.
Scoles, Robert, of Wroughton, Lieut. in the Wilts Militia, 236.
Sconie or Scoonie, ministers of, p. 512.
Scot, John, Keeper of the Council Chamber, p. 118.
....., ..., minister of Corluke, presented, p. 255.
....., Mr. William, presentation, p. 512.
Scotch brigades in the service of the States General, Agent to, 1298.
...., recruiting of, 1259, 1291, 1298.
Scotland, Adjutant General for, and Deputy, 1139, 1151.
....., Agent for, in London, appointment of an, advised, 1368.
....., Almoner in (H.M.'s), p. 141, p. 255.
....., Annexed Estates in, Commissioners for managing, report as to the growth of Popery, &c., 2066.
....., Annual Committee of the Convention of the Royal Boroughs of, representation from, 1291.
....., Apothecary, &c., to Royal Family and forces in, 446.
....., appointments in, passing the Great Seal of, 445, 764, 1173, 1177, 1586, 2131.
....., ..., passing the Privy Seal, 446, 765–6, 1174, 1176, 1587–8, 2132–3.
....., ..., made by the Secretary of State, 447, 739, 1175.
....., book of greatest authority on Criminal Law of, 1930.
....., Botanist (H.M.'s) in, and Keeper of the Physic Garden, 448.
....., catechists in, duties, &c. of, p. 561.
....., Chancery in, Keeper of the Records in the, 511.
....., Chapels Royal in, Dean of, 1175.
....., ..., few and teind duties of, granted, 179, p. 141 (2), 2133.
....., ..., ..., grant of, how effectually made, cost, &c., 274.
....., chaplains to the King in, names, salaries, &c., 179, p. 141, 2133.
....., child murder in, p. 254.

Scotland—*cont.*
....., Church of, appointments in, &c., 766, 1175, 1176, 1588, 2133.
....., ..., General Assembly of, addresses and answers from, 176, 541, 584, 1331, 1753, 1766.
....., ..., ..., ..., as to presentation of, to the King, 40.
....., ..., ..., H.M.'s Commissioner to, (Charles Lord Cathcart,) 326.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., appointments, 445, 764, 1173.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., instructions, &c., 158, 563, 565, 895, 899.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., letters from, 163, 176, 184, 541, 583–4, 589, 591, 592, 919.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., letters to, 183, 190, 586, 594, 852, 923.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., speech of, and address from the Assembly in reply, 591.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., why the seal could not be affixed to commission of, 169.
....., ..., ..., ..., (John Earl of Glasgow,) appointments, 1300, 1586, 2131.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., instructions, 1299, 1713.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., letters from, 1330, 1346, 1733, 1753, 1766.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., letters to, 1306, 1315, 1332, 1756.
....., ..., ..., His Majesty's letters to, 158, 564, 895, 1713.
....., ..., ..., Moderator of, (Robert Hamilton,) 40.
....., ..., ..., ..., (John Hyndman,) 169, 541.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., letters to or from, 176, 183.
....., ..., ..., ..., (Rev. Dr. Trail,) 583.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., letters from and to, 584, 589, 595.
....., ..., ..., ..., (Dr. Robertson,) 919,
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., letter to, 923.
....., ..., ..., ..., (Alexander Gerard), 1331.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., letter to, 1332.
....., ..., ..., ..., (James Oswald,) letters from and to, 1753, 1756.
....., ..., ..., ..., (William Robertson,) letter from, and reply, 2028, 2063.
....., ..., ..., proceedings of, 176, 184, 190, 583, 591, 919, 1330, 1346, 1753.
....., ..., ..., reports to, as to the Highlands and Islands, 326, 1784.
....., ..., ministers of, claim of, to exemption from the window tax, &c., 2028, 2053, 2063.
....., ..., ..., stipend of, 2066.

Scotland, Church of—*cont.*
....., ..., presentations, 31, 35, 406, 448, 766, 1176, 1588, 1908, 2133.
....., churches and manses, &c. in, cost of erection, 2066.
....., clerk of the stores in, 446.
....., clerks of the admission of nottars in, p. 511.
....., College of Justice in, President and Senators of, warrants to, 449, 1589.
....., Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in, (Lord George Beauclerck,) letters from, 18, 133, 154, 250, 263, 324, 356, 462, 501, 525, 533, 972, 977, 991, 1088, 1092, 1108, 1199, 1256, 1392, 1609, 1719, 1732, 1894, 1924.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 490, 970, 975, 983, 1083, 1100, 1196, 1595, 1834, 1984.
....., ..., ..., omission in customary information to, &c., 250.
....., ..., (Marquess of Lorne, at different times, in the absence of Lord George Beauclerck,) 533, 1256, 1924.
....., ..., ..., letters from, 540, 547, 590, 1392, 1998.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 586, 670, 672, 684, 694, 701, 1382.
....., ..., (Col. Forster in absence of both Lord G. Beauclerck and Lord Lorne,) letter from, 2087.
....., Commissary of the States General in, 2109.
....., Commissary of Stores in, 61.
....., Commissaries and Commissary Clerks in, *see* Appointments passing Privy Seal, *above*.
....., commissions having passed H.M.'s hand, and come to, list of, 191.
....., commissions in, time allowed for renewal of, 233.
....., Court of Commission for Plantation of Kirks and Valuation of Tythes in, authorised to erect new parishes, 2066.
....., Court of Exchequer in, Barons of, 174, 445.
....., ... Justiciary in, Commissioners of, 1553, 1589.
....., ..., ..., oath taken by, at the Revolution, 213.
....., ..., ..., warrants to, p. 371, 1589.
....., ..., competency of appeals from, to the House of Lords, 1914–5, 1925, 1930, 1972, 1979, 1991–2.
....., ..., oath taken before, 213.
....., ..., person sentenced in, under what seal his pardon ought to pass, 480, 490.
....., ... of Session in, appeal from, 544.
....., ..., delay in transmission of the commissions of the two new judges, 1361, 1368, 1383.
....., ..., judgment in respect to a tax on stipends of ministers in, 2028, 2053.

Scotland, Court of Session in—*cont.*
....., ..., Lord President of, letters to, 249, 1368. *See also* Dundas, Robert.
....., ..., obliged to adjourn for want of a quorum, 1361.
....., ..., Ordinary Lords of, 174, 449, p. 371, 1311, 1589.
....., ..., privilege of sitting to plead within the bar of, as to, 249, 259.
....., Courts of Justice in, precedency of, 449.
....., ..., reciprocally execute commissions from foreign states for examining witnesses, 861, 887.
....., Customs in, Commissioners of, 196, 204.
....., ..., ..., as to steps taken for apprehension of a foreigner, 208.
....., Conjunct Clerks of the Bills in Office of the Registers and Rolls in, 353, 764 (2).
....., disaffection in, out of fashion, &c., 220, 233.
....., efforts to induce manufacturers from, to go abroad, &c., 1941, 1968, 2000.
....., Exchequer, Court of, *see* Court of Exchequer *above*.
....., ..., Presenter of Signatures in, 765.
....., falconer (under) in, 446, 1174.
....., General Assembly of, *see* Church of, General Assembly, *above*.
....., Great Seal of, (or Seal to be used by Treaty of Union instead of the Great Seal in,) the commissions that pass, &c., 191, 199.
....., ..., Custodian of, unable to append the seal to commissions, 163, 169.
....., ..., Keeper of, appointments of, 445, p. 138, p. 378, 1586.
....., ..., ..., warrants to, 449.
....., ..., method and expense of passing a commission under, &c., 274.
....., ..., warrants should be addressed to the "Haver," 199.
....., Highlands of, emissaries from abroad, no longer traffic in, 220.
....., ... and Islands of, character of the people, 1784.
....., ..., instructions relating to, 563.
....., ..., grant from His Majesty for, 565.
....., ..., proposal to erect new parishes and schools in, &c., 1766, 2066.
....., ..., report by Dr. Walker as to the state of, 1784.
....., ..., visitation of, appointed, &c., 184, 196, 326, 331.
....., inventions in, patents granted for, p. 138, 1586, p. 689.
....., Judge Advocate in, sees about the proclamation, 6.
Scotland—*cont.*
....., Judges in, precedency of the, 179.
....., juries in, how constituted, &c., 1930.
....., Justice General of, appointments, 224, p. 138, 1173.
....., ..., ..., as to warrant for, 206, 213.
....., ..., oath where taken by, 213.
....., Justices of the Peace in, as to preparation of lists of, 220, 233, 302, 404.
....., ..., Clerks to, 447, 739, 1175.
....., Justiciary in, Clerk to the Principal Clerk of, 511.
....., ..., Court of, *see* Court of Justiciary *above*.
....., King's physicians in, 446.
....., Knight Marshal of, p. 138.
....., legal and charity schools in, p. 562.
....., Lion King-at-Arms in, warrant to, 449.
....., Lord Advocate of, (Thos. Miller,) 169, 191.
....., ..., ..., appointment, 445.
....., ..., ..., attendance in Parliament of, 331.
....., ..., ..., duty of, how performed at Lieut. Ogilvie's trial, 1930.
....., ..., ..., great lawyers express their high esteem of a report made by, 1994.
....., ..., ..., letters or reports from, 213, 331, 464, 861, 1133, 1939, 1942, 1968, 1972, 1991, 2011.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 206, 326, 406, 854, 887, 1476, 1646, 1914, 1968, 1979, 1994.
....., ..., seat in the Court of Session belonging to, 259.
....., Lord Justice Clerk in, oaths taken by, at the Revolution, 213.
....., ..., (Charles Erskine,) letters from, 6, 19, 28, 50, 204, 220, 245, 263, 302, 328, 332, 352, 404, 462, 501, 525, 540, 546, 654, 661, 709, 714, 820, 841.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 151, 152, 196, 233, 490, 586, 600, 617, 633, 670, 672, 684, 694, 701, 713, 809, 827, 829, 846.
....., ..., (Sir Gilbert Elliot, of Minto,) appointment, 1173.
....., ..., ..., letters from, 940, 1017, 1091, 1311, 1927, 1930, 1991.
....., ..., ..., letter from, quoted, 1972.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 940, 970, 980, 983, 1083, 1100, 1186, 1196, 1382, 1595, 1719, 1834, 1888, 1914, 1979, 1984.
....., Lord Register of, 445.
....., Lords of Council in, complaint against proceedings of, 980.
....., loss of, by the drain of men during the late war, 1291.
....., Macers before the Lords of Council and Session in, 446, p. 379.
..... Master of the Revels in, p. 379, 1587.
....., Master of H.M.'s works in, 445, p. 689.

Scotland—*cont.*
....., ministers in, houses of, the property of the heritors, 2028.
....., ..., view taken of the stipends of, by the Scotch law, 2028, 2053.
....., Mint in, Generals of the, 1553.
....., miscellaneous warrants relating to, 449.
....., misssionary ministers in, salary, &c., p. 561.
....., officers to be continued in, proclamation for, 449, 764.
....., opinion in, 957.
....., Ordinary Clerks of Session in, p. 378.
....., pardons or remissions in, 511, 764, 767, 1177.
....., ..., procedure in respect of remissions for murder, 511.
....., Peers of, to sit in Parliament of Great Britain, persons wished by the King to be, 151.
....., ..., ..., form for voting by proxy for, 173.
....., ..., ..., proclamation for filling a vacancy among, 197, 200.
....., ..., ..., account of an election, and list of Peers present, 820.
....., petty officers of justice in, chicanery of, failure of, to execute the laws, &c., 1941.
....., Popery in, growth of, pp. 562–3, 2066.
....., Police in, First Commissioners of, (or Commissioners for preparing an account of the Papists, &c. in,) 1586.
....., ..., Commissioners of, p. 138, p. 378, 2131.
....., ..., ..., principal clerks to, 1586.
....., Privy Seal of, expense, &c. of passing a commission under, 274.
....., ..., Keeper of, appointments, 445, p. 378, 2131 (2).
....., ..., ..., office resigned, 1855.
....., quiet state of, 133.
....., remissions in, *see* pardons *above*.
....., Resident in the Netherlands for, 764, 1173.
....., schools in, expenditure of money for, 2066.
....., schoolhouses, &c. in, &c., erection of, 563, 591.
....., seals (new) for, p. 372.
....., sentences for murder in, when executed, 1972.
....., Session, Court of, *see* Court of Session *above*.
....., Sheriffs Depute in, shires, names, and salaries, 450.
....., ..., appointments of, 739, 1175, 1590, 2134.
....., Signet in, Keeper of, p. 138.
....., Solicitor General for, (Francis Garden and James Montgomery jointly,) appointments, 445, p. 138.
....., ..., ..., privilege of sitting within the bar asked for, 249, 259.
Scotland, Solicitor General for—*cont.*
....., ..., (James Montgomery alone,) appointment, 1586.
....., ..., ..., report on Ogilvie's case, 1925.
....., spread of the English language in, p. 561.
....., state of feeling in, 1091.
....., statute against concealing pregnancy in, 617.
....., trumpeter (H.M.'s) in, 446, 765.
....., Wardrobe in, Masters and Keepers of, 446, 1174.
....., ..., Under Keepers, &c. of, 446.
....., wright and plaisterer in (H.M.'s), 765.
Scott, Captain, of H.M.S. "Scarborough," complaint against, for not returning a salute, 1461.
....., Lieut. Col., who commanded in chief at the Grenadas, repayment of expenses, 1815.
....., Lieut. Col. [George], Lieut.-Governor or Governor of Grenada, &c., 1007, 1375.
....., ..., ..., complaints against, addresses to, &c., 1961.
....., Col. John, presentation promised by, &c., 1938, 2025.
....., John, Keeper of the Council Chamber, succeeded, p. 237.
....., ..., Esq., joint water-bailiff of the Thames, appointment, p. 671.
....., ..., of the co. of Edinburgh, surveyor of land, inventions, p. 498, p. 511.
....., Jonathan, of London, bookseller, 754.
....., Mr. Samuel, Consul at Majorca, 877.
....., Mr. Thomas, minister of the second charge in Leith, application on behalf of, 1908.
....., ..., ..., presentation to the first charge, 2133.
....., William, Esq., appointment in Ireland, p. 133.
....., ..., of Wool, Sheriff Depute of Selkirk, 450.
Scrimzeour, David, Sheriff Depute of Inverness, 450.
Scutari, contagion at, 140.
Sea service, men voted by Parliament for, 772.
....., pardon on condition of entering, *see* Criminals, pardons, &c.
Seal, Great, *see* Great Seal.
Seals, engraver of the, p. 370. p. 371, p. 372.
Seamark, Thomas, 1301.
Search, right of, disputed, 649, 650.
Seaton, Christopher, Esq., engraver of the Seals, warrants for new Seals, p. 370, p. 371.

Sebright, Sir John, 537.
Secker, Dr. George, grant, 423.
Secret expedition, officers, &c. on a, 61, 67, 741.

Secretaries of State, Northern Department:
Robert, Earl of Holdernesse:
Letters, &c., *passim* between pp. 1 and 28.
John, Earl of Bute:
appointment, p. 120.
original patent, 141.
receives the seals, &c., 121.
letters, &c., *passim* between pp. 28 and 181.
Rt. Hon. George Grenville:
appointment, p. 237.
receives the seals, &c., 588.
letters, &c., *passim* between pp. 181 and 200.
George Dunk, Earl of Halifax:
appointment, p. 238.
is sworn, 671.
letters, &c., *passim* between pp. 200 and 300.
letter on Mr. Townshend's resigning office, 712.
private secretary to, 683.
transferred to the Southern Department, p. 302.
John, Earl of Sandwich:
appointment, p. 360.
to pass through the parks, 1166.
letters, &c., *passim* between, pp. 301 and 576.
Augustus Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton:
appointment, p. 672.
oath taken and fees paid by, 1831.
receives the seals, &c., 1832.
letters, &c., *passim* between p. 575 and end of volume.

Secretaries of State, Southern Department:
Rt. Hon. William Pitt:
appointment, 60.
original patent, 114.
retirement of, 324, 332.
letters, &c., *passim* between pp. 1 and 68.
letter to secretaries of, 2.
Charles, Earl of Egremont:
appointment, p. 119.
receives the seals, &c., 320.
authorised to sign commissions, p. 129.
letters, &c., *passim* between pp. 69 and 299.

Secretaries of State, Southern Department—*cont.*
George Dunk, Earl of Halifax:
has temporary care of the business of this department, 975.
first mention of his appointment to this department, 987.
attended with the report on capital convicts, 1019.
letters, &c., *passim* between pp. 302 and 575.
Order in Council directed to, p. 505.
Rt. Hon. Henry Seymour Conway:
appointment, p. 671.
receives the seals, &c., 1830.
letters, &c, *passim* between p. 576 and end of volume.

Secretary of State, Northern Department, Under Secretaries to:
Charles Jenkinson, letters to or from, 122, 129, 217, 245, 250, 263, 265, 295, 324, 328, 332, 352, 356, 358, 391, 396, 404, 473, 488, 519, 525, 535, 546, 565, 602.
Rt. Hon. Edward Weston, 616, 682, 866.
...., letters to or from, 150, 227, 229, 262, 287, 327, 463, 649, 662, 666, 683, 716, 774, 782, 813, 826, 848, 872, 880, 899, 957. (Transferred to the Southern Department with the Earl of Halifax.)
Richard Phelps, 986.
...., letters from, 1015, 1077, 1100, 1185, 1207, 1212, 1220, 1269, 1300, 1450, 1701, 1709, 1713, 1797, 1801, 1990.
...., letters to, 997, 1068, 1076, 1108, 1201, 1236, 1361, 1388, 1729, 1764, 1787, 1807, 1811, 1849, 1935.
James Rivers, 986.
Lovel Stanhope (for a few days only), 1846.
Richard Stonehewer, 1846, 1852.
...., letters to or from, 1889, 1937, 1953–4, 2029, 2032, 2053.
William Fraser, 1852.

Secretary of State, Northern Department:
Clerks, &c. in the office, 110, 616, 620, 682, 986, 1305, 1853.
....., ..., location of the office, 1033.

Secretary of State, Southern Department, Under Secretaries to:
Robert Wood, 323.
...., letters from and to, *passim* between p. 4 and p. 293 (about).
James Rivers, 323.
...., letters from, 1, 42, 161, 958, 968.
Rt. Hon. Edward Weston, 988, 1302.
...., letters to or from, 992, 996, 1000, 1002, 1004, 1014, 1025, 1030, 1032, 1041, 1042, 1053, 1063, 1065, 1102, 1109–10, 1113–4, 1130, 1142–3, 1145, 1180, 1184, 1187, 1190, 1192, 1210, 1215, 1263, 1273, 1287.

Secretary of State, Southern Department, Under Secretaries—*cont.*
Michael Peter Morin (Assistant Under Secretary), 988, 1302.
Edward Sedgwick, (for American affairs), 988.
...., letters to or from, 990, 1037, 1052, 1059, 1082, 1094, 1099, and *passim* between pp. 385 and 576.
Lovel Stanhope (in addition to his post of Law Clerk to both Offices), 1316.
...., letters to or from, *passim* between pp. 409 and 571.
William Burke, 1838.
...., abstract prepared by, 1839.
...., letters to or from, *passim* after p. 577.
Michael Peter Morin, 1854.
...., letter from, 1892.
John Christopher Roberts, 1854.
...., letters to or from, *passim* between pp. 581 and 642.
Secretary of State, Southern Department, Clerks, &c. in the office of, 323, 912, 988, 1016, 1302.
....., ..., matters relating to France to pass through this department, 1207.
....., ..., screens ordered for the office, p. 681.
Secretary of State in 1750, the, 1543.
Secretaries of State, appointments made by the, 447, 739, 1175,
....., case out of the province of, 343.
....., offices of, application for an annual allowance to the clerks instead of the privilege of franking, 1704.
....., ..., keeping of documents from, 2108.
....., ..., Law Clerk to, p. 118, 1316.
....., ..., letters on business of, authorised to be franked, 1302, 1305, 1853.
....., ..., miscellaneous warrants from, 68, 441, 759, 1168, 1581, 2126.
....., passports from, 758.
....., presents to, when only received, 2054.
....., processes against, 908.
....., special packet boat for service of, p. 245.
....., to pass through the parks, &c., 1166, p. 680.
Secretaries of State (Under), as to reception of presents by, 2054.
Secretary-at-War, engineers not in department of, 1950.
....., (Lord Viscount Barrington,) 451.
....., ..., letters from or to, 2, 13, 39, 74, 85, 90, 108, 111.
....., (Rt. Hon. Charles Townshend,) 186, 201.
....., ..., appointment, p. 98.
....., ..., letters to or from, 157, 257, 374, 452, 472, 520, 538, 558, 571, 693, 755, p. 249.
....., ..., memoranda sent to, 314.
....., ..., lays down his commission, 710.
Secretary-at-War—*cont.*
.....,(Wellbore Ellis,) appointment, p. 217.
....., ..., letters from, 799, 808, 849. 850, 955, 963, 1222, 1227, 1245, 1252, 1351, 1355, 1437, 1438, 1449, 1504, 1509, 1650, 1661, 1687, 1690, 1698, 1721, 1735, 1775, 1822, 1865.
....., ..., letters to, 792, 801, 808, 825, 836, 840, 842, 843, 860, 862, 864, 875, 878, 910, 948, 967, 1051, 1238, 1251, 1259, 1344, 1356, 1408, 1440, 1464, 1479, 1618, 1624, 1633, 1661, 1671, 1685, 1692, 1695, 1699, 1727, 1769, 1798, 1802, 1822.
....., (Lord Viscount Barrington again), appointment, 2111.
....., ..., letters from, 1867, 2031, 2077, 2091.
....., ..., letters to, 1875, 1913, 1917, 1945, 1973, 2027, 2093.
Seddon, Samuel, Solicitor to the Admiralty, or Assistant to the Council for the affairs of the Admiralty and Navy, *see* Admiralty, Solicitor to, &c.
Sedgwick, Edward, Esq., Under Secretary for American Affairs in the Secretary of State's office, *see* Secretary of State, Southern Department, Under Secretaries.
Sefton, Capt. Thomas, of the 79th Regiment, p. 585.
Seilern, Count de, Envoy Extraordinary, &c. from the Roman Emperor and Queen of Hungary, 1167.
Seizures by H.M.'s ships, distribution of, 1296, 1348.
Selwyn, John, Esq., the elder, deceased, p. 220.
....., William, Esq., barrister-at-law, appointment, 1562.
Senegal, a charter for exclusive trade to, 627.
....., dangerous bar at, difficulty of inspecting the settlements at, &c., 1740.
....., defence of, 2018, 2061.
....., evacuation of, 862.
....., factory at, chief of the, 1740.
....., garison at, supplies for, 85
....., Governor of, 85.
....., stores at, claimed, brass ordnance at, &c., 2078.
....., transports for conveying troops to, 494, 499.
....., river, forts, &c. on, delivered up to the African merchants, 922.
Senegambia, Order in Council for appointment of a Governor, &c. for, 1982.
....., proposals for a civil and military constitution, &c., 1982.
....., transport of troops to, 2070, 2093.
Senterre, Romain, of Duke Street, merchant, p. 676.
Septennial Parliaments in Ireland, *see* Ireland, Parliament, Bills of.

Sequi and Sanxo, Dr. John, Advocate Fiscal of Minorca, claim of, 1869.
Serangham rectory, presentation, 423.
Serjeants, H.M.'s ancient, 1070, 1104.
Sestroy, Capt., commander of a French fishing vessel, 1871, 1878, 1921.
Severn and Thames, scheme for a canal joining the, 1963.
Seville, H.M.'s Consul at, 1608.
Sewell, Thomas, Esq., or Sir Thomas, King's Counsel, licences to plead, 434, p. 500.
....., ..., appointed Master of the Rolls, p. 496.
....., ..., of Ottershaw, Esq., licence to enclose, 1573.
Shackleford, James, of Sandhurst, 419.
Shadwell, Richard, Clerk in the Secretary of State's office, 616, 988, 1302.
Shaftesbury, Earl of, letter to, 1148.
....., ..., rank and commission renewed, 215.
Shallett, Turner, LL.D., of Trinity College, Cambridge, appointment, 419.
Shan, John, the younger, clerk, LL.B., presentation, 1152.
Shannon, Earl of, (Henry,) 346, 355.
....., ..., appointment, p. 134.
....., ..., conduct of, 1095.
....., ..., one of the Lords Justices of Ireland, p. 129, 574, 1323.
....., ..., to have the ordnance in Ireland, 2046.
Shappon, Lord, friends of, act with the Opposition, 554.
Sharp, Richard, part owner of a prize ransomed, 1430.
Sharpe, Mr., Lieut. Governor of Maryland, 33, 2114.
....., Gregory, D.D., appointment, 1160.
....., Philip, Esq., appointment, 751.
....., Richard, of London, 1575.
....., ..., of New York, merchant, 65.
....., William, of Christchurch, Oxford, D.D., appointment, 1152.
....., ..., Esq., Clerk of the Privy Council, p. 118.
....., ..., ..., letters from, 1668, 1676.
....., ..., one of the Commissioners of Privy Seal, appointments, p. 119, p. 237.
....., ..., ..., allowance, 423.
....., ..., reward for services, p. 509.
Sharpless, Mrs., 768.
Shaw, Mr., East India Company's agent at Bassora, 1178.
....., ..., ... complaints against, 1304, 1334.
....., Charles, printer's apprentice, pardon, 1573.
Shawe, Henry, Esq., appointment, p. 218.
Sheares, Henry, Esq., pension, 1171.
Shebeare, Dr., author of a pamphlet, 1417.
Sheerness, surgeon to the fort and garrison of, 1563.
Sheffield, Sir Charles, Bart., funeral of wife of, &c., 757.
Shelburne, William Earl of, appointment, p. 360.
....., ..., letter to, 1052.
Sherborne and Yeovil Mercury, complaint against, 1064.
Sheriff, appointment as, in the person's absence, 1234.
Sheriffs Depute, forms used in appointments of, p. 144.
....., *See* Scotland, Sheriffs Depute in.
Sherlock, Major, at Plymouth, letter to, 1755.
....., Dr. Thomas, Bishop of London, deceased, 423.
Sherratt, John, owner of the "Antigallican" privateer, &c., petition, 1147.
Sherwood Forest, &c., Steward, &c. of, p. 119, 722, 727, p. 236, p. 672.
....., Joseph, agent for Rhode Island, letter from, 1397.
....., Mr., letter to, 1556.
Shields, 201.
Shingler, Mrs., in Warwick Court, Holborn, 853.
Ships, establishment of, in time of peace, ships in commission, &c., 772.
....., the first two taken after commencement of hostilities, 1422.
..... laden with materials for building ships of war, 655.
..... and vessels paid off, 815.
Shipwash or Shipwish rectory, presentation, 423.
Shireborne, Gloucestershire, parish of, licence to enclose a highway in, 1573.
Shirley, Governor, of the Bahama Islands, proposed settlement by, 1843.
Shobbroke, Devon, rectory of, p. 222.
Shooting belt, an invention, p. 239.
Shore, Samuel, Esq., 119.
Shoreditch, riots among the sailors, &c. in, 1168.
Short, Mr. James, 1728.
Shropshire, H.M.'s Lieutenant for, 1883.
Shuckburgh, Mr., clerk in the Secretary of State's Office, dismissed, 283, 284.
Shultzer, Mr. H. S., Speditor of the Ironworks at Cassel, 897.
Shute, Barrington, clerk, appointment, 61.
Sibon, Mr., a French officer who came to Grenada, 1961.
Sibthorp, Coningsby, Esq., Canwich, letter to, 1148.
Sicilian Crown, effect of the treaty of Madrid on the independence of, p. 468.
..... ports, visitation of British ships in, 1369.
..... territory, King's ships, &c., sailing in, under Algerine colours, 138.

Sicilies (the Two), Envoy Extraordinary from, (Prince San Severino,) 138.
....., ..., ..., letters from, 230, 289, 387.
....., ..., ..., complaint of privileges infringed, 470, 487.
....., ..., (Marquis Caraccioli,) chaplain to, 1128.
....., ..., ..., representation from, 1369
....., Kings of, reports on their refusal to adhere to the treaty of Madrid, 1535.
Sicily, trade with, 1369.
Sick and Wounded Seamen and Prisoners of War, Commissioners for, 129, 276, 280.
....., ..., accounts of, for prisoners of war, 1458, 1600.
....., ..., allowance from, 959.
....., ..., vessels hired by, account for, 697.
....., ..., letters or reports from, 83, 662, 797, 1378, 1866, 1955.
....., office for, and unredeemed hostages, 1416.
Sid Lachg Moulot Charif, a Moor, 1043.
Sidy Omar, the Algerine Ambassador, *see* Algerine Ambassador.
Signet Bills, p. 144, p. 256, p. 380, p. 513, p. 691.
....., Clerks of the, in ordinary, 423, 726, p. 238.
....., ..., oath taken by, 726.
....., ..., warrants to, 423, 742, 744, 1152, 1564, 2112, p. 682.
..... Office, grants to be entered in the, 1782.
Silent toll, the, 731.
Silk-weavers, petition of the masters, conduct of journeymen, &c., 1029, 1051.
Silver, importation of, 1206.
Silvester, Sarah, recommendation for, 1226, p. 654.
Simmonds, Thomas, of Hurst, 419.
Simon, Mr. Peter, merchant, London, letter to, 1430.
Simpson, Charles, Gent., appointment, 1562.
....., Mr. James, surveyor of H.M.'s lands in the Ceded Islands, 1278.
....., William, p, 500.
Sinclair, Dr. Andrew, First Physician to His Majesty in Scotland, 446.
....., George, of Woodhall, an Ordinary Lord of Session, death of, 1311, p. 513.
....., John, Sheriff Depute, 450.
Singleton, Anketel, Esq., appointment, 2111.
Sissinghurst Castle, Kent, French prisoners of war at, treatment, &c. of, 357, 451, 463.
....., a prisoner at, 518.
"Sixth Letter to the People of England," a, pamphlet called, author of, &c., 1417.
Skene, Col. Robert, Adjutant for North Britain, as to rank of, 1139.
....., ..., appointment, 1151.
Sketchley, James, p. 365.
Skinner, Major General, Chief Engineer of England, 603.
....., ..., sent to destroy the works in Belleisle, 755.
....., H.M.'s serjeant, p. 371.
Skirrow, Mr., of Lincoln's Inn, 2084.
Slade, Benjamin, Esq., joint water-bailiff of the Thames, 97, p. 118.
....., John, of Chancery Lane, victualler, 2121.
....., ..., of Lavington, Lieutenant in the Wilts Militia, 236.
Slamanan *alias* St. Lawrence, ministers of, p. 512.
Slane, Lord, pension for son and daughter of, p. 136.
Slarke, Robert, of Bray, 419.
Slate (Isle of Sky), par. of, ministers of, 2133.
Slater, John, 753.
Slaughter, Richard, H.M.'s messenger, 1165, 1167.
Slave trade, the, 85.
Slaves at Algiers, release of, &c., 577.
Sleech, Dr., Provost of Eton College, p. 654.
Sleigh, Captain, of the 79th Regiment, commander at Cavita, 1865.
Slipper, Mr., account of the enemy, &c., 530.
Sloane, Sir Hans, President of the Royal Society, 1407.
....., Mr. William, minister of Dunscore, 50, 2133 (2).
Sluys in Flanders, 26, 1291.
....., cartel of, 170, 1422.
Small, John, appointment in Scotland, p. 379.
Smalridge, George, M.A., presentation, 423.
Smelting and refining metals, &c., invention for, 576.
Smileau, Herbert, of Rotterdam, petition, 918.
Smith, Mr., one of the Council at Manilla, p. 589.
....., Dr. Arthur, Bishop of Down and Connor, translation, p. 685.
....., Francis, action for debt against, 434.
....., ..., an accomplice in the wilful sinking of a ship, 1522.
....., Jarrit, Esq., of Bristol, Baronetcy, 1154.
....., Jeremiah, 62.
....., John, convicted of forgery at Warwick, 979.
....., ..., an English captain, carries off two Spanish fishermen, 1387, 1514.
....., ..., M.A., Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, degree, p. 480.
....., Joseph, printer of a pamphlet, petition, 1417.
....., Nathan, of Fenchurch Street, painter stainer, invention, p. 240.
....., Nathaniel, Esq., appointments, 422, p. 652.

Smith—*cont.*
....., Thomas, weaver, remission of fine, &c., p. 682.
....., William, under sentence of transportation, 2126.
Smitterby, chapel of, (co. of Lincoln,) presentation, 2112.
Smollet, James, Sheriff Depute of Dumbarton, 450.
Smuggler, indictment for murder for shooting a, 1575.
Smugglers seized, 1545.
Smyrna, 289, 690.
....., the plague in, 1892.
Smyth, John, *alias* Douglas, under sentence at Leicester, 979.
Smythe, Baron, or Sir S. S., 2016.
....., ..., letters from or to, 1703, 1710, 1909, 1911.
Snee, Mr., 1384.
Sneyd, Jeremy, clerk in the Secretary of State's office, 323, 986, 1305, 1853.
Sobre Monte, Marquis de, Governor of Cartagena, letters, &c. from, 1428.
Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge, endeavours of, p. 562.
Solander, Dr., of the British Museum, employed to induce manufacturers to go to Sweden, 1818, 1821, 1919.
Solicitor General, the, (Hon. Charles Yorke, Fletcher Norton, and William de Grey in succession,) letters to, 457, 1064, 1067, 1097, 1118, 1119.
...., licences to plead, 65, 434, 753, 1162, 1575.
...., licence to plead revoked, 945, p. 371.
...., reports of, 900, 1434, 1574.
...., [Fletcher Norton,] to take the lead in Mr. Wilkes' causes, 1070, 1104.
...., *See also* Attorney and Solicitor General and Advocate and Solicitor General.
Solicitors (Joint) to the regiments, &c., 1151.
Solly, William Henry, Esq., appointment, p. 237.
Solomons, Isaac Levin, merchant, free denizen, p. 671.
Solye, Joseph, property of, at Mahon, to be pulled down, 1204, 1210, 1423.
Somerset, co. of, Lord Lieutenant of, 1064.
....., ..., Militia of, Colonel of, 1064.
....., ..., ..., endeavours to raise, list of officers, &c., 344, 412.
....., ..., ..., mutiny among the soldiers, 1064.
..... House, 1192, 2100.
Somerville, James Lord, appointment, p. 138.
Sommers, John, p. 129.
Sorba, Marquis Augustin da, Minister Plenipotentiary from the Genoese Republic on the King's accession, 70.
Soubise, Prince or Marshal de, movements of, &c., 153.
Sound, expected restraint on English shipping in the, 619.
Southampton, co. of, Lord Lieutenant of, 891.
..... river, attack on shipping in, feared, 129.
South Carolina, *see* Carolina, South.
South Sea Castle, Deputy Governor of, 2111.
.... Company, 768, 773, 803.
...., accounts depending between his Catholic Majesty and the, 1750.
...., connexion of His Majesty with, &c., 789, 794.
...., Sub-Governor and Deputy Governor of, 789, 1750.
Southwark, rectory of St. John of Horseleydown in borough of, presentation, p. 653.
Southwell, Thomas Lord, p. 134.
South Wist, Island of, religion in, p. 562.
Souza, Joseph Henriquez de, free denizen, p. 671.
Soyelanet, a lining for gentlemen's clothes, called, p. 674.
Spackman, Joseph, of Fenchurch Street, pewterer, invention, p. 498.
Spain, bill of exchange on, drawn by Archbishop of Manilla, 1026, 1179.
....., captured convicts landed in, 198.
....., Court of, disposed to do everything just and reasonable for the British Havannah merchants, 1366.
....., ..., grievances inflicted by, 1135.
...., ..., manifesto of, on invasion of Sicily, p. 468.
....., ..., Moors detained by the, 313, 380.
....., ..., demands of the East India Company on, 1289, 1482.
....., English Ambassador, &c. in, (Earl of Bristol,) 313, 380.
....., ..., ..., King's portrait given to, 80.
....., ..., ..., to come away on the refusal of an explanation as to the engagements with France, 370.
....., ..., ..., this refusal received by, and war declared, 409, 411.
....., ..., (Earl of Rochford,) 1026, 1179, 1181, 1482, 1556, 1672, 1736, 1742, 1850, 1996.
....., ..., ..., extract from, 1289.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 1608.
....., ..., ..., proposal of, as to importation of Spanish silver, 1206.
....., English Chargé d'Affaires at the Court of, 1809.
....., exportation of corn to, from Ireland, 2039.
....., King of, refuses to pay the Archbishop of Manilla's draft, 1179.
....., ..., ship of, a prize, whether subject to condemnation in the English Admiralty Courts, &c., 1486.

Spain—*cont.*
....., letters of marque against, 455.
....., letters suspected to have been stopped in, 460.
....., Minister of State to the King of, 1116.
....., &c., Plenipotentiaries of, preliminaries of peace signed, 684.
....., rupture with, papers relative to, 414, 481, 501.
....., supply of salt fish for, 1631.
....., war with, declaration of, 409, 411, 453, 462, 468, 515.
....., ..., ..., orders to be executed in case of, 370.
Spaniards, Englishmen put on the footing of, in Algiers, 1362.
....., illegal punishment inflicted by, on an English captain, 1926.
....., method to distress the, in their navigation, 1194.
..... taken by Algerines, 1996.
....., trade with the, in Pensacola, 2007.
Spanish Ambassador (Conde de Fuentes), 166, 286, 453.
...., ..., riotous attack on house of, 304, 309.
...., (Prince de Masserano), 1084.
...., ..., applications, memorials, &c. from, 1386, 1387, 1390–1, 1414, 1426, 1455, 1548, 1904, 1943.
...., ..., discussion of the case of the "Santissima Trinidad," 1486.
...., ..., reception of, 1084.
..... armed vessel, an act of piracy by a, 1827.
..... causes before the Commissioners of Appeals, 82.
..... colours, French ships sailing under, 11, 69.
..... Court, a refusal taken as a declaration of war from, 409, 411.
..... Embassy, Secretary to the, 82.
..... expedition to America, 1371.
..... fishermen carried to sea, how to get satisfaction, &c., 1387, 1514.
..... garda costas, seizures by, 1428.
..... Governors, partiality of, 139.
..... inclinations and connexions in Ireland, 485.
..... launches infest the West Indian seas, 943.
..... mails to be sent by Lisbon, 756.
..... Main, the, fortifications, ships of war, &c. on, 1826.
..... neutrality infringed, 401.
..... ports, treatment of H.M.'s ships in, 2008.
..... Princess going to Italy to be married, 1745.
..... prisoners of war in Great Pritain and Ireland, number and account for maintenance, &c., 876, 1541.
Spanish—*cont.*
..... privateer under English colours, a vessel taken by, 1561.
..... privateers, captures by, after hostilities ceased, 1736, 1738, 1742, 1813.
..... seamen escaping to France, 530.
..... seas, seizures for fishing in, 1428.
..... ships seized by custom-house officers, 2094.
..... ships and the Admiralty Court, complaints, 166, 286.
...., capture of, without authority, 397.
.... in distress, &c., how to be treated, 1321, 1627–8.
.... of war, salutes of, returned by mistake, 1455, 1491.
..... silver, as to importation of, 1206.
..... women and children taken from a Dutch ship, 653, 662.
Sparke, William, Esq., appointment, p. 652.
Spartel, Cape, 639.
Spearing, Lieut., provost marshal in Manilla, p. 588.
Spears, James, *alias* John Templetown, removal to Ireland for trial, 367, 441.
Spence, Joseph, of New Coll., Oxford, appointment, 419.
Spencer, Earl, and Viscount Althorp, creation of, 2115.
....., Lord Charles, letter to, 1700.
....., Mrs., 439.
....., John, Esq., created a Baron, &c., 426.
....., ..., of Sheffield, mercer, &c., 753.
....., Mr. Stratford, courier of H.M.'s Cabinet, 1167.
Spicer, Mr. Wm., High Sheriff of Devon, delays an execution, 1448, 1450, 1451.
Spirit, method of testing strength of, and how evaded, 918.
Spirits, tax licensing the use of, suggested, 2035.
Spiritual Magazine, the, printed at Magdeburg, 925.
Spital Fields, 83.
....., riots of weavers in, suppression of, &c., 1029, 1051.
Spithead, 142, 198, 207, 342, 695, 702, 1404.
Springs for coaches, invention of new, p. 239.
Spurn lights, the, dangerous to northern navigation, 1746.
..... Point, in the Humber, offer to erect lighthouses on, 2107.
Spy, offer to serve as a, 2021.
Squire, Dr. Samuel, election to be Bishop, 423, 424.
Stables, Clerk of the, directions to, p. 681.
Stacpole, Catherine, widow, run away with, 99, 109.
....., Francis, of Cork, 109.
Staines Bridge, 97.

Stair, Sir G. M. and Lord, greatest authorities in the law of Scotland, 1992.

Staley, Andrew, H.M.'s messenger, bills allowed, p. 682.

....., ..., ..., sent to investigate a supposed plot, 1663.

Stamer, Col., 2019.

Stamp Act riots in America, 1959.

...., papers as to, asked for, 2072, 2076, 2089.

Standgate Creek, 161.

Stanhope, Lord, 41.

....., John, Esq., Attorney General for co. of Lancaster, licence to plead, 1575.

....., Lovell, law clerk to the Offices of the Secretaries of State, 323, 893, 986.

....., ..., ..., appointment, p. 118.

....., ..., ..., letters from, 471, 656, 692, 902.

....., ..., Under Secretary to the Earl of Halifax, &c., *see* Secretary of State, Southern Department, Under Secretaries to.

....., ..., Under Secretary to Duke of Grafton, *see* Secretary of State, Northern Department, Under Secretaries to.

....., Mr. [Philip, Envoy Extraordinary to the Diet of the Empire—*Haydn*] 1711.

....., ..., ..., letters to, 983, 1003, 1020, 1047, 1384, 1424, 1596, 1605, 1835, 1847, 1890.

....., Sir Thomas, at Portsmouth, 1663.

Stanley, Mr., H.M.'s Minister in Paris, *see* France, English Minister in (Mr. Stanley).

....., ..., a relation of the Earl of Derby, displaced from the Clerkship of the Cheque, 874.

....., Hans, Esq., appointments, p. 236, p. 237 (2), p, 360, 1573.

Stannaries, &c., Warden of the, p. 360.

....., ..., and as to warrant for granting the office, 913, 926, 929.

Stannus, Lieut. Thomas, of the 22nd Regiment, pension, 2129.

Stanwix, Major General John, appointment, p. 347.

Stapleton, Mr. or Sir William, residing in England in a public character from the Duke of Wurtemberg, warrant for apprehending, issued, 1885.

Starr, William, commander of the "Minerva," 440, 587.

State Papers and Records, Keeper of the, p. 505.

States General, the, *see* United Provinces.

Statute Law, a digest of, 754.

Stat. 33 Hen. 8. c. 23., 1001.

Steele, Capt. Richard, pioneers to be commanded by, 642.

Stephen, Mr. George, schoolmaster in Brechin, p. 512.

Stephens, Mr., Under Sheriff of Devon, letter to, 1749.

..... Mr. Philip, Secretary to the Admiralty, *see* Admiralty, Secretary to the, (Philip Stephens).

Stephenson, Capt., of the "Yorkshire Hunter," 277.

Stevens, Philip, Esq., p. 129.

....., Robert, 1808.

Stevenson, Capt., in command at Cavita, p. 585, p. 586.

Steward, the Lord, *see* Household.

Stewart, Capt., of H.M.S. "Lynx," prize retaken in a neutral port by, 529, 544, 1646.

....., Mr. David, appointment, 2132.

....., James, Gent., appointment, p. 478.

....., Sir John, of Allabank, Bart., Sheriff Depute, 450.

....., Neil, Esq., appointment, p. 217.

....., Mr. Robert, a Commissioner for disposing H.M.'s lands in the Ceded Islands, 1278.

....., Sir Robert, Bart., appointment, p. 138.

....., Capt. William, half-pay, p. 686.

....., Mr. William, Deputy Keeper of the Register of Seasines in Renfrew, &c., appointment, 2132.

....., William, of Harwood, Esq., Master of Works in Scotland, appointment, 445.

....., ..., ..., deceased, p. 689.

Stirling Castle, Constable and Governor of, 1173, p. 378.

...., Fort Major of, p. 218.

....., Commissaries and Commissary Clerks of, 2132.

..... and Clackmannan, shires of, Sheriffs Depute of, 1590.

Stoakes, Robert, p. 122.

Stock, William or James, master of the "Charming Nancy," 2073, 2099.

Stockholm, 1359.

....., Dutch Minister at, payments drawn for by, 238.

....., Russian Minister at, 162, 188.

Stocking machine, invention, 2120.

Stone, Andrew, Esq., Keeper of the State Papers, appointment, p. 237.

....., ..., ..., warrant to, p. 505.

....., Robert, Esq., p. 500.

Stoneham, North, otherwise Stoneham Abbots, Hants, rectory of, 742.

Stonehewer, Richard, Interpreter of Oriental Languages, 136, 928.

....., ..., Esq., Under Secretary to the Duke of Grafton, *see* Secretary of State, Northern Department, Under Secretaries to.

Stonehouse, Gloucestershire, vicars of, 1152.

Stopford, Viscount, creation of, 760.

Storey, John, convict at Hull, 1932.
....., Lancelot, Esq., deceased, 422.
Stormont, Lord Viscount, wished by the King to be a Scotch Representative Peer, 151.
....., ..., letters to, 127, 305, 982, 1047, 1077, 1081, 1100, 1195, 1384, 1424, 1596, 1604, 1835, 1847, 1890.
Storr Castle, St. Mary's, in Scilly, 1504, 1519.
Story, Mr. Wm., late a merchant in Dunkirk, recommendation of, 187.
Stow, Berwickshire, church, &c. of, ministers of, p. 380.
Strahan, William, of New Street, Fetter Lane, printer, examination of, &c., 625, 656.
Strange, Viscount, (James Smith Stanley, Esq.,) appointment, p. 247.
....., ..., letter from, &c., 46, 70.
Strangford, Viscount, pension for daughters of, p. 508.
Stranraer, ministers of, p. 691.
....., presentation to, asked for, before the minister was dead, 2025.
Stratford, John, Esq., creation, 1169.
Strathgartney, 2066.
Strichen, Lord, 600, 940.
Strickland, Thomas, 72.
Stringer, John, respite, &c. of, 1701, 1703, 1710.
Stuart, Mr., minister of Tealing, p. 512.
....., Mr. Alexander, of South Leith, presentation, p. 141.
....., Charles, Esq., Conservator of the Scots' Privileges in the Netherlands, &c., 47.
....., ..., ..., deceased, 764.
..... family, impressions in favour of the, worn out, 485.
....., John, nomination for, 421.
....., ..., contractor for the transports, warrants or orders to, 441, 1934, p. 248, 2126, p. 504.
....., Sir Robert, Bart., a Commissioner of Police in Scotland, p. 378.
....., William, Gent., appointment, 2111.
Stumpel, Mons., marine recruits levied by, 954.
Styles, Dr., a dissenting minister in Newport, Rhode Island, inflames the people, p. 611.
Sudley, Arthur Viscount, p. 134.
....., ..., requests to be an Earl, 492, 506.
....., ..., created Earl of Arran, 760.
....., Lord, son to the Earl of Arran, moves an address, 1125.
Suffolk, co. of, Deputy Lieutenants for, 1883.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant, &c. of, 722, 1160.
....., ..., riots in, 1874-5, 1877, 1882, 1896-7, 1901.
Suffolk and Berkshire, Earl of, Deputy Earl Marshal, *see* Earl Marshal, Deputy to, (Suffolk and Berkshire).
..... Street, the Tripoline Ambassador's house in, 1962, 2075.
Sugar, the bounty on, how affecting the manufacture in Ireland, &c., 2038.
Sugars, prices of, 277.
Sullivan, Mr., Commissary General at Guadeloupe, sudden death, &c., 181.
....., ..., letter to, as to a memorial useful to the Company, 473.
....., William, of Ballylegget, 2086.
Sultano, Jew secretary to the Morocco Ambassador, 1065.
Sumatra, 1625.
....., French settlements in, 219.
....., places in, taken possession of, 266.
....., settlements in, destroyed, 459.
Sumbel, Mr., writing by direction of the Emperor of Morocco, 510.
Summerhill, *see* Langford, Viscountess.
Summers, Capt. William, imprisoned in Martinico, 1961.
Sumter, Mr. Thomas, payment to, 816.
Sunderland, 678.
....., port of, open to an attack from the enemy, &c., 664.
Surgeons, H.M.'s serjeant, report as to experiment on a criminal, 907, 909.
Surinam, in South America, unjust conduct of the Governor of, 495.
Surrey, co. of, Deputy Lieutenants in, proposed, 209.
....., ..., H.M.'s Lieutenant in, 209, 210.
....., ..., militia, officers in, for King's approbation, &c., 210, 211.
....., ..., purchases by the King in, 535.
Sussex, co. of, Lord Lieutenant, &c. of, 722, 727, p. 238, 1160.
Sutcliffe, Richard, clerk, of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, degree, p. 102.
Sutherland, Earl of, elected a Peer for Scotland, 820.
Sutton Coldfield, Steward and Deputy Steward of, 1149.
Sutton, Richard, clerk, M.A., church appointment, p. 653.
....., ..., of the Middle Temple, London, Esq., appointment, p. 345.
....., Mr. Thomas, merchant in London, 611.
....., Willy, of Barge Yard, Bucklersbury, London, merchant, p. 122.
Sutton's Hospital, *see* Charterhouse.
Swaine, Sampson, of Cambron, Cornwall, invention, 576, p. 239.
Swallow, Samuel, Esq., Consul General in Russia, appointment, 543.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 983, 1388, 1424, 1597, 1604, 1835, 1891.

Swan, Mr. David, presentation, p. 512.
Swansea, seizure of a French ship at, 1906.
Swanton, Rear Admiral, letters from, 976.
Sweden, annual payment by, to Algiers, 1352.
....., contraband trade from, report as to, to be sent, 1388.
....., convention of 1741 between France and, 1754.
....., correspondent in, salary, 238.
....., efforts to induce manufacturers to go to, 1919.
....., English Minister in, (Col. Guy Dickens,) 162, 188.
....., ..., (Sir John Goodricke,) 1754.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 127, 305, 983, 1100, 1195, 1384, 1388, 1424, 1596, 1605, 1711, 1835, 1847.
....., ..., ..., residing in Copenhagen till the Court of Sweden should admit him, recalled, 984.
....., French Ambassador to, 758.
....., herring trade from, 1272.
....., iron manufacture in, attempts to entice workmen, &c., wages promised, &c., 1339, 1347, 1359, 1818, 2000.
....., ..., discoveries made from improvements of the Swedes, &c., 1359.
....., kinds of manufactured iron imported from, 2064.
....., King of, declaration, 123.
....., treaty of commerce with, projected, 1754, 1777.
Swedish service, a Major in, 58.
Swift, Richard, publican, Whitechapel, 1035.
Swinnerton, William, Esq., Deputy to Mr. Chief Justice Noel, 76.
Swinton, Dr., letter to, 1936.
....., John, Sheriff Depute of Perth, 450.
Sydenham, Mr., rebuked for transporting a pardoned convict, 2041.
..... and Hodgson, Messrs., tobacco-merchants, failure, &c., 1031.
Sylva, Isaac Fernandez, p. 365.
Syme, Mr. Walter, minister of Mortlich, 1176.
Symes, John, Gent., appointment, p. 215.
Symmer, Eleanora, wife of Robert, pension, p. 686.
Synge, Dr. Edward, Bishop of Elphin, deceased, 761.

T.

Taggart, John, Comptroller of the Customs at Youghall, &c., salary, p. 686.
Tahir Mustapha, a Moor, compensation for loss, 956.
Tailor in ordinary, H.M.'s, p. 371.
Tailors, journeymen, wages, hours, combinations amongst, &c., 1389.
Talbot, Capt., of H.M.'s sloop "Wasp," letter from, 1857.
....., Lord, (William,) made an Earl, 426.
Tallyrand, Viscountess de, letters from, 530.
Tamworth, borough of, town clerks of, p. 345.
Tangier, 380.
Tanjour, King of, a factory held by Denmark on sufferance from, 1744.
Tarleton, Mr. John, merchant at Liverpool, 1062.
Tarrant, Charles, D.D., Dean of Carlisle, p. 348.
....., ..., ..., Dean of Peterborough, 1564.
Tarras, secret of preparing from British materials, 960.
Tatem, Consul, at Messina, 1608.
Taunton, borough of, Recorders of, p. 345, 2109.
Taver, John, Esq., appointment, 422.
Taverner, Consul, at Cagliari, 1608.
Taxation, suggestions and plan for, 2034–5.
Taylor, Elizabeth, of Southampton, widow, invention, p. 239.
....., Walter, of Southampton, blockmaker, p. 239.
....., William, clerk in the Office of the Secretary of State, 682, 988, 1302.
....., ..., of Nottingham, framesmith, invention, 2120.
Tea, tax licensing the use of, suggested, 2035.
Tealing, ministers of, p. 512.
Tectonodos, machines called, p. 362.
Tellicherry, 520.
....., Governor of, 472.
Temple, Richard Earl, Keeper of the Privy Seal, appointment, p. 119.
....., ..., ..., allowance, p. 100.
....., ..., Lord Lieut. of Bucks, dismissed, &c., 889, 891.
....., Mr., Surveyor General of the Customs in North America or Massachusetts Bay, 1498, 1655.
....., Master of the, appointment, 1160.
Teneriffe, one of the Canary Islands, seizure by the Spaniards at, 1631.
Tenison, Thomas, Esq., H.M.'s Prime Serjeant-at-law in Ireland, appointment, 338, p. 134.
Tennant, Capt., declaration of, 562, 566.
....., Lieut.-Col., exchange, 537.
Terrick, Dr. Richard, Bishop of Peterborough, translated to London, 1564.
Tetuan, 380, 702, 1996.
....., English Consul or Consul General at, 308, 1032, 1053, 1608.
....., French attacking, decoyed on shore and cut to pieces, 1861.

Texel, list of ships which sailed from the, 646.
Thames fishery, 97.
[Thames], great quantity of ice in the, 458.
....., water bailiffs of, 97, p. 118, p. 236, p. 671.
..... and Severn, scheme for a canal to join the, 1963.
Thanksgiving for the peace, orders about, 865, 1164, 1168.
Thickness, Lieut. Governor, of Landgrave Fort, p. 681.
Thicknesse, Philip, Esq., 1162.
Thirfield, Hertfordshire, rectory of, 742.
Thistle, Order of the, Dean of, 1175.
....., ..., ensigns of, granted, &c., 852, p. 370.
....., ..., Knights of, warrants to, 2110.
....., ..., Secretaries of the, p. 370, p. 683, 2110, 2131 (2).
....., ..., Usher of, 739, p. 247.
....., ..., ..., badge and robe, &c. for, p. 131.
Thistlethayte, Alexander, Colonel Commandant, Hants Militia, 186.
Thomas, Dr., Bishop of Lincoln, translation, 423.
....., Dr. John, Bishop of Salisbury, translation, 423, 424.
....., Governor, Antigua, 2114.
....., Lewis, Esq., appointment, 422.
....., Mr. Samuel, merchant at Bristol, 277.
....., Sir Edmund, Bart., appointment, p. 236, p. 360.
..... & Son, Messrs., merchants of London, 310.
Thomond, Percy, Earl of, appointment, 2109.
Thompson, Henry, of co. of Kent, yeoman, 1575.
....., Leonard, Esq., part proprietor of the lighthouses in the Humber, 1746.
....., Mr. Theophilus, merchant, Danish Consul in Dublin, 663.
Thornhill, Joseph, of Fenchurch Street, mariner, invention, p. 497.
Thorpe, Pegrum, invention, p. 363.
Threadneedle Street, London, French church in, p. 103.
Three Islands, Bay of the, 1471.
Thurlow or Thurloe, Edward, Esq., King's counsel, licences to plead, 753, 1162, 2121.
Tilbury (West) Fort, &c., Fort Major of, 2111,
Till, William, under sentence of transportation, 2126.
Tilliard, James, of the city of London, 1575.
Tilson, Thomas, of the city of London, 1575.
Timber for shipbuilding, enemy's property, ships carrying, to be intercepted, 622.
Timberlake, Ensign, or Captain, who attended the Cherokee Chiefs from Virginia, allowances, &c., 630, 677, 1677.
Timmings, John, of London, weaver, invention, p. 674.
Tin case shot and shell, an instrument for throwing, an invention, 755.
Tincture, a, for family use, p. 239.
Tindal, Capt., of H.M.S. "Deal Castle," letter from, 275.
Tinker, Capt., senior officer of H.M.'s ships in the East Indies, letter from, 1789.
....., ..., complaint of an unjust seizure by, 1794, 2013.
Tinmouth Castle, Lieut.-Governor of, 61, p. 347.
Tinwald and Trailflatt (conjoint parishes), minister of, 448.
Tisdall, Philip, Esq., Attorney General in Ireland, appointment, p. 133.
....., ..., become Secretary of State in Ireland for life, &c., 1038, 1049, 1055.
....., ..., ..., free postage, 1229, 1241.
....., ..., to be of the Privy Council, 1209, 1583.
Tithes of corn, &c., licence to alienate, 751.
Titley, Walter, Esq., H.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary in Denmark, *see* Denmark, English Envoy, &c. in.
Tiverton, Mayor of, damage by a mob to dwelling-house of, 1808.
Tobago, 1440, 1462, 1691.
....., Commanding Officer at, 1479, 1480.
....., &c., Governor of, 961, 1006.
....., His Majesty's lands in, 1276.
..... in its infancy, and producing nothing, 1825.
....., stores for, 1219.
....., troops at, sickness and wretched condition of, 1509.
....., unhealthiness of the barracks, &c. at, 1823.
Tobia Argante, patron, irregular capture of tartane of, 289.
Todd, Anthony, Esq., letters to, 1165, 1532, 1546, 1606, 1611, 1616, 1626, 1638, 1657, 1666, 2124.
Tokoos on coast of Algiers, 732.
Tolewood Park, keeper of, p. 672.
Tolley, Wm., minister to the congregation meeting at Red Cross Street, 65.
Tomlinson, Capt., of London, 277.
Tonyn, Capt., of H.M.S. "Fowey," 7.
Topsham, near Exeter, 531.
Torpichen or Terpichen, Walter Lord, Sheriff Depute of Edinburgh, 450.
....., ..., ..., deceased, 2134.
Torre or Terre, Señor Francisco de, Spanish Governor, &c. of Philippine Islands, proceedings at delivery of Manilla, 1865.
Torsy, Mr., Aide-de-Camp to, 153.
Tortola, illicit reshipment sugar from, 1825.

Tory measure of Government, militia officers little inclined to act under, 344.

Touch, Mr. John, church appointment, 1176.

Touche, M. de la, hostage for a ship belonging to, 1027, 1062.

Touchet, Mr. Saml., petition for exclusive trade to Senegal, 627.

Toulon, 440, 639.

....., naval proceedings at, 87.

Tour d'Auvergne, M. de la, 384.

Towcester, Northamptonshire, 614.

Tower of London, chaplain to the garrison, 422.

...., chief porter of the, p. 119.

...., Constable of the, 644, p. 236.

...., ..., warrants, &c. to, 1168, 2092.

...., guns at, to be fired, p. 248, p. 249.

...., Lieutenant of, 916, 1160.

...., money of the late capture to be made safe in the, 644.

...., Yeomen of the Guard and Warders of the, *see* Yeomen of the Guard.

..... Division, Justices of the Peace of, to suppress riot, 1168.

Townsend, Mr., recommendation, &c. for, 1038, 1055.

Townshend, Col., Commandant of Minorca, 1869.

....., Rt. Hon. Charles, Secretary-at-War, *see* Secretary-at-War (Townshend).

....., ..., ..., letters as to his resigning the office, 710, 712.

....., ..., President of the Board of Trade, appointment, p. 360.

....., ..., ..., appointment notified, 811.

....., Charles, Esq., one of the Lords of the Admiralty, appointment, p. 672 (2).

....., Chauncy, contractor for victualling the forces in Newfoundland, letter in vindication of himself, 1679.

....., Edward, D.D., made Dean of Norwich, 423.

....., ..., ..., deceased, 2112 (2).

....., Major Genl. George, 911.

....., ..., Lieut. General of the Ordnance, *see* Ordnance, Lieut. Genl. of, (Townshend).

....., ..., letter to, 1216.

....., Roger, Esq., deceased, 422.

....., Thomas, Esq., appointment, p. 673.

....., Thomas Hungerford, Esq., appointment, p. 374.

Townson and Stephens, Messrs., owners of the "Hawke" privateer, recommended to make reparation, 350.

Towry, Capt., of H.M.S. "Juno," 342.

....., H. Phils, letter from, 530.

Trade and Plantations, Commissioners for (or Board of), appointments of, p. 118, p. 119, p. 236, p. 360 (3), 1573, p. 672 (2).

....., ..., letters or reports from, 1034, 1369, 1594, 1614, 1631, 1652, 1777, 1786.

....., ..., letters to, 91, 281, 318, 627, 645, 680, 788, 865, 944, 947, 985, 993–4, 1007–8–9, 1120, 1140, 1141, 1321, 1367, 1376, 1406, 1599, 1613, 1628, 1672, 1731, 1754, 1829, 1922, 2072, 2089.

....., ..., person attending the, for African affairs, 947.

....., ..., Secretary to, (John Pownall,) 91.

....., ..., ..., ..., letters to or from, 237, 1094, 1185, 2085.

....., ..., settlement of foreigners in British colonies, 349.

Trade (British) in foreign countries, proposed renewal of reports from Consuls, &c., as to, 1594, 1604, 1605, 1608.

..... with Russia, 1599.

Trafalgar, Cape, 639.

Trail, Mr., Consul General in Tunis, 2059.

....., Rev. Dr., Moderator of the General Assembly, *see* Scotland, Church of, General Assembly, Moderator of, (Trail).

....., James, clerk, grant of degree to, 744.

....., ..., D.D., made vicar of West Ham, 742.

....., ..., ..., succeeded, p. 653.

....., ..., made Bishop of Down and Connor, p. 685.

....., Robert, minister, church appointment, 1176.

....., ..., Esq., of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, petitions for compensation, 1009.

....., ..., ..., conditions of a grant of a township to, 1786.

Tralee, 658.

Tranquebar, a Danish settlement on the coast of Coromandel, complaint of an unjust capture in, 1744, 2013.

Transport of troops, &c., 39, 142, 146, 212, 408, 458, 488, 494, 536, 556, 573, 575, 626, 693, 719, 723, 755 (2), 771, 810, 819, 830, 833, 839, 848, 870, 878, 885, 906, 927, 1462, 1464, 1717, 2031, 2070.

Transports, comptroller or contractor for the, 441, p. 248, 1581, 1934, 2126.

....., contract for provision, &c, of, 201.

....., Navy Board's agent for, 494.

Trapezon, port of, 1387.

Treasurer of the Chamber, *see* Chamber.

Treasury, a Board of, necessary, in order to grant extra pay, 716.

....., First Commissioners of the, 2028.

....., First Lord of the, to pass through the parks, 1166, p. 680.

Treasury—*cont.*
....., Lords Commissioners of the, appointments of, p. 118, 751, p. 360, p. 673.
....., ..., letters from, 164, 177.
....., ..., letters to, 78, 160, 165, 188, 268, 292, 300, 317, 630, 651, 679, 718, 728, 769, 776, 779, 816, 834, 877, 901, 922, 928, 956, 984, 998–9, 1023–4, 1043, 1076, 1101, 1128–9, 1136, 1203, 1206, 1218, 1321, 1324, 1400, 1489, 1501, 1522–3, 1538, 1592, 1593, 1610, 1620, 1627, 1677, 1697, 1716, 1757, 1771, 1856, 1878, 1902, 1957, 1962, 2020, 2056, 2059, 2067, 2072, 2089, 2094.
....., ..., report as to privileges of Ambassadors, 1345.
..... Office, London, a clerk in, 238.
....., Secretary to the, (James West,) letters to or from, 33, 175, 214, 339, 381, 565.
....., ..., (Samuel Martin,) letters to or from, 88, 98, 113, 181, 192, 246, 260, 270, 327, 407, 677, 873.
....., ..., (Jeremiah Dyson,) letters to, &c., 899, 924, 934.
....., ..., (Charles Jenkinson,) letters from, 997, 1025, 1068, 1076, 1109–10, 1113, 1142–3–4, 1236, 1312, 1314, 1378, 1425, 1435, 1515, 1520, 1529, 1643, 1778.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 1042, 1102, 1114, 1187, 1202, 1212, 1220, 1300, 1327, 1338, 1377–8, 1480, 1528, 1531, 1533–4, 1537, 1540, 1543, 1555, 1603, 1612, 1619, 1621–2, 1649, 1655, 1686, 1708, 1713, 1770, 1805.
....., ..., (Thomas Whately,) letters from or to, 1004, 1011, 1030, 1201, 1207, 1276, 1278, 1280, 1287, 1294, 1296, 1337, 1348–9, 1388, 1487, 1494, 1498, 1540, 1552, 1678–9, 1748, 1815, 1828.
....., ..., (William Mellish,) 1844, 1858, 1862, 1869, 1895, 1906.
....., ..., (Charles Lowndes,) 2032, 2063.
....., ..., ..., letters from or to, 1866, 1884, 1933, 1947, 1995, 2006, 2029, 2050–1, 2053, 2074, 2080.
....., ..., (Grey Cooper,) 2066.
....., ..., ..., letters from, 1953–4, 1997.
....., Solicitor to the, *see* Webb, Philip Carteret.
....., Ireland, *see* Ireland, Treasury of.
..... warrants, *see* Ireland, King's letters countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury.
Treaty of commerce with Russia, a, 680.
....., right of appropriation only capable of passing by, p. 469.
Treaties, validity of, report as to, 1535.
Tredwell, Richard, of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, smith, &c., inventions, p. 239.
....., ..., of Rotheram, Yorkshire, springmaker, inventions, p. 363, 1574.
Trent, Justices in Eyre beyond and on this side, p. 119, p. 673.
....., William, Esq., appointment, 420.
Trevannion, Mr., to pass through the parks, 2125.
Treves, Peregrine, of Mincing Lane, merchant, an alien, p. 237.
....., ..., a Venetian, to pass through the parks, 1681, 2125.
Trevor, Arthur, Esq., p. 134, 1103.
....., Rt. Hon. Arthur, of Brinkinalt, Esq., 2127.
Triangles, the, landing of the French on, 1691, 1823.
Trimlestown, Lord, representative and the "most sensible man" of the Roman Catholic Party in Ireland, 485–6, 509, 555.
Trincamaly, 1744.
Trinidad, 943.
....., Governor of, correspondence with, 1827.
....., Spanish armed vessel from, act of piracy by, 1827.
Trinity College, Dublin, exceptions for members of, 512.
...., ..., licence to purchase advowsons, p. 252.
...., ..., new fellowships in, for establishment of, p. 134.
...., ..., new professorships sought to be erected at, 225.
...., ..., Provosts of, 225, p. 133.
...., ..., Provost and Fellows of, memorial for additions to the statutes, 225.
...., ..., ..., warrant directed to, 1583.
..... House of Deptford Strond, Corporation of, pray to have the patent for the lighthouses in the Humber vacated. 1746, 1881.
....., Newfoundland, 1642.
Tripoli, 380, 609.
....., Bey of, present to His Majesty from, 1962.
....., ..., treaty with, 623.
....., English Consul at, 1608, 1688.
....., English Consul and family close prisoners in their house, 1837.
....., Prince Bashaw of, arbitrary conduct of, 1837.
....., satisfaction obtained for an insult to H.M.'s flag by a cruiser of, 1928.
Tripoline Ambassador, the, (Hamed Aga,) baggage left at Portsmouth, &c., 1962, 1995, p. 681.
....., ..., cause of his not having an audience, 2009.
....., ..., domestics of, as to, 2045.
....., ..., house of, 1962.
....., ..., ..., complained of, 2075.
....., ..., landing of, 1944.
....., ..., letter to, 1993.
..... cruisers, a ship under English colours seized by, 1518.

Troghear, Thomas, Esq., appointment, p. 218.
Troops, embarkation of, 314.
..... from conquered places which are to be restored, 830.
..... passing through Holland, proposal for extra pay, &c., 715–6, 728, 731.
Trude, Samuel, 1808.
Tuam, John Archbishop of, p. 134.
Tubbermuir, church of, late minister of, 248.
....., ..., the presentation to, 248, p. 141.
Tucker, Mr. Paul, Collector of the Customs at Barnstaple, letters, &c., 1515, 1528.
Tulideph or Tullidaff, Mr. Thomas, one of H.M.'s chaplains in Scotland, 179, p. 141.
Tullock, Capt., of Col. Grey's regiment, letter from, 360.
Tunis, 313, 1921.
....., an Ambassador to be sent from, to England, 609.
....., Bey of, application on behalf of some Tunisines, 1758.
....., ..., consular present for, 2059.
....., ..., has greatest reason to demand satisfaction, 609.
....., ..., treaty with, 623.
....., complaints of illegal captures by English cruisers on coast of, 609.
....., English Ambassador's visit to, account of, 609.
....., English Consul or Consul General in, 1608, 2059.
....., treaty with, confirmed, 609.
Tunisines come to England to prosecute an unfounded claim, bounty to, 1592.
Turin, Court of, Envoy Extraordinary from, *see* Sardinian Envoy.
....., H.M.'s Chargé d'Affaires in, 1957.
Turkey, Albanian, contagion in, 140.
..... Company, Chairman of the, letter to, 1478.
...., convoy of a ship belonging to, as to, 690.
...., and the new Ambassador at the Porte, 2001.
....., English Ambassador in, (James Porter, Esq.,) 985.
....., ..., (Henry Grenville, Esq.,) 598, 690, 1178, 1304, 1478, 1608.
....., ..., ..., complaint by, 690.
....., ..., ... brings matters to a happy conclusion by the proper application of a sum of money, 1334.
....., ..., ..., extract from, 1648.
....., ..., (Mr. Murray,) 2001.
....., plague in, 1796.
....., trade in woollen cloths into, 1648.
Turkish man of war and a French convoying frigate, passport, 440.
..... pass taken with a Dutch vessel, returned, 1729.
Turk's Island, seizure of, description of the island, steps for its recovery, &c., 1398, 1406, 1442, 1459, 1506, 1542, 1836, 1843.
....., trophies brought from, 2092.
Turlington, Robert, 1162.
Turnbull, Mr., minister of Abotrule, p. 512.
Turner, Sir John, Bart., appointments, 751, p. 360.
....., Mr. Robert, appointment, 447.
....., Samuel, Esq., Chairman of the Committee of Merchants interested in the islands of Martinico, &c., letter to, 1282.
....., Shallett, deceased, 739.
Turnour, Edward, of Shillinglee Park, Esq., made a Baron, 442.
....., *see also* Winterton.
Tuscan-Imperial flag, insult to the, 330, 350.
Tuscany, Council of Regency of, memorial, 350.
....., Grand Duchy of, cession of, p. 469.
....., Grand Duke, style used by, in his letter to His Majesty, not conformable to precedent, &c., 2062.
....., ports of, freed, 9.
Tweeddale, Marquess of, 151.
....., ..., Justice General of Scotland, letter to, 224.
....., ..., deceased, 820, 1173.
Twilingate (Newfoundland), 1267.
Tyndall or Tindall, Thomas, Esq., King's Proctor, letter to, 1374, 1470.
Tyne, river, riots and outrages by the pitmen on, 1913.
Tynwald Court, the, in the Isle of Man, 2058.
Tyrawley, James Lord, p. 134, 755.
....., ..., annuity, 64.
Tyrconnel, Earl of, creation of, 442.
Tyrone, co. of, colliery in, incorporation of, charter, &c., 1103, 1285, p. 507.
....., Countess Dowager of, (Catherine,) claim to the title, &c., 1237, 1308, 1724, 2004.
....., George Earl of, p. 374.
Tyrrell, Rear-Admiral, Commander-in-chief of H.M.'s ships in Barbadoes and the Leeward Islands, 1483, 1509.
....., ..., ..., correspondence of, &c. relative to Guadeloupe, 1961.
....., ..., ..., letters, &c. from, 1494, 1691, 1823, 1825–6–7.
....., ..., ..., seizures by H.M.'s ships under, 1327.
....., John, 753.
Tyrwhitt, Thomas, at the War Office, 103, 182, 186, 201, 265.
....., ..., of the Middle Temple, Esq., appointment, p. 236.

U.

Udny, Consul, at Venice, 1518, 1608.
Ukrain, the, 925.
Ullapool Road, estimate for, 2088.
Ulrick, Capt., confinement of, 276.
Umby, Elizabeth, recommendation for, 528, 744.
Umbert, Don Pedro, and the Morocco Ambassador, 1214, 1260, 1266.
Union, the Septennial Act a preliminary step to a, 502.
United Provinces, French Minister to the, *see* D'Affry, Mons.
....., liberty of the waters belonging to, infringed, 601.
....., march of the British troops through, convention agreed upon, 728, 731.
....., States General of, Commissary for, in Cornwall, Devon, &c., 739.
....., ..., Commissary of, in Scotland, 2109.
....., ..., Envoy Extraordinary (or Ambassador) from, (Mons. Hopp or Hop,) memorials, &c. from or mention of, 78, 101, 196, 208, 251, 316.
....., ..., ..., (Mons. Boreel Jantz or Boreel,) 150, 438, 653, 660.
....., ..., ..., ..., letters from, 251, 580, 599, 601, 635, 653, 657, 659.
....., ..., ..., ..., an unfounded report about a statement of, as to the sending of an English Ambassador to Holland, 273.
....., ..., ..., ..., return to Holland, 666, p. 245.
....., ..., ..., (Count Welderen,) 653, 901, 903, 939, p. 680.
....., ..., ..., ..., complaints, &c., 1236, 1461, 1625.
....., ..., ..., ..., note from, as to the Scotch Brigades, 1298.
....., ..., letters from, 77.
....., ..., Minister of, 901.
....., ..., resolutions, &c., as to affairs in India, 392, 467, 516, 1297.
....., ..., Scotch Brigades in service of, recruiting of, 1259, 1291, 1298.
....., ..., subject of, to be arrested in England for murder, 196, 229.
University College, Oxford, licence to purchase lands in mortmain, p. 361.
..... degrees, &c., warrants for, 425, 744, 1153, 1565, 2113.
Upper Ossory, Countess of, annuities to children of, p. 376.
Urings, John, owner of a ship impressed into H.M.'s service, memorial, &c., 246, 260, 1415, 1467, 1473.
Urquhart, Keith, Esq., appointment, 1590.
Usher, Mr. Thomas, tobacco merchant, London, failure, &c., 1061.
Usoph Cawn, rebel, 1789.
Utrecht, treaty of, cited or mentioned, 1267, p. 468, 1773.

V.

Valeke, J. H., 739.
Valentia, Viscount, &c., writ of summons to, memorial, &c., 2019, 2037, 2130.
Valkenier, James Balthazar, detained at Sunderland on suspicion, 664, 667, 678.
Vallette, Father la, head of an establishment of the Jesuits at Martinique, a fraudulent debtor, 1707.
Vanbrough, Mary, of Canterbury, 604, p. 222.
Vanbushell, John, yeoman tailor of the Great Wardrobe, &c., p. 130.
Van Campen, Mr., one of the Dutch East India Company's Commissaries, 1165.
Vander Hoop, Mons., letter from, 939.
....., Mr. Conelis, one of the Dutch East India Company's Commissaries, 1165.
Vanhorne, David, part owner of a prize ransomed, 1430.
Vanloo, the Sieur, a French painter, 1338.
Van Neck, Sir Joshua, merchant of London, 1495.
Varley, Charles, Gent., compensation for loss, 444.
Vaughan, Col., officers and men of regiment of, taken by the enemy, 307.
....., John, of Troscoed, Cardiganshire, Esq., reward for services, 1401.
....., William, pardon, 935.
Veal, Richard, Esq., appointment, p. 218.
Veale, Mr., Commissary, 897.
Veitch, Mr. James, advocate, appointment, 449.
"Veni Creator paraphrased," prosecution of authors, &c., 1079, 1085.
Venetian Resident or Ambassador, (Count Colombo,) letters from, 9, 16, 43, 52, 105, 140.
...., ..., honours to be paid to, p. 370.
...., (M. de Vignola,) delivery of baggage, of, 1425.
...., ..., letter from, 1523.
Venice, amount spent by, to make peace with Algiers, 1352.
....., British trade, &c. in, new regulations to facilitate, 1523.
....., Doge of, reception of H. M.'s Envoy by, 1380.
....., English Ambassador or Minister at, (Earl of Northampton,) appointment, 140.
....., ..., ..., service of valet of, 2083.
....., ..., (John Murray,) 1641, 2001.
....., ..., ..., accounts from, 1796, 1892, 1912, 1970.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 983, 1184, 1192, 1608.

Venice—*cont.*
....., English Consul at, 1608.
....., Health Office in, circulars from, sent, &c., 9, 16, 52, 303, 1641, 1647, 1667, 1718, 1796, 1892, 1912, 1970, 1980, 2036.
....., Levant goods from, duties on, 1643.
....., Republic of, Ambassadors from, on His Majesty's accession, 43, 105.
....., slave appointed Consul for, 1352.
Venlo, French troops, works, &c. at, 153.
Vera Cruz, La, account of strength of, &c., 2008.
Vereker, Mr. Amos, 537.
Vergy, *see* De Vergy.
Verney, Earl of, anonymous letter advising a peerage for, &c., 366.
....., Miss, heiress of a great estate, 366.
....., Sir Edmund, 366.
Vernon, Charles, Esq., appointment, 1160.
....., Francis, Esq., Clerk of the Privy Council, p. 118.
....., ..., qualifications for a peerage title, &c., 492, 506, 524.
....., ..., of Orwell Park, Esq., creation, 760.
....., George Venables, of Sudbury, Esq., creation, 745.
....., Richard, clerk of the quit rents in Ireland, allowance, 444.
Versailles, 123, 821.
....., Court of, and engagement with Spain, 370.
....., treaty of, mentioned, p. 469.
Verses, treasonable, 883.
Vessels, machine for stowing goods in, invention, 2120.
Vialars, Mr. Anthony, offers to take despatches, 2081.
Vice Admirals of Great Britain, *see* Admirals (Vice).
Victualling, Commissioners of the, 1210.
....., ..., letter from, 1423.
..... Office, certificate, 691.
..... of troops, 294, 381, 407, 1727.
..... *See also* Commissariat.
Vienna, 665.
....., Court of, raise difficulties against a peace, 153.
....., treaty of, (16 Mar. 1731,) 985.
....., ..., (preliminary,) p. 469.
Vignola, M, de, *see* Venetian Resident (Vignola).
Vigo, 226, 530.
Vilalva (or Vilialva) and Angula, Don Juan of, Commander-in-chief of a Spanish expedition, 1371, 1466.
Vilant, Nicola, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in Dr. Pollok's Academy, memorial, 1728.
....., ..., appointment, 2132.
Villacorta, Senor Francisco, one of the Judges of the Royal Audience at Manilla, sufferings of, p. 587.
Villa Franca, no duty paid for provisions for King's ships at, 691.
....., port of, suggested commerce through, 2085.
Villettes, Mr., information furnished through, (in the war of 1741,) 1969.
Villiers, Lord Viscount, appointments, p. 237 (2), 2110.
Vincent, Sir Francis, Bart., p. 242, 1162.
Viny, John, of St. Paul, Covent Garden, linen-draper, 1162.
Vipont, Joseph, 753.
Virgin Islands, the, 1691.
....., an illicit trade from, 1825.
Virginia, 1031, 1616.
....., Agent for, 1677.
....., expense of passage of Indians to, 1652.
..... Lieut.-Governor of, 2114.
....., troops furnished by, 98.
Viry, Count de, Sardinian Envoy, *see* Sardinian Envoy.
Volunteers sent to Gibraltar, 344.
....., raising of, in the Highlands, 490.

W.

Wace, Francis, clerk in the Office of the Secretary of State for the Northern Department, 616, 682, 988, 1302.
Waddell, Mr. Robert, appointment, 764.
Waddington, Mr. Samuel, a Justice of the Peace, misbehaviour of, 1191.
Wadingham, rectory, &c. of, presentation, 2112.
Wadman, Thomas, of Meard Street, Soho, 427.
Wagenheim, Lieut. Gen., Commissary to the corps of, 299.
Wagon Master to the Forces, p. 218.
Waite, Mr. Thomas, Secretary to the Lords Justices, Ireland, letters from, &c., 514, 721, 1069, 1073, 1240, 1273, 1779.
Wakefield (Yorkshire), applications for holding fairs, &c. at, 2017.
....., vicar of, 1564.
Wakelin, John, of Whitechapel, yeoman, 1575.
Waker, Mr. Robert, Moderator of the Provisional Synod of Lothian and Tweeddale, 15.
Waldegrave, Earl of, Warden of the Stannaries, 913, 925.
....., ..., ..., appointment, 432.
Wales, mines in, p. 242.
....., Prince of, creation, 745.
....., ..., (Frederick,) death of, 2100.

Walker, Dr., report on state of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, 1784.
....., ..., ..., mentioned, 2066.
....., Mr., Agent for Canada, 1887.
....., Mr. E., Mayor of Exeter, letter from and reply, 1468, 1472.
....., George, of Belleisle, default of, &c., 585, 593.
....., Mr. James, minister of Peterhead, p. 380.
....., John, admitted into the Charterhouse, p. 248.
....., ..., one of H.M.'s messengers, p. 245, 1165.
....., Mr. Robert, presentation, p. 141.
....., William, of St. James, Clerkenwell, engraver, invention, p. 498.
Walkinshaw, John, of Barrowstounness, coal viewer, invention, 764.
Wall, Mons., 99, 938.
....., John, &c., adventurers in lead mines in Derbyshire, p. 122.
Wallace, Capt., of the "Tryall" sloop, 1836.
....., Mr., letters to, 127, 305, 983, 1388, 1424, 1835, 1891.
....., Dr. Robert, H.M.'s chaplain in Scotland, 179.
....., ..., ..., grants to, p. 141 (2), 2133.
Walpole, Lord, 1502.
....., Sir Edward, K.C.B., p. 134.
....., Robert, Esq., a clerk of the Privy Council, appointment, p. 496.
....., ..., ..., letters from or to, 1640–1, 1787, 1849.
Walters, Capt., proposed Lieut. Colonel of Somerset Militia, 412.
Waltham, Baron, creation, 760.
War Office, the, as to commissions notified from, 103.
....., Secretary at, *see* Secretary-at-War.
Warburton, Ralph, son of the Bishop of Gloucester, change of name, p. 682.
....., Samuel, Esq., appointment, p. 478.
Ward, Mr. Daniel, a lad who kept a shop at Mobille, 1735.
....., Elizabeth, 1575.
....., John Lord, of Birmingham, creation, 1154.
Wardrobe, the Great, Master of the, appointments of, 60, p. 361, p. 671.
....., ..., ..., liveries for, &c., p. 130, p. 372.
....., ..., ..., warrants, &c. to, 441, 759, 1168, p. 505, 2126.
....., ..., officials of, and livery to, p. 130.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of, warrant to, p. 130.
....., ..., yeoman tailor and portitor of, p. 247.
Ware, the "French Horn and Cricket Players" at, 1301.
Waring, Capt. Holt, half-pay as Major of Horse, p. 375.
....., Richard Hill, of Hayes, Salop, Esq., appointment, 1562.
Wark, Rev. David, of Haddington, D.D., invention, p. 674.
Warkworth, Lord, a Lieutenant in Regiment of, 1135.
Warming-pan, a new, an invention, p. 239.
Warminster, Supervisor of Excise at, 358.
Warner, John, clerk, M.A., presentation, p. 653.
....., ..., Esq., military appointment, p. 505.
Warren, George, Esq., badge, &c. of K.C.B. for, p. 130.
Warwick, Earl of, 979.
....., Capt. Thomas, of H.M.S. "St. George," 875.
Wassley, William, of Wigan, 1575.
Watches, a new method of making, 752.
Waterford, co. of, address to the King on his marriage, 369.
....., town of, 906.
....., ..., mayor of, letter from, 2086.
....., port of, surveyor of, 2086.
....., ship plundered off, captain, &c. murdered, &c., 2065, 2071, 2086.
Waters, Mr., delegated to make explanations as to the disputes in the coal trade, 1907.
Watmore, Edward, of Swallowfield, 419.
Watson, Capt., of a West India packet taken by the enemy, 231.
....., General, employed on a Crown survey in Scotland, p. 436.
....., Alexander, remission, 764.
....., James, first minister of the Cannongate church, Edinburgh, p. 512.
....., ..., a Poor Knight of Windsor, p. 103.
....., ..., one of H.M.'s messengers, 759, 1168.
Watts, Mr. Nathaniel, from Havannah, eminent in the mathematical and mechanical sciences, 1194.
Wauchope, Henry, Esq., pension, p. 375.
Waugh, Dr. John, Dean of Worcester, 2112.
Waxel, Rev. Mr., minister of the Lutheran chapel in Goodman's Fields, 1433.
Way, Mr. Lewis, Sub-Governor of the South Sea Company, letters from, 789, 1750.
Weal, Thos., convict in Radnor Gaol, 56.
Wear Water men, riots and outrages of, 1910, 1913.
Weavers, riots of the journeymen, 1029.
Weaving and quilting in the loom, new methods of, p. 240 (2).
Webb, Capt. James, of H.M.S. "Antelope," 95.
....., ..., Commander of H.M.'s ships in Newfoundland, 134.

Webb—*cont.*
....., John, of Arborfield, 419.
....., ..., of the city of London, merchant, invention, 1574.
....., ..., of Sunninghill, 419.
....., Philip Carteret, Solicitor to the Treasury, 241, 900, 1214.
....., ..., ..., accounts of, 1485, 1864.
....., ..., ..., indicted for perjury, defence of, 1070, 1575.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 171, 207, 226, 247, 309, 471, 535, 656, 692, 869, 893, 902, 950, 1013, 1058, 1065, 1223, 1260, 1343, 1417, 1420, 1705.
....., ..., ..., paper about the Northumberland riots, 241.
....., Robert, Esq., Recorder of Taunton, appointment, p. 345.
....., ..., ..., succeeded, 2109.
Webber, Mr., employed in procuring intelligence about the enemy, 608.
Webster, Alexander, Deputy from the Scotch Church Assembly, 40.
Wedderburne, Alexander, Esq., King's counsel, licence to plead, 1575.
Weichs, Canon of, 782.
Weir, Charles Hope, Esq., Governor of Blackness Castle, 4.
Welch, Mr. Justice, 1223.
....., Charles, p. 122.
Welderen, Count de, Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary from the States General, *see* United Provinces, States General of, Envoy, &c. from (Welderen).
Well Close Square Prison, escape from, 83.
Wellard, Robert, commander of the "Hanover" packet boat, complaint against, &c., 1137, 1188.
Weller, Capt., account of Inagua from, 1843.
Welsh living, a, depending on the Lord Chancellor, 287.
Wemyss, Capt., of the Marine Corps, commanding the King's troops at the battle of Buxar, 1789.
....., John, Esq., appointment, p. 217.
Wendover, borough of, 366.
Wensley, Robert, Gent., appointment, 419.
Wentworth, Edward Lord, of Nettlestead, creation, 745.
Wesel, 782.
....., burning of the hay at, 153.
Weser, pontoons, &c. sent to the, p. 244.
....., shut up for six months, 164.
West, James, [Secretary to] the Treasury, *see* Treasury, Secretary to, (West).
Westbury, Wilts, election of Mayor, 753.
West Ham, Essex, vicarage of, 742, p. 653.
..... Ildesley, co. Berks, rectory, p. 103.
..... India Islands, prevention of illicit trade in, 1232.
West India—*cont.*
.... packet taken by the French, 231.
.... delayed, &c., 2124.
..... Indies, Ceded Islands in, 1222, 1231, 1246, 1251.
...., ..., engineers, new officers, &c., for, 1379, 1405, 1411, 1577.
...., ..., Governor of, p. 678.
...., ..., H.M.'s lands in, Commissioners for disposing, 1276, 1278, 1280.
...., ..., ..., Surveyor of, 1278.
...., ..., instruments levying a duty in, moved for, 1634.
...., ..., Naval Officer of, 1494.
...., ..., ordnance for, 1193, 1279.
...., ..., two private ships engaged for H.M.'s service in, 1335.
...., convoy to, 611.
...., extracts received by city merchants from, 401.
...., H.M.'s possessions in, to be visited every year by H.M.'s ships, 1465.
...., Inspector of Artillery in, 1577.
...., mail to, thrown overboard during an engagement, 231.
...., regiments for, establishments of, 1235.
...., ..., relief of, 1246, 1251.
...., regiments going to, memorials of the Lieut. Cols. for a larger proportion of women to go with, 1263, 1277.
...., ..., stoppage for victualling, &c., 1245, 1253–4.
...., ..., ships for, chased into Oran, &c., 189.
...., Spanish expedition for, 1371.
...., Spanish subjects in, complaint of violence to, 1827.
...., Spanish vessels coming into British harbours in the, 1627.
...., successes of H.M.'s arms in, 263.
...., trade in, state of, 1825.
Westloe, Cornwall, title to office of Mayor, p. 365.
Westmeath, Thomas Earl of, p. 134.
Westminster Abbey, erection of galleries, &c. for the coronation, p. 131.
...., grant of prebends in, 423 (2), 742, 1152, 2112 (2).
....., city of, High Steward of, letter to, 452.
....., ..., ..., order to, 1168.
....., ..., master tailors of, disputes with the journeymen, 1389.
....., ..., a Justice of the Peace for, 1119.

Westminster—*cont.*
..... Hall, erection of galleries in, for the coronation, p. 131.
...., usage of, that H.M.'s service determines all private retainers, 945.
....., Old and New Palaces of, Keeper of, 432.
Weston, Charles, M.A., presentation, 742.
....., Edward, Esq., a clerk of the Signet, deputy to, &c., 423.
....., ..., one of the Privy Seal Commissioners, appointment, p. 237.
....., ..., alnager in Ireland, grant of the office to, p. 251.
....., ..., ..., pension on surrender of his patent, p. 376.
....., ..., appointed to the Irish Privy Council, p. 134.
....., Right Hon. Edward, Esq., Under Secretary, Northern Department, *see* Secretary of State, Northern Department, Under Secretaries to.
....., ..., Under Secretary in the Southern Department and Writer of the Gazette, *see* Secretary of State, Southern Department, Under Secretaries.
....., ..., letter as to presents received by, when an Under Secretary, 2054.
....., Francis, clerk in the Secretary of State's Office, 620, 682.
Westphalia, allied army in, when separated, 785.
....., Diet of the Circle of, 665.
....., late Condirectorial Minister, &c. of the Circle of, 665.
Westphalian bishopries, contributions from, how disposed, &c., 776.
Wexford, allowance to finish the church at, p. 508.
Weyland, John, Esq., Deputy Governor of the Bank, letters to, 1026, 1116.
Weymouth, Thomas Viscount, *see* Ireland, Lord Lieut. of, (Weymouth).
Whately, Thomas, [Secretary to] the Treasury, *see* Treasury, Secretary to, (Whately).
....., ..., Recorder of St. Alban's, p. 345.
Wheeler, George, p. 122.
....., John, the younger, 1575.
Whiskey, the distilling of, in Ireland, 2043.
Whitaker, William, Esq., serjeant-at-law, 753.
....., ..., ..., become ancient serjeant, 1104.
Whitchurch, co. Salop, rectory, p. 103.
White, James, 753.
....., John, of Bramley, Gent., p. 365.
....., Dr. Robert, appointment in Scotland, 446.
....., William, of Fulham, potter, invention, 433.
Whitehall, house within verge of the Palace of, as to forcing the door of, by a proper officer, 1521.
Whitehall—*cont.*
....., Keeper and Register of Papers and Records at, p. 237.
Whitehaven, a packet boat established from, to the Isle of Man, 2029.
Whitehead, Mr. J., Consul at Oporto, 226, 1608.
....., ..., ..., extracts from, 530, 608.
Whitelocke, Carleton, Esq., appointment in Ireland, 444.
....., George, son of Major Carlton, pension, p. 686.
Whitham, Mr., Consul at Majorca, *see* Witham.
Whiting, William, Supervisor, p. 365.
Whitley, James, 1575.
Whitmore, Major Gen., Governor of Cape Breton, 59.
Whittorff and Alt, Messrs., letter from, 873.
Whole Duty of Man, the new, work by the author of, 1576.
Widdrington, Oswald, condemned for highway robbery, 1243.
Wier, Dan, 934.
....., Thomas, H.M.'s trumpeter in Scotland, 446.
Wigan, borough of, claim to franchise of inn burgesses of, 1575.
....., ..., trial to try a right to the mayoralty of, p. 676.
Wiggin, Mr., agent for Messrs. Roebuck and Garbett in London, 2000.
Wight, Isle of, &c., Governor and Captain of, 1160, 1573.
....., ..., hospitals in, 257.
....., ..., Lieut. Governor of, p. 218, p. 347.
....., Mr., minister of St. Michael's, Dumfries, 2133.
Wightwick, Thomas, Major of Marines, change of name, p. 682.
Wigton, church of, 2025.
....., ..., minister of, p. 691.
....., Commissary of the Commissariat of, 446.
....., co. of, Justices of the Peace in, 404.
Wilder, Dr. Theaker, of Trinity College (Dublin), licence to travel, 1217, 1583.
Wilding, Lieut., prisoners brought home by, 1342.
Wilkes, John, 1083.
....., ..., causes at the suit of, 1070.
....., ..., in custody in the Tower, 1168.
....., ..., letters to the Secretaries of State, 896.
....., ..., processes against the Secretaries of State, &c., 908.
....., ..., prosecution of, &c., 894, 900.
....., ..., proved the author of certain infamous libels, 1081.
....., ..., question of privilege in the case of, best method of obtaining the Judge's opinion on, 900.

Wilkins, Mr., Barn Street, Hampton, 1339.
Wilkinson, Mr., correspondent in Sweden, salary, 238.
....., Andrew, Esq., appointment, 2119.
....., John, of Westminster, Doctor in Physic, invention, p. 497.
Willemsthall, victory at, p. 248.
Willes, Edward, Esq., 439.
....., ..., appointments in Ireland, p. 133, p. 134.
....., ..., King's counsel, licences to plead, 1162, p. 500, 2121.
William Henry, H.R.H. Prince, creation, 1567.
Williams, Capt. Lieut., Engineer Extraordinary, allowance, sufferings of, p. 678.
....., Sir Booth, Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1293.
....., John, of the Old Bailey, printer, pardon, 1573.
....., Richard, of Westminster, invention, 1557, 2120.
....., Robert, Esq., Recorder of Oswestry, 1562.
....., Susannah, bookseller on Ludgate Hill, 893.
....., Thomas, of Broad Street, patent medicine, p. 674.
....., Will., jun., Under Sheriff of the co. of Devon, letter from, 1451.
Williamson, Col., two expeditions of, ordnance for, 254.
....., Col. George, Inspector of Artillery, allowance to, 1577.
....., James, of Holborn, founder, p. 498.
....., Mr. Walter, appointment, p. 379.
Williamstadt, or Willemstadt, 848.
....., embarkation of the regiments at, 801.
....., transports for, &c., 458, 719, 723, 728.
Willis, James, captain of a customhouse cutter, 1856.
....., Justice, Gent., appointment, 2111.
....., William, of Brook Street, Holborn, apothecary, p. 676.
Willoughby, Henry, Deputy Lieutenant for East Riding of Yorkshire, letter from, 1123.
....., ..., ..., appointed to execute the office of Lord Lieutenant, p. 504.
Willyson, John, master of the "Countess of Leicester," p. 678.
Wilmot, Anne, pension, 1171.
....., Montagu, Esq., Governor of Nova Scotia or Acadia, 1008, 2114.
....., Sir Robert, 514.
....., ..., directions to, p. 681.
....., ..., letters from or to, 721, 2075.
....., ..., reward for services, p. 375, p. 509.
....., ..., will transact matters connected with Ireland, 1240.
Wilson, Capt., 791.
....., Adam, master of a ship taken after cessation of hostilities, 1813.
....., Bernard, D.D., Canon of Worcester, dispensations, p. 102, p. 654.
....., Ezekiel, 1741, 1749.
....., Jacob, publisher of the *Monitor*, 692, p. 248, 948.
....., John, master of a brigantine, illegally punished by the Spaniards, 1926.
....., Joshua, jun., of the Middle Temple, Esq., barrister-at-law, appointment, 739, p. 215.
....., Richard, Esq., barrister-at-law, appointment, p. 120.
....., Sir Thomas Spencer, Bart., appointment, 422.
....., Thomas, D.D., church appointment, 1564.
Wilson's Hospital, in co. of Westmeath, 763.
Wilton, Edward, p. 365.
....., John, Gent., appointment, p. 236.
Wilts, co. of, Deputy Lieutenants for, 1883.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant of, 236.
....., ..., Militia of, officers in, 236.
Winchelsea, Earl of, note to, 1848.
Winchester, p. 244.
....., bishopric of, congé d'élire, assent, &c., 423, 424.
....., Dean and Chapter of, warrant to, 1153.
....., election at, French prisoners unguarded during, 129.
....., Mayor, &c. of, memorial, 129.
....., Senior Prebendary of, p. 654.
Windmills, horizontal and vertical, inventions of, p. 239.
Window tax in Scotland, a claim to exemption from, 2028, 2053, 2063.
Windows, number of, suggested to be taken as an index to income, 2035.
Windsor bricks, 1339.
..... Castle, Chapel Royal in, Deans of, p. 653.
...., Constable of, 432.
...., porter of the outward port of, 751.
...., St. George's Chapel in, Canons of, p. 103, 742, p. 220.
...., ..., Deans of, p. 653.
...., ..., Poor Knights in, 116, 425, 744, 1153, p. 480, 2113.
...., ..., ..., Governor of, 1153.
....., Dean of, Register of the Order of the Garter, 1153.
..... Forest, Regarders of, list, 419.
..... living, 287.
Windward Islands, Intendant of, 1825.
Wine, tax for the use of, suggested, 2035.
Wingfield, George, 1269.
Winn or Wynn, Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, 179, 191, 449.

Winn—*cont.*
....., George, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., appointment in Scotland, p. 138.
Winnington, Sir Edward, Bart., Keeper of the Ordnance, appointment, p. 238.
....., ..., ..., succeeded, 2119.
Winterton, Baron, creation of, 442.
....., ..., raised to an Earldom, &c., 2047, 2127.
Wintringham, Clifton, physician, appointment, 741.
Wishart, George, deputy from the Scotch Church Assembly, 40.
....., ..., Clericus Ecclesiæ Scotiæ, letter from, 1784.
....., ..., appointed H.M.'s chaplain in Scotland, &c., 2133 (2).
Wismar, port and territory of, exclusive treaty privileges of French in, 1754, 1777.
Witham, Whitham, or Whetham, Mr. Abraham, Consul at Majorca, salary, &c., 877.
....., ..., ..., circular to, 1608.
....., ..., ..., refused the approbation of His Catholic Majesty, 1551, 1945–6, 1950, 1964.
..... vicarage, presentation, how in King's gift, 423.
Woburn, grant of a fair, &c. at, p. 237.
Wodehouse, Sir Armine, letter to, &c., p. 351, 1431.
Woggitt, Chris., p. 122.
Wolferstan, Edward, Gent., p. 345.
Wollaston, William, Esq., 1883.
Wolley, Samuel, M.A., Prebendary of Gloucester, p. 480.
Wolters, Mr., H.M.'s Agent at Rotterdam, 1141.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 127, 305, 983, 1081, 1100, 1388, 1424, 1596, 1604, 1835, 1891.
....., ..., letter sent to, 1195.
Wolverhampton, Deans of, p. 653.
"Woman, Essay on," the, *see* "Essay on Woman."
Wood, Mr., letter to, 1432.
....., Alexander, 617.
....., ..., grant of office in Ireland to, p. 136.
....., Charles, of Low Mill, near Whitehaven, invention, p. 363.
....., John, Esq., Governor of the Isle of Man, *see* Man, Isle of, Governor of, (Wood).
....., ..., of Birely, smith, invention, p. 239.
....., ..., of Wednesbury, ironmaster, inventions, 63, p. 138, p. 363.
....., Mary, 1162.
....., Robert, Director of Musicians in Ireland, p. 136.
....., ..., Esq., Under Secretary in the Southern Department, *see* Secretary of State, Southern Department, Under Secretaries to.
....., ..., ..., cause against, by whom defended, 1070.
Woodbridge, Edward, convict transported after having been pardoned, 1934, 1936, 2041.
Woodcock, Edward, of Bennet College, Cambridge, 744.
Woodford, Mr., H.M.'s Minister Resident or Agent at Hamburgh, 1141, 1764, 1937.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 983, 1003, 1020, 1647, 1077, 1081, 1100, 1388, 1424, 1596, 1605, 1835, 1891.
....., ..., ..., letter sent to, 1195.
Woodhouse, Francis, Esq., p. 503.
....., Samuel, of Bath, Gent., invention, 51, 433.
Wood Lad, William, an unredeemed hostage, 1268.
Woodmas, Wm., of Martinico and Guadaloupe, 1283.
Woodroffe, Benjamin, M.A., Senior Prebendary of Winchester, p. 654.
Woods, Surveyors of, repairs and works usually done by, 217.
Woodward, ——, clerk, church appointment in Ireland, p. 374.
Wool license, *see* Ireland, wool licenses in.
Wooley, Samuel, clerk, Canon of Worcester, p. 479.
Woolwich, artillery park formed at, p. 244.
....., Military Academy at, 1577.
Worcester, Canons or Prebendaries of, p. 102, 744, p. 348, 1564 (2), p. 654.
....., Deans of, 2112.
....., co. of, Deputy Lieutenants of, (for names *see* List,) 1159.
....., ..., Sheriff for, appointment of, 1234.
Worge, Governor, of Senegal and Goree, 85.
....., Col. Richd., and distribution of the booty taken at Goree, 1492, 1497.
Works, Board of, repairs executed by, 217.
....., Surveyor General of, p. 247.
Woronzow, Mr., Her Imperial Majesty's Minister, 837.
Worseley, Sir Thomas, Lieut.-Col. of the South Battalion of the Hampshire Militia, 182, 186.
....., Thomas, Esq., 439.
....., ..., Surveyor General of Works, liveries, &c., p. 247.
Wright, Governor, Georgia, 2114.
....., Mr., bound over to the Quarter Sessions, 308.
....., Henry, of London, chemist, invention, 63.
....., James, clerk in the office of the Secretary of State, 616, 682, 988, 1302.
....., John, of the Strand, Gent., invention, p. 363.
....., ..., town clerk of Derby, 2109.

Wright—*cont.*
....., William, p. 676.
....., ..., Dissenting minister in Dublin, appointment, 766.
....., ..., Esq., Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown in Denbigh and Montgomery, 1573.
Writing, new system for teaching, 435.
Wrottesley, Sir Richard, Bart., M.A., church appointment, 2112.
Wroughton, Thomas, Esq., Consul General in Russia, 543.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 127, 305, 983, 1047, 1077, 1081, 1100, 1384, 1424, 1596, 1605, 1711, 1835, 1847, 1890.
....., ..., ..., letter sent to, 1195.
Wurtemberg, Duke of, representative in England of, 1885.
Wyatt, Hugh, deceased, 742.
Wynn, Glynn and Thomas, petition, 596.
....., Margaret, niece and heir-at-law of Robert Wynn, 596.
....., Robert, of Bodysgallen, Esq., Prothonotary or Clerk of the Crown in Anglesea, &c., his interest in the office, &c., 596.
....., ..., ..., deceased, p. 236.
....., *see also* Winn.
Wynne, Lieut. Col., of the 9th Dragoons, proposal to raise a new regiment, 388.
....., Mr. Robert, a Commissioner for disposing H.M.'s lands in the Ceded Islands, 1278.
....., Serjeant, 1271.

X.

"X," a letter in a newspaper signed, 1516.
Xanten, 153.

Y.

Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, 135.
Yarrow, ministers of, p. 512.
Yassi, 925.
Yates, George, of the parish of St. George-the-Martyr, Esq., invention, p. 362.
Yeomen of the Guard, Ensigncy and Clerkship of the Cheque in, method and right of appointment to, &c., 867, 871, 874.
...., Captain and other officers of, 420, 871, 874, 915, 1150.
.... and Warders of the Tower, liveries for, p. 17, p. 130, 759, p. 371, p. 505, p. 682.
York, ainsty or aynstre of, 722, 727.
....., Archbishop of, congé d'élire, assent, &c., for election of, 423, 424, p. 129.
....., ..., restitution of temporalities to, 423.
....., ..., recommendations to, 744, 1226, p. 654.
..... Cathedral, canonry of Driffield in, presentation, 742.
...., precentorship of, presentation, 742.
..... Castle suggested for prisoners of war, 613.
....., city of, 277, 1913.
....., ..., attempt to break the gaol at, 1734.
....., co. of, Vice Admirals of, 722, 727.
....., ..., East Riding, Deputy Lieutenants of, letter from, 1123.
....., ..., ..., nomination of three Deputy Lieutenants to execute office of Lord Lieutenant, p. 504, 1935.
....., ..., ..., ..., office declined by one of them, 1526, 1530.
....., ..., North Riding, Custos Rotulorum of, p. 249.
....., ..., ..., Deputy Lieutenants of, and the new Militia Act, 572.
....., ..., ..., Lord Lieutenant of, 572, 722, 727.
....., ..., ..., Militia of, 572.
....., ..., West Riding, Deputy Lieutenants of, 750. (For names *see* List.)
....., ..., ..., Lord Lieutenants, &c., 722, 727, p. 238, 1883.
..... and Albany, Duke of, Edward Augustus, preceptor to, p. 102.
...., ..., present to, from Morocco, 2069.
...., ..., visit to the Mediterranean, 1239, 1358, 1402.
...., ..., appointment, p. 361.
...., ..., pension, p. 509.
Yorkshire Militia, the, sent to quell disturbances, 108.
..... rioters, an agent sent to procure evidence against, 171.
Yorke, Hon. Charles, Esq., an opinion of, as to the Astronomer Royal's Observations, 1500.
....., ..., opinion of, taken as to the riots in Suffolk, 1882.
....., ..., Recorder of Gloucester, appointment, 2109.
....., James, clerk, M.A., 742–3–4.
....., John, Esq., appointments, p. 360, p. 672 (2).
....., Philip, of Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, degree, p. 654.
....., General, or Sir Joseph, Ambassador at the Hague, *see* Holland, English Ambassador in.
....., Hon. Lieut.-Genl. Joseph, K.C.B., collar, &c. for, p. 130.

Yorke—*cont.*
....., William, Esq., or Sir William, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, appointment, p. 133.
....., ..., ..., baronetcy, 442.
....., ..., Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, p, 134.
....., ..., ..., (late,) pension, p. 371.
...., ..., resigned, 1170.
Youghall and Dungarvan, Comptroller of the Customs at, p. 686.
Young, Capt., of the "Mars," 285.
....., Edward, clerk, made Dean of St. Macartin, Clogher, p. 134.
....., ..., made Bishop of Dromore, 1170.
....., ..., translated to Leighlin and Fernes, 2128.
..... or Yonge, Dr. Philip, Bishop of Bristol, translated to Norwich, 423, 424.
..... Pretender, the, secretary to, 485.
....., Thomas, Gent., appointment, p. 218.
Young—*cont.*
....., Thomas Patrick, clerk, M.A., presentation, 1152.
....., William, Esq., appointment, p. 217.
"Yriarta," secretary to the Spanish Embassy, 82.
Yucatan, Governor of, and the Honduras Bay logwood cutters, 1459, 1465, 1544.
....., Governors of, 1785.

Z.

Zant, H.M.'s Consul at, 1608.
..... Station, Venetian galleries on the, Commander of, a letter of, transmitted, 1518.
Zemiro, David, skilled in the Oriental languages, recommendation, 1488.
Zuccato, Mons. Jean Jerôme, letter from, 303.